AUCTION No.232

STRASBURG PAPER MONEY SALE

PUBLIC AUCTION NO.232

FRIDAY & SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 5-6, 2003 • 6:00 PM

THE HISTORIC STRASBURG INN • LANCASTER, PA

SMYTHE

ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

TERMS OF SALE

1. **A 15% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.**

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.

3. Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**

4. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.

5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.

6. **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**

7. **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**

8. SMYTHE reserves the right to **reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.**

9. A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.

10. United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.

11. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids below the low estimate will not be reduced. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.

12. In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.

13. **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**

14. **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**

15. No minors may participate in our sales. **Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**

16. Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**

17. Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.

18. If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.

19. SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.

20. In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

21. New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.

22. No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.

23. In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.

24. The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.

25. SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.

26. All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.

27. **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. We will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed", or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.**

28. Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or like damage may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.

29. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded coins (i.e. CGA) are **sold as is, no returns.** Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso 'sold as is' cannot be returned. Lots valued primarily for their bullion content may not be returned.

30. In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.

31. The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

32. The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.**

33. A $100 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

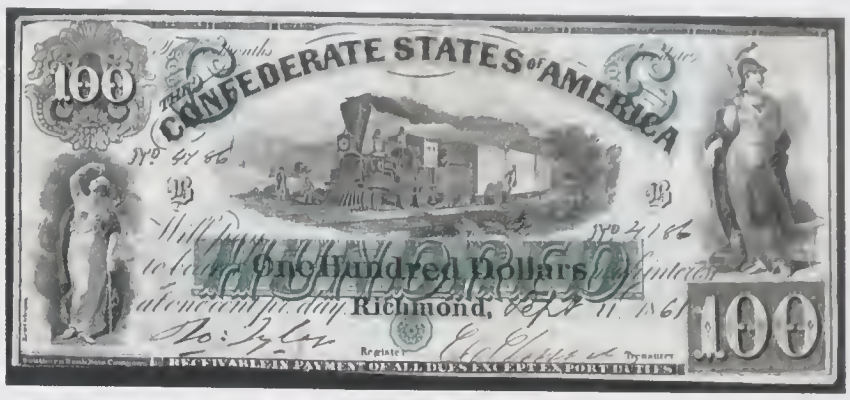
Lot 1001

Lot 1002

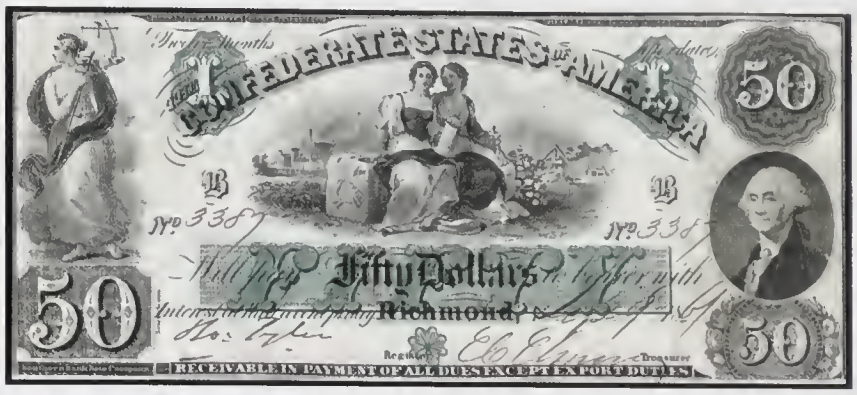
Lot 1003

Lot 1004

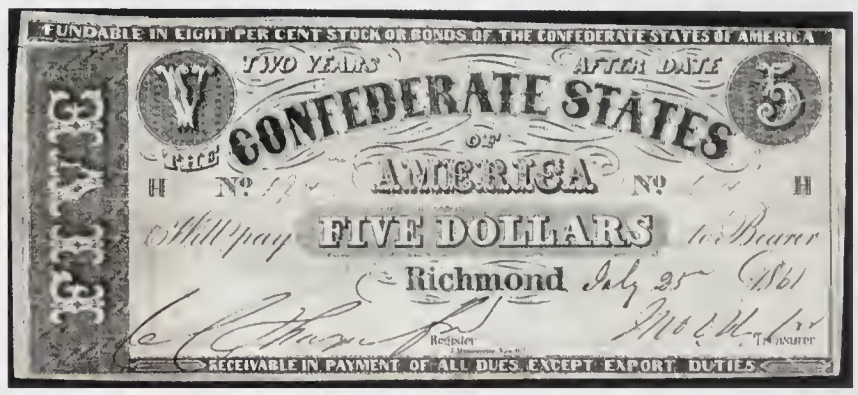
Lot 1005



Lot 1006



Lot 1007

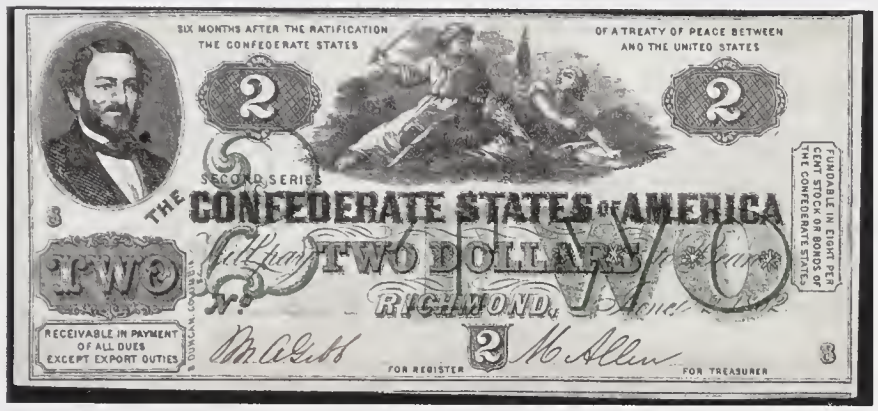


Lot 1017

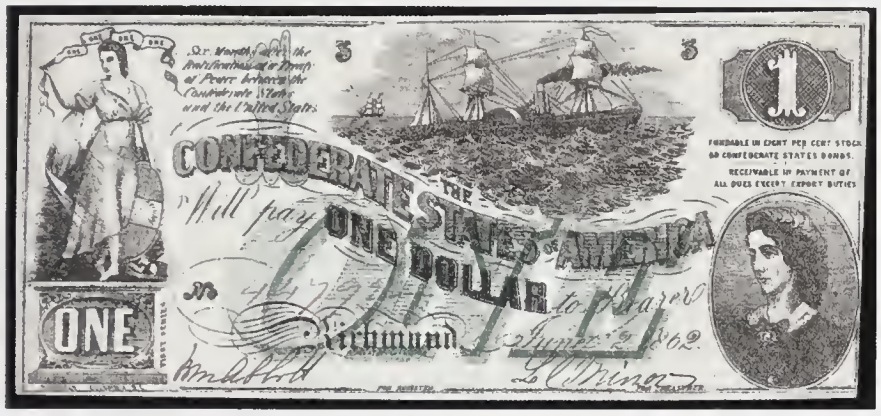
Lot 1021

Lot 1030

Lot 1032

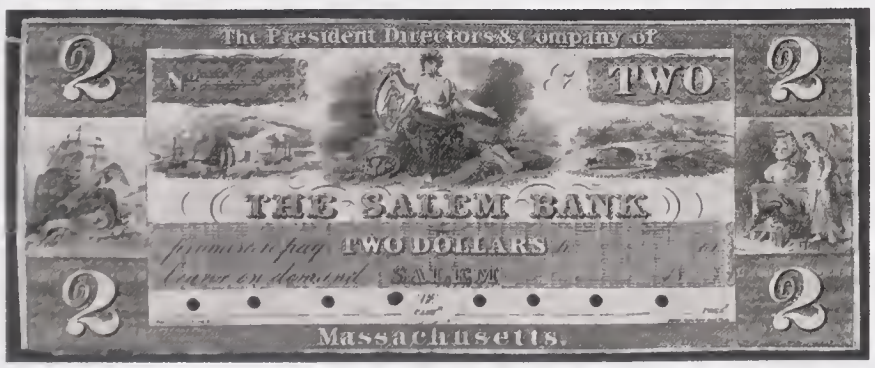


Lot 1051

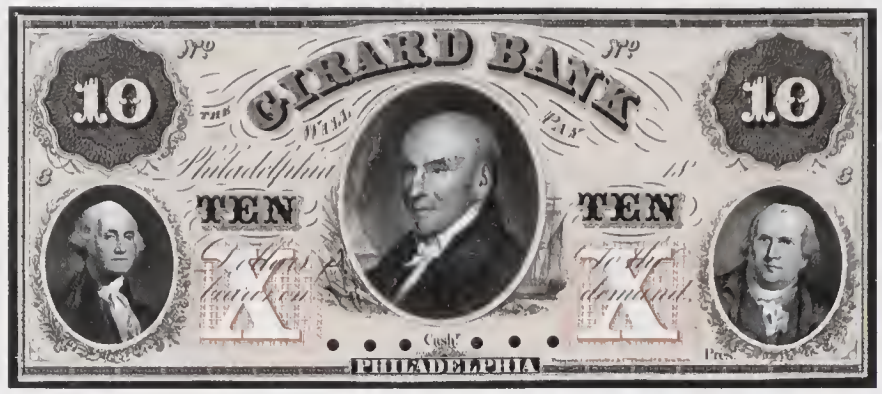


Lot 1056

Lot 1057



Lot 1208

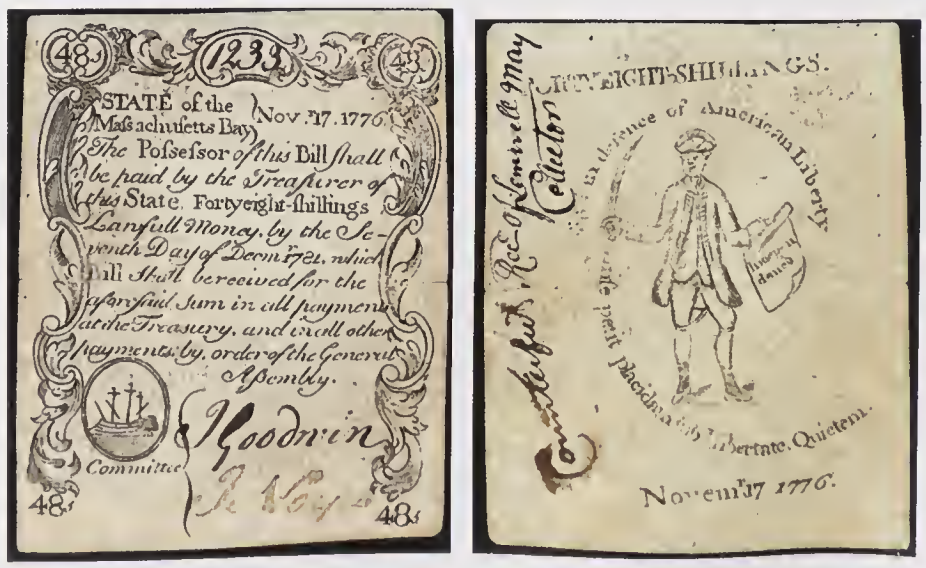


Lot 1264

Lot 1465

Lot 1570

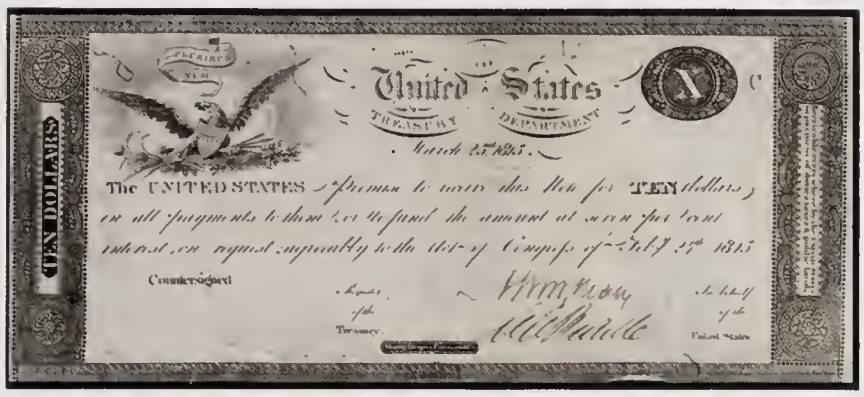
Lot 1576



Lot 2241

Lot 2245

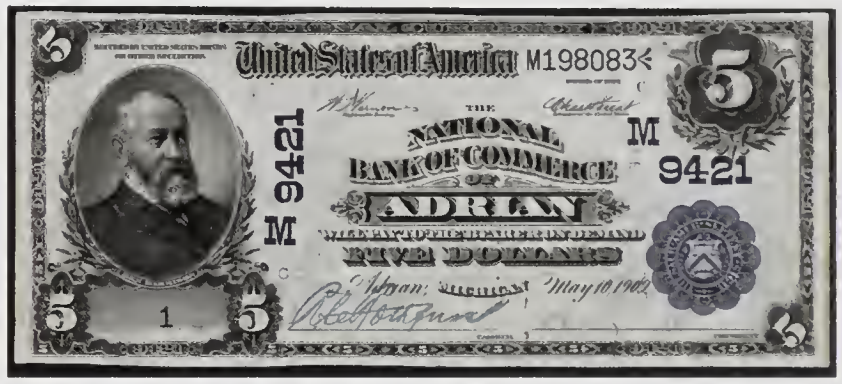
Lot 2379



Lot 2320

Lot 2499

Lot 2346



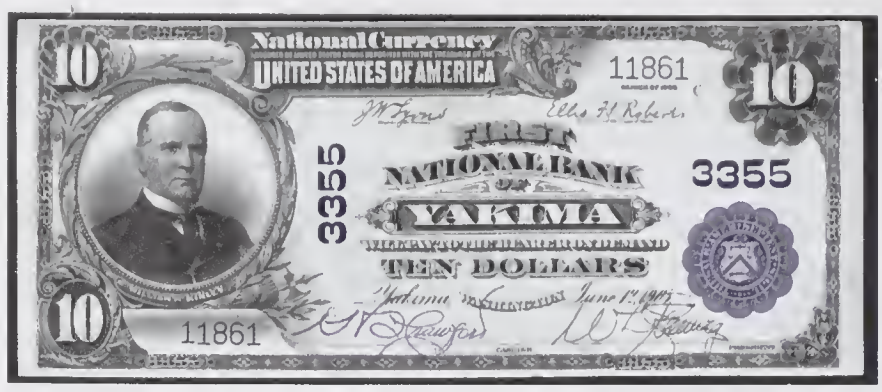
Lot 2504

Lot 2518

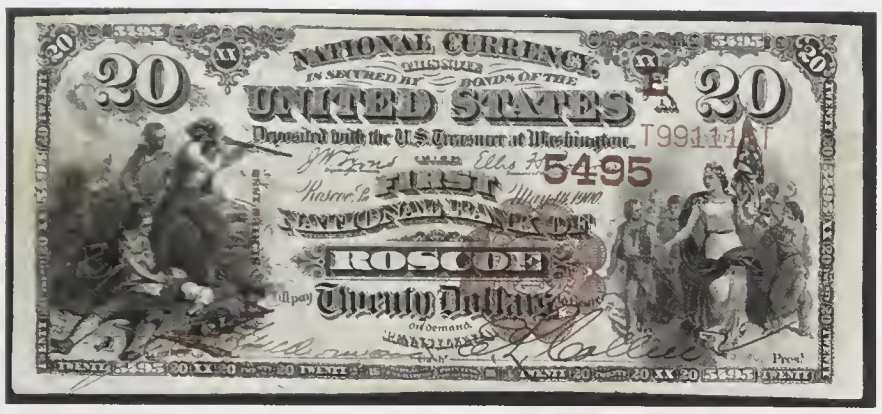
Lot 2356

Lot 2530

Lot 2535



Lot 2612



Lot 2588

Lot 2637

Lot 2595

Lot 2638

Lot 2639

Lot 2603

Lot 2608

Lot 2677

Bid Sheet for Friday & Saturday, September 5 & 6, 2003

Auction No. 232

Strasburg Paper Money Auction

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004
212-943-1880 • FAX: 212-908-4670
CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE
Internet: info@smytheonline.com
smytheonline.com

Bids may be transmitted by fax 24-hours a day

☐ Please check here if this is a confirmation of bids previously submitted by phone or fax.

☐ ***Please check if new address***

Name (please print clearly) _____

Address _____

_____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country (if not USA) _____

Home phone _____

Business phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Special shipping instructions (if applicable) _____

_____

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY: ☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)	LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the above bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

☐ Please check here if listing additional bids on back.

Bids below 60% of the published estimate will not be accepted.

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

LOT	BID	DESCRIPTION (optional)

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐ If not, please give the following information:

BIDDER CREDIT INFORMATION

Full Name _____

Home Address _____
STREET NUMBER CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP YEARS THERE

EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS

Name of Company _____

Street Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone No. _____ Ext. No. _____

Position _____ Years There _____

BANK REFERENCE ☐ Regular ☐ Commercial

Bank name _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

For questions on establishing credit, please call Mary Herzog directly at 212-908-4653.

PLEASE LIST TWO REFERENCES

1. _____

2. _____

Strasburg Paper Money Auction

Featuring

U.S. and International Currency

Friday & Saturday
September 5 & 6, 2003
6:00 p.m. Sharp

At The Historic Strasburg Inn
Route 896
Strasburg, PA 17579

To reach us at The Historic Strasburg Inn September 4-7 only call 717-687-7691

Auctioneer:
Ron Guth - PA License #AU-004035
R.M. Smythe & Co. Pennsylvania Firm License AY-000186-L

Lot 2189 - Bank of England. 1709. £100 Bearer Stock.

Auction No. 232

Session A - Friday, September 5, 2003

6:00 PM

Confederate Currency 1001–1119
Obsolete Currency 1120–1319
Ad Notes & College Currency 1320–1344
Mixed Obsolete Group Lots 1345–1384
Engravers' Proofs & Printing History . . 1385–1396
Louisiana Obsolete Notes 1396–1426
Vignettes & Miscellaneous Currency Items 1427–1460
Obsolete Currency Selections from Chet Krause 1461–1741

Session B - Saturday, September 6, 2003

6:00 PM

International Currency 2001–2193
Continental & Colonial Currency 2194–2319
U.S. Large Size Currency 2320–2389
U.S. Fractional Currency 2390–2458
U.S. National Bank Notes 2465–2613
U.S. Small Size Currency 2614–2693

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880 Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: www.smytheonline.com

Copyright © 2003 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
All rights reserved. Catalogue price: $25.00

Auction No. 232

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

OFFICERS

Chairman
John E. Herzog

President
Diana E. Herzog

Executive Vice President
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Vice President, Operations
Mary K. Herzog

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, Production
J. Emily Cowin

Chief Financial Officer
Asia Burrows

Retail Sales, Internet
Marie Alberti

Retail Sales, Web Auctions
Connie Meyer

Retail Sales Assistant
Christina Loukas

Assistant to Diana E. Herzog
Kimberly Alessi

Bookkeeping Assistant
Florence Geronimo

Digital Imaging & Photography
Lisa Cordella
Kristin Coaker
Clyde Townsend

Shipping Department
Tony Cassino
Steve Ovanezian

Director, IT Strategy
Christine Lawrence-Bell

Network Administrator
Lewis Green

Information Desk / Reception
Kevin McKay

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Antique Stocks & Bonds
Marie Alberti
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog

Autographs
Diana E. Herzog
James Lowe
Sal Alberti
Robert Litzenberger
Marie Alberti

Banknotes
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Scott Lindquist

U.S. Coins
Jay Erlichman
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Ancient Coins
David Vagi
Tom Tesoriero

Photographs
Sal Alberti
Diana E. Herzog

Securities Research
Caleb S. Esterline

Historic Americana
Diana E. Herzog
Robert Litzenberger

Show Representation
Scott Lindquist
Tom Tesoriero

CATALOGUING

Caleb Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Scott Lindquist

Bruce Smart *

* Guest Cataloguer

AUCTION DIRECTOR

Stephen L. Goldsmith

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR & CATALOGUE DESIGN

J. Emily Cowin

ELECTRONIC IMAGING & PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

Lisa Cordella

Nicole Dory

Clyde Townsend

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Telephone: 212-943-1880
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
E-mail: info@smytheonline.com
Internet: smytheonline.com

Strasburg Paper Money Auction

Sale No. 232

Friday & Saturday, September 5 - 6, 2003 • 6:00 pm Sharp

Lots 1001 - 2693

Exhibition of Lots in Our New York Offices

Lots will be available for viewing in our offices Monday, August 25 through Friday, August 29 from 10:00 am to 4:00 pm at 26 Broadway, Suite 973, **by appointment only.** Due to insurance and security regulations, please contact us well in advance for an appointment, as **no exceptions will be made.**

Exhibition of Lots at Historic Strasburg Inn

Most lots (with the exception of some bulky or framed items) will be available for viewing in Neesly Hall, on the following days:

Thursday	**September 4, 2003**	**2 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.**
Friday	**September 5, 2003**	**10 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.**
Saturday	**September 6, 2003**	**10 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.**

How to Bid

You may bid by EMAIL, MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone or fax, **must** be in our hands no later than **10 a.m. on Friday, September 5.** Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.** R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During the Sale

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **MUST** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Marie Alberti on or before **TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2003.** Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis. A fee my be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased on Friday night, September 5, can be picked up on Saturday, September 6 in Neesly Hall after 10:00 am. All lots purchased on Saturday night, September 6, can be picked up on Sunday, September 7 in Neesly Hall after 10:00 am. Lot pick up at the R.M. Smythe office will be available starting Tuesday, September 9, at 11 a.m. Please call to make arrangements if you wish to pick up lots from the New York office. All lots picked up in Pennsylvania and/or New York are subject to Sales Tax unless a valid Resale Certificate is provided or on file.

Prices Realized

Prices realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** on Tuesday, September 9, in the afternoon. If a printed copy is preferred, please contact our office at **800-622-1880**.

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100–200	$10
200–500	$25
500–2,000	$50
2,000–5,000	$100
5,000–10,000	$250
10,000–15,000	$500
15,000–25,000	$1,000
25,000–50,000	$2,500
50,000–Up	$5,000

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams
BC	Bald, Cousland
BWA	Baldwin, Adams
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson
BABN	British American Bank Note
CBN	Columbia Bank Note
DB	Danforth, Bald
DH	Danforth & Hufty
DP	Danforth, Perkins
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty
DU	Danforth, Underwood
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty
DW	Danforth, Wright
DC	Draper
DT	Draper, Toppan
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre
DWC	Draper, Welsh
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright
EAW	E.A. Wright
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood
FBN	Franklin Bank Note
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig
HD	Hufty & Danforth
IBC	International Bank Note
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh
KB	Keating & Ball
LR	Lenny & Rollinson
JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
PM	Peter Maverick
MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
NBN	National Bank Note
NEB	New England Bank Note
NYB	New York Bank Note
WLO	W.L. Ormsby
TPC	Terry Pelton
RB	Rawdon, Balch
RC	Rawdon, Clark
RW	Rawdon, Wright
RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
AR	Abner Reed
RBN	Republic Bank Note
SBN	Security Bank Note
SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
TDL	Thomas de la Rue
CT	Charles Toppan
TP	Toppan
TC	Toppan, Carpenter
TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
TL	Toppan, Longacre
UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
UBN	Union Bank Note
WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
WS	Waterlow & Sons
WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
WBN	Western Bank Note
WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Currency

1. Criswell—**Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money** (BNR Press, 1996)
2. Keller—**Sutler Paper Money** (Hartzog, 1994)
3. Newman—**The Early Paper Money of America** (KP, 1997)
4. Haxby—**Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792–1866** (KP, 1988)
5. Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author.
6. Garland—**The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues** (Paul Garland, 1983)
7. Jones & Littlefield—**Virginia Obsolete Paper Money** (VNA, 1992)
8. Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon—**A Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money** (MHS, 1996)
9. Schingoethes' and Shafer—**College Currency Money for Business Training** (BNR Press, 1993)
10. Krause—**Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip** (KP, 1994)
11. Mitchell/Shafer—**Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States** (KP, 1984)
12. Cassidy—**Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money**
13. Friedberg—**Paper Money of the United States** 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995)
14. Kelly—**National Bank Notes** Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997)
15. Hickman & Oakes—**Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes** 2nd Edition (KP, 1990)
16. Oakes & Schwartz—**Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date** 1st Edition (KP, 1994)
17. M. Friedberg—**Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency**
18. Bart—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors** (BNR Press, 1994)
19. Murray—**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910–1929** (BNR Press, 1996)
20. Bluestone-**The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency** (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971)
21. Hessler—**U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes** (BNR Press, 1979)
22. Pick/Shafer/Bruce II-**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II** ***Seventh Edition*** (KP, 1994)
23. Pick/Shafer/Bruce II—**Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I** ***Seventh Edition*** (KP, 1995)
24. Schwan—**Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates** (BNR Press, 1997)
25. Schwan/Boling—**World War II Remembered** (BNR Press, 1995)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire.
We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Strasburg Paper Money Sale
Public Auction No. 232
Friday, September 5, 2003 - 6:00 PM
Session A - Lots 1001 - 1742

Confederate Currency

1001 $1000. A. T-1. Cr.1. No.38. NBN. **VG-F,** pressed. There are some minor repairs, and ink burn from the endorsement on the back. ***($17,500-22,500)***

In February of 1861 delegates from Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas established the Confederate States of America at Montgomery, Alabama. One of the first things any new nation tries to accomplish is to establish its own currency, and on March 9, 1861, over a month before Fort Sumter, the Confederate government authorized the issuance of treasury notes "...not to exceed one million dollars, and of denominations not less than fifty dollars...". An order was quietly placed with the American Bank Note Company in New York. Engraved plates were made, utilizing vignettes that were already prepared for previous customers in order to save engraving time. (Some of the vignettes were already in use on Northern notes). 607 sheets, comprised of $1000, $500, $100, and $50 bills were printed, and the notes were shipped down to Montgomery.

After Fort Sumter was fired upon, Federal authorities visited the American Bank Note Company in New York and took permanent possession of the engraved plates. Any further Confederate issues would have to be produced south of the Mason Dixon Line. The back endorsement reads "New Orleans June 5th 1861 - A. J. Guirot - Asst Treas CS". Guirot was the former treasurer of the New Orleans Mint. A further endorsement states that the note was received about a month later for $1,004.90 (principal plus interest). A difficult lot to estimate, especially in light of the record-breaking $62,500 price achieved by a $1,000 Montgomery note described as **EF-AU in our June 2003 Memphis Auction.** The current example was perfect for Chet Krause's purpose, which was to assemble a representative set of all the major types of Confederate notes.

1002 $500. A. T-2. Cr.2. No.225. NBN. **VG,** pressed, repaired. ***($15,000-20,000)***

The back endorsement states that Mcleod & Bell received the note on June 29, 1861 for $500.60. This note is also from Chet Krause's collection. A bit darker than the preceding $1000 Montgomery, and it shows more wear, but it is a nice, representative example of the first type of $500 bill issued by the Confederacy.

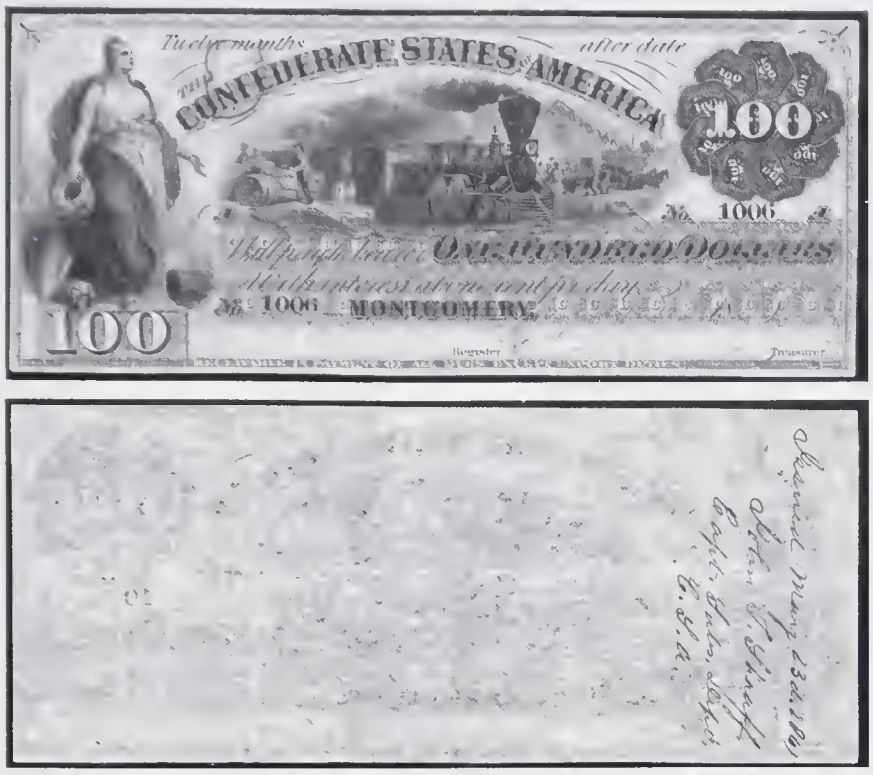
Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money **$20.00**

By Grover C. Criswell with Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D. and Hugh Shull

Featuring illustrations from the Neil Chiappa Collection, 1996. 317pp, hard cover, illustrated. Mint.

A reference guide with rarities, values, and other useful information.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

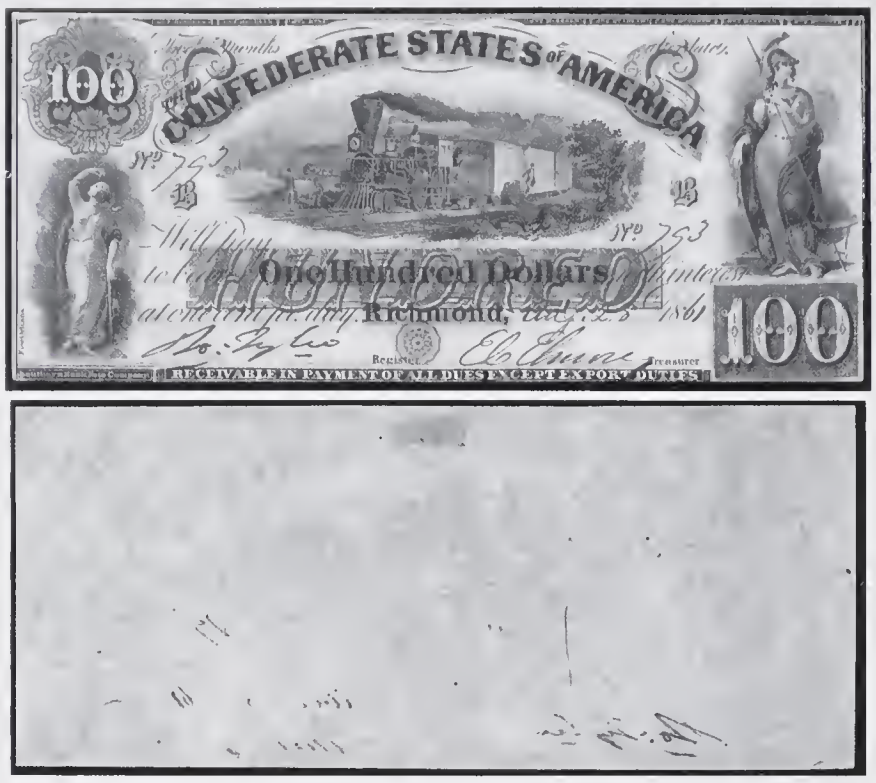


1003 **$100.** A. T-3. Cr.3. No.1006. **VF-EF,** and choice for the grade. ***($10,000-15,000)***

A bright, colorful example with very pleasing margins. At first glance, this extremely attractive note appears to be almost uncirculated, as the light folds are mainly visible from the back. You simply will not find a more attractive note in this technical grade. A few tiny, scattered pinholes are mentioned for accuracy only.

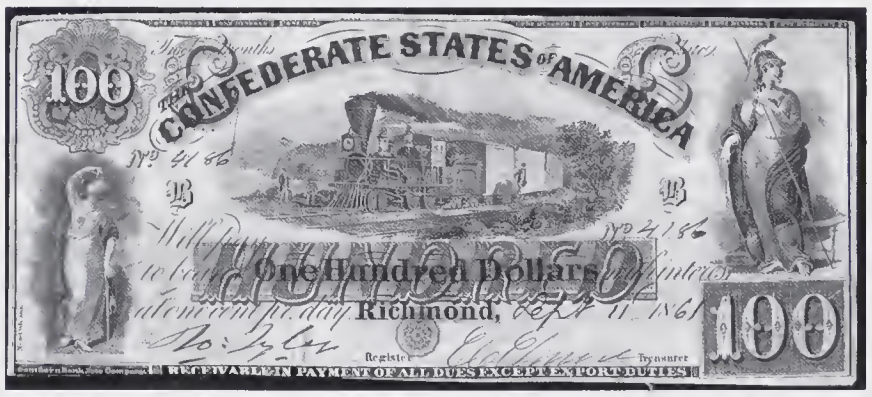
1004 **$50.** A. T-4. Cr.4. No.1140. Vivid green, with deep blue serial numbers. NBN. **F-VF,** trimmed just into the bottom border. ***($9,000-12,000)***

Issued on May 31, 1861, less than six weeks after Virginia seceded from the Union.



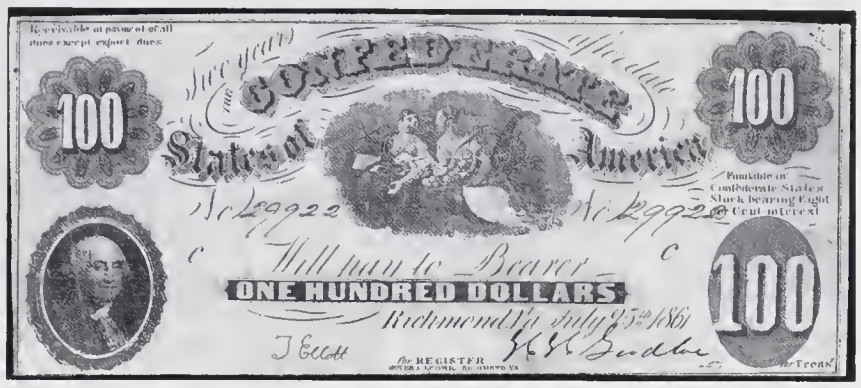
1005 **$100.** B. T-5. Cr.5. No.793. An attractive example with an intense green overprint. There is a stamp hinge remnant on the back, which can probably be easily removed, and is mentioned merely for accuracy. **EF,** trimmed close to the lower and right borders. ***($3,000-4,000)***

After the Federal government seized the plates for the Montgomery notes from the American Bank Note Company in New York, the Confederate Secretary of the Treasury inquired about the possibility of obtaining bank notes from the New Orleans branch. In order to side-step the political problem that would be created if the new notes were identified as a product of American Bank Note Company, the imprint of the "Southern Bank Note Company" and the words "New Orleans" were utilized on a new series of notes, and the word "RICHMOND'' replaced "MONTGOMERY'', indicating the removal of the Confederate government to the new capital city.

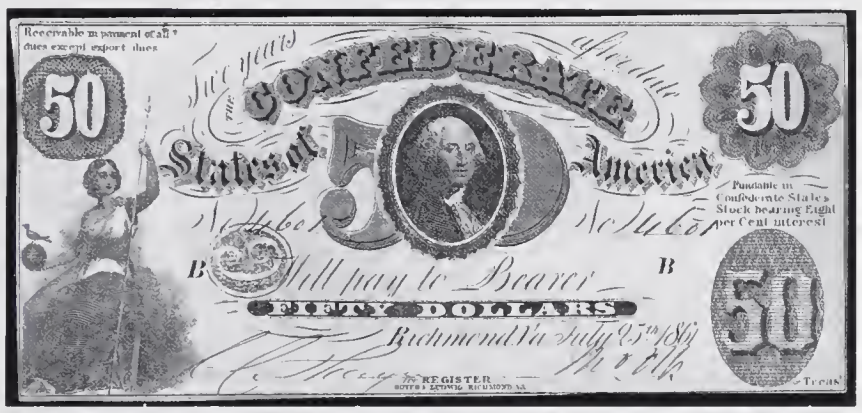


1006 **$100.** B. T-5. Cr.5. No.4186. SBN. **AU,** Light foxing. Vivid color, decent margins, though trimmed just into the border at the bottom. There is a hard fold, lower right. ***($3,000-5,000)***

1007 **$50.** T-6. Cr.6. No.3387. **VF-EF,** strong green color, and full borders all around. ***($2,500-3,500)***



1008 **$100.** C. T-7. Cr.10. No.29922. **F-VF,** with ample margins on three sides. ***($750-1,000)***



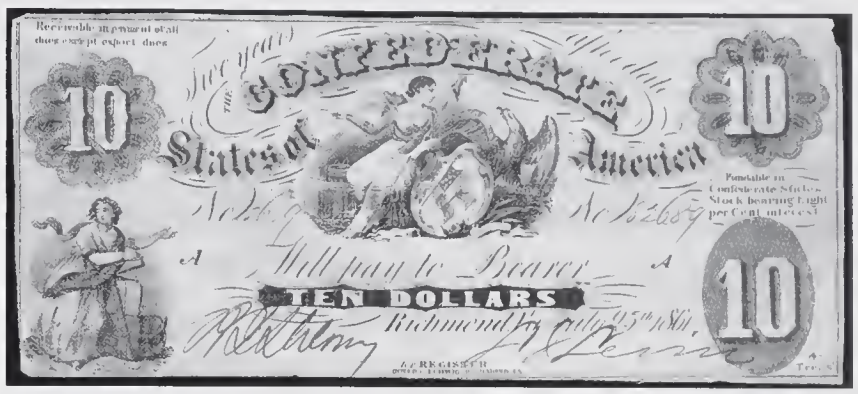
1009 **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.14. No.4601. **Uncirculated,** blue "C" stamp. ***($400-600)***

1010 **$50.** B. T-8. Cr.15. No.31795. **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

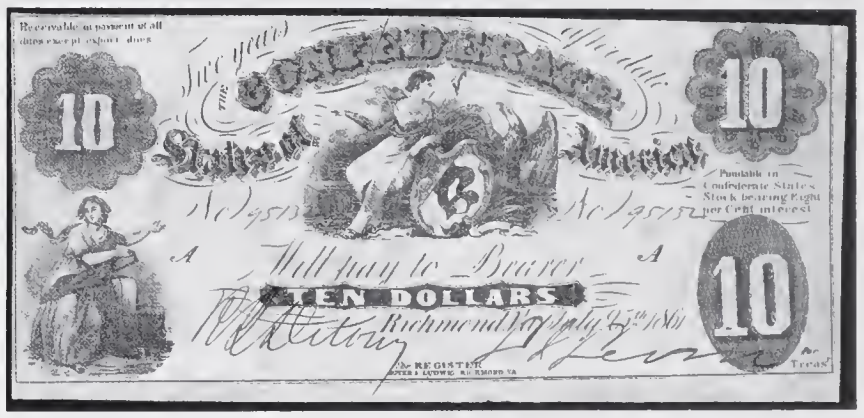
1011 **A Lesser Grade CSA Assortment.** 1) T-8. Cr.18. **VF,** light stains. 2) T-9. Cr.29. **Fine,** CC, corner tip off. 3) Cr.26. B-73. **Fine,** CC. 4) T-29. Cr.237. **VG-F,** edge splits. 5) T-43. Cr.338. **Fine,** trimmed. 6) T-54. Cr.392. **Fine,** trimmed. 7) T-46. Cr.343. **Fine,** COC. 8) T-68. Cr.540. **Fine,** trimmed. 9) T-72. Cr.578. **VG-F,** trimmed at top. [9] ***($750-1,250)***

1012 **$20.** D. T-9. Cr.32. No.30624. **Fine,** with brilliant red serial numbers, and clear margins. ***($80-120)***

1013 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.34. No.77861. **F-VF,** trimmed into the top left and right borders. ***($750-1,000)***



1014 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.34. No.82689. **Fine,** or so. ***($300-500)***

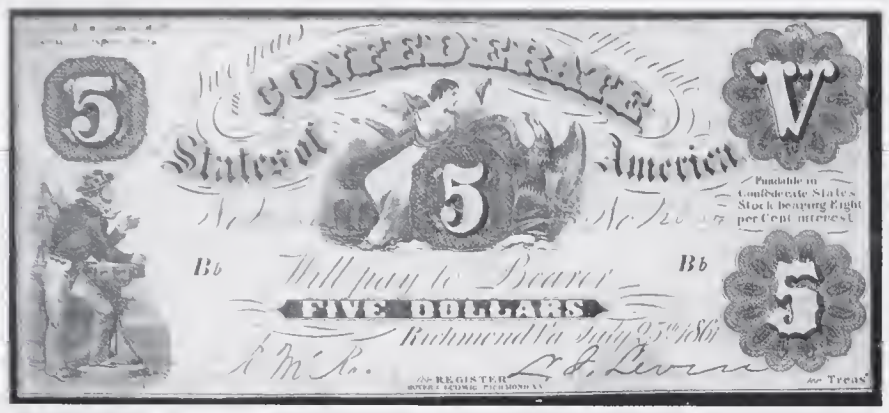


1015 **$10.** A. T-10. Cr.37. No.95132. **Fine,** broad bottom margin, trimmed in at the top. ***($400-600)***

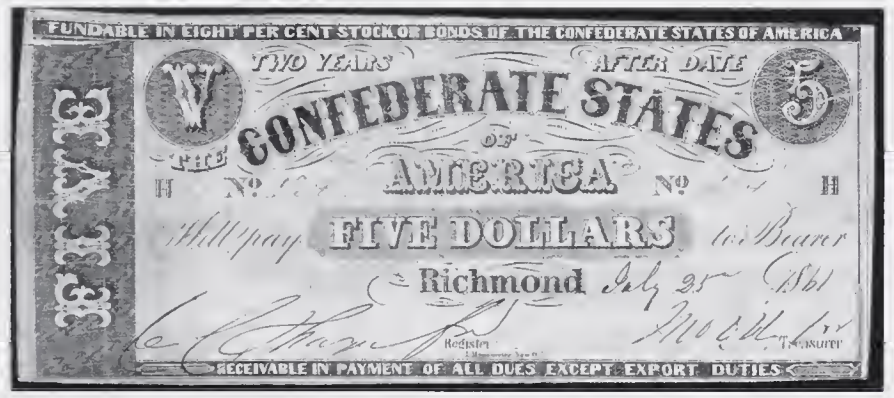
Register of the Confederate Debt **$35.00**
By Raphael P. Thian
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.

This is a compilation of all Confederate notes and bonds, with numbers issued dates, signers and other data useful for counterfeit detection and research.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



1016 **$5.** Bb. T-11. Cr.44. No.26154. COC, repaired splits, and restored hole cancels.
($800-1,200)



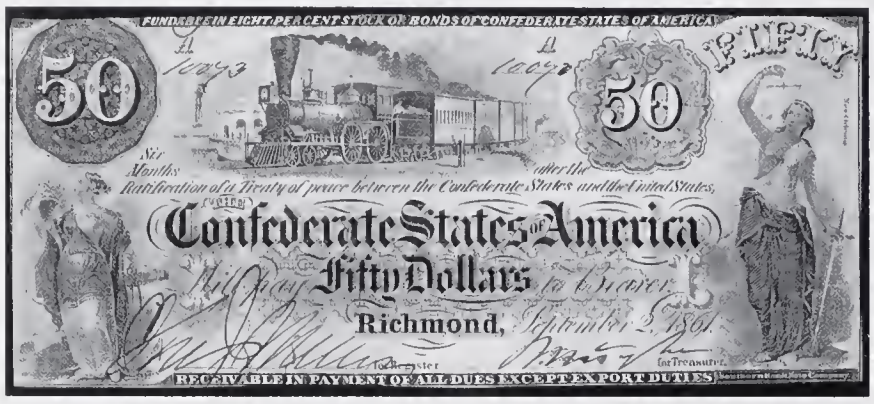
1017 **$5.** H. T-12. Cr.48. No.194. **Fine**
($3,500-4,500)

This is the first Confederate issue with a printed back. The light blue ink used on the back by Maneuvrier tended to fade badly, but this note retains most of its original color. What looks like a tear near the upper right corner is a "gutter fold", a printing void caused by the paper wrinkling during the printing process. The low serial number adds to its appeal.

1018 **$100.** A. T-13. Cr.50. No.3167. **F-VF,** with ample margins all around. Numerous horizontal folds. Light stain. ***($100-150)***

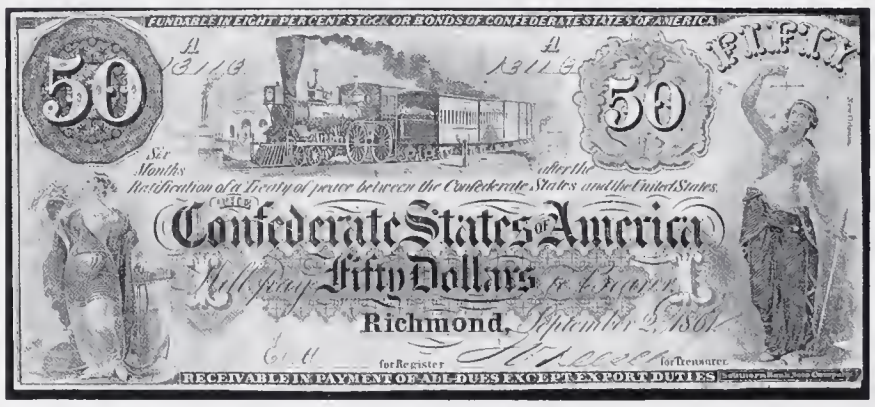
1019 $100. AD. T-13. Cr.56. No.10332. **Choice AU.**
($200-300)

1020 **$50.** A2. T-14. Cr.77. No.25068. **Uncirculated,** full borders. Crackling fresh and bright. ***($250-350)***



1021 **$50.** A. T-15. Cr.79. No.10073. Southern Bank Note. **Fine,** trimmed closely on all four sides, and just into the borders in some areas. Otherwise, quite nice for the grade. ***($4,500-5,500)***

The overprint is reddish-orange in color, and the lacy detail in the geometric lathe work is very distinct.



1022 **$50.** A. T-15. Cr.79. No.13113. The overprint is deep orange, and there are ample margins on three sides. Southern Bank Note. **Fine,** neatly cut cancelled, and the cuts are backed with stamp hinges.
($3,000-5,000)

A very attractive example of this extremely popular and elusive note.

1023 **$50.** T-16. Cr.83. **Choice AU,** with superb margins.
($600-800)

1024 **CSA Assortment.** All cut-cancelled, repaired, or with trim problems, but still quite collectible. 1) **$50.** T-16. **Fine,** CC, light stains, left. CC repairs. 2) **$20.** T-22. **Fine,** CC. Stains on the back, otherwise quite presentable. 3) **$20.** T-20. **Fine,** CC. 4) **$10.** T-22. **Fine,** COC, repaired. 5) T-28. **F-VF,** CC. Bright, nice margins. 6) T-34. **VG-F,** some edge splits and stains. 7) T-50. **VF-EF,** very attractive, but repaired CCs. [7] ***($750-1,250)***

1025 **$20.** T-17. Cr.99. No.47815. **Fine,** with a few scattered pinholes. The lovely margins and vivid color more than compensate for these minor imperfections. ***($750-1,250)***

1026 **$20.** T-18. Cr.107. No.16906. Uncut sheet of eight. DA-LA. "F.ALTSHU." in the top margin. **EF,** with two vertical folds that extend through the four notes in the right hand pane only, and some ink erosion in the signatures. Douglas Ball had a similar sheet in his collection, No.16910, and he knew of a total of seven sheets when he wrote the catalogue for Sale 66 in 1987. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1027 **CSA Assortment.** 1) T-18. Cr.101. **Fine.** 2) T-24. Cr.156. **VG-F.** 3) T-30. Cr.239. **F-VF.** 4) T-36. Cr.278. **Fine,** or so. 5) T-39. Cr.290. **VF.** 6) T-39. Cr.292. **EF-AU.** 7) T-52. Cr.371. **EF-AU.** 8) T-53. Cr.385. **EF-AU.** 9) T-59. Cr.436/4. **AU,** trimmed into top. 10) T-60. Cr.464/8. **VF.** [10] ***($750-1,000)***

1028 **Assorted 1861 CSA Notes.** 1) T-18. Cr.129. **F-VF.** 2) T-21. Cr.146. **Fair.** 3) T-26. Cr.193. **Fine,** CC. 4) T-28. Cr.230. **Fine.** 5) T-33. Cr.254Ba. **Fair.** 6) T-36. Cr.276. **Fine.** 7) T-36. Cr.278. **Fine,** CC. 8) T-37. Cr.284. **VG-F,** CC. 9) T-42. Cr.335. **Fine.** 10) T-46. Cr.344. **Fine,** CC. [10] ***($450-650)***

1029 **$20.** T-20. Cr.141. No.11574. **EF-AU.** ***($150-250)***

1030 **$20.** Y. T-21. Cr.144. No.25537. Bright yellow-green. **VF,** two light mounting remnants on the back. There is a 1/4" ink stain, right. ***($750-1,000)***

A **VF** with some trim problems brought $747 in our June 2003 Memphis Auction.

1031 **$20.** Y. T-21. Cr.145. No.29590. **AU,** moderate foxing on the back, and lightly foxed on the front. ***($750-1,250)***

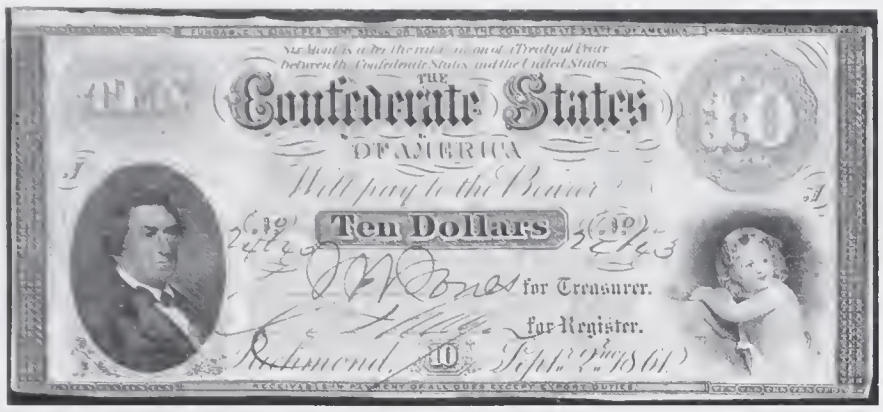
A pencil notation on the back states "First bill ever given me".

1032 **$10.** A. T-23. Cr.153. No.5172. **Fine,** repaired split. ***($1,500-2,500)***

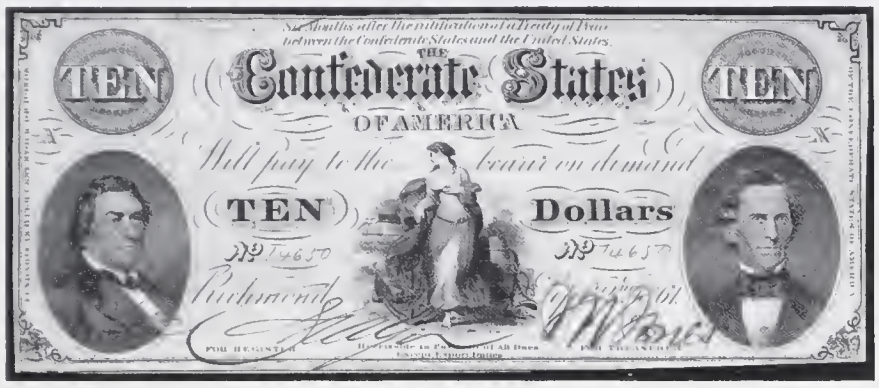
A 1/2" split in the top margin, hardly visible from the front, has been repaired with paper tape.

1033 **$10.** J. T-24. Cr.156. No.21533. **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

A nice, clean example.



1034 **$10.** J. T-24. Cr.161. No.24643. **F-VF,** light pencil notations on back, and a stamp hinge. ***($300-450)***



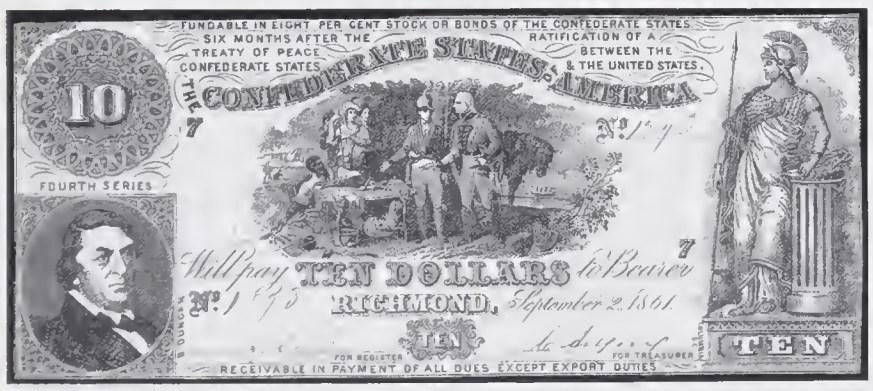
1035 **$10.** X. T-25. Cr.169. No.14650. **AU,** corner fold, upper right. Nice margins, though close, lower right. This note appears to be Uncirculated from the front. ***($750-1,250)***

CSA block letters watermark.

1036 **$10.** Z. T-26. Cr.191. No.85277. **F-VF,** decent margins. ***($175-250)***

Coarse lace overprint. CSA block letter watermark.

1037 **Nice Assortment of Popular CSA Notes.** 1) **$10.** T-30. Cr.239. **Fine.** 2) T-36. Cr.278. **F-VF,** trimmed into bottom. 3) T-37. Cr.285. **Fine,** mounting stain. 4) T-41. Cr.319A. **Fine.** 5) T-42. Cr.334. **Fine.** 6) T-46. Cr.344. **F-VF.** 7) T-52. Cr.369. **Fine.** 8) T-53. Cr.382. **F-VF.** 9) T-70. Cr.566. **Fine.** [9] ***($400-600)***



1038 **$10.** 7. T-30. Cr.242. No.1273. **EF-AU.** ***($250-350)***

Fourth Series.

1039 **$5.** B. T-31. Cr.244. No.16974. **VF,** 1/8" hole near "E" in "AMERICA", pinholes, mentioned for accuracy, as they don't really distract. ***($750-1,250)***

The overprint is reddish-orange, and quite bold. Note the rarely seen red serial numbers.

1040 **$5.** A. T-32. Cr.249. No.5077. **Fine,** or so. COC. ***($300-500)***

1041 **$5.** H. T-33. Cr.253Ba. No.24457. **VF-EF,** CC. ***($200-300)***

KEATINGE & BALL. RICHMOND, VA. Facing out. A very clean and bright example.

1042 **$5.** K. T-34. Cr.268. No.24929. **F-VF,** gutterfolds in the left border. Clear margins all around. ***($200-300)***

CSA script letter watermark.

1043 **$5.** T-36. Cr.276. No.139845. **AU,** light mounting traces. ***($175-225)***

1044 **Better Grade CSA Grouping.** 1) T-36. Cr.278. **F-VF.** 2) T-40. Cr.306. **VF-EF.** 3) T-66. Cr.500. **VF.** 4) T-70. Cr.566. **VF-EF.** 5) T-71. Cr.577. **VF-EF.** [5] ***($300-400)***

1045 **$5.** F. T-37. Cr.284. No.67964. **Fine,** perhaps better. Broad margins on three sides, and a clear margin on the fourth side. ***($150-250)***

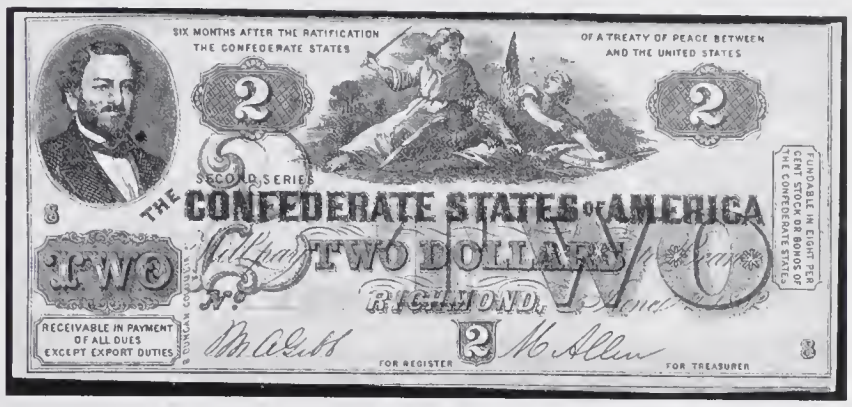
1046 **$100 CSA Notes.** 1) **$100.** Ad. T-39. Cr.291. **VF-EF.** 2) Z. T-41. Cr.320. **VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

1047 **Nice CSA Assortment.** 1) T-39. Cr.293. **AU.** 2) T-41. Cr.317A. **AU.** 3) T-66. Cr.501. "3-SERIES". **VF.** 4) T-67. Cr.513. **Uncirculated.** 5) T-69. Cr.564. **Choice Uncirculated.** 6) T-72. Cr.578. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($400-500)***

1048 **High Grade CSA Selection.** 1) T-41. Cr.316A. **Choice AU.** 2) T-63. Cr.487. **Uncirculated,** small edge chink. 3) T-65. Cr.493. **Uncirculated.** 4) T-66. Cr.498. **Uncirculated.** 5) T-69. Cr.560. **Uncirculated.** 6) T-72. Cr.578. **Uncirculated.** 7) T-57. Cr.412/4. **Uncirculated.** 8) T-58. Cr.424/5. **AU.** [8] ***($800-1,000)***

1049 **$2.** 6. T-42. Cr.335. No.27426. **EF-AU,** three broad margins, but trimmed into the border, upper left. Two tiny dark spots. ***($150-250)***

1050 **$2.** 6. T-42. Cr.335. No.27300. **AU,** with a small, dark spot, lower left. ***($200-300)***



1051 **$2.** 8. T-43. Cr.338. No.61336. **Uncirculated,** two light stamp hinge remnants on the back. There is a small black spot in the right background of Benjamin's portrait. ***($5,000-7,500)***

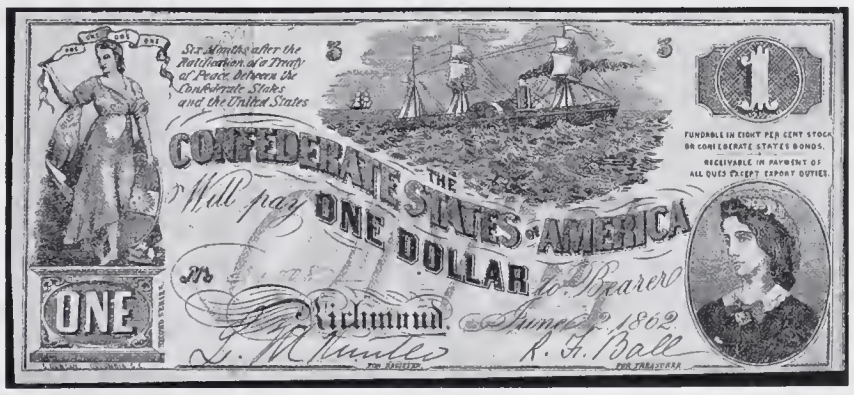
A similar note, #61304, just 32 numbers away, brought $14,950 in our June 2003 Memphis Auction. A very difficult note to find above VF-EF, and our estimate may prove to be very conservative.

1052 **T-43 $2 Pair.** 1) **$2.** 9. Cr.338. No.5666 (faded). **VG.** 2) **$2.** Cr.338B. No.52382 (faded). Serial #10 clear on left side only. Perhaps a trace of a "0" visible under magnification. **Good,** but repaired splits, and thin spots. [2] ***($225-400)***

1053 **$1.** 2. T-44. Cr.341. No.24492. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

Light pencil notations on the back. Clear margins all around, hard to find in this issue.

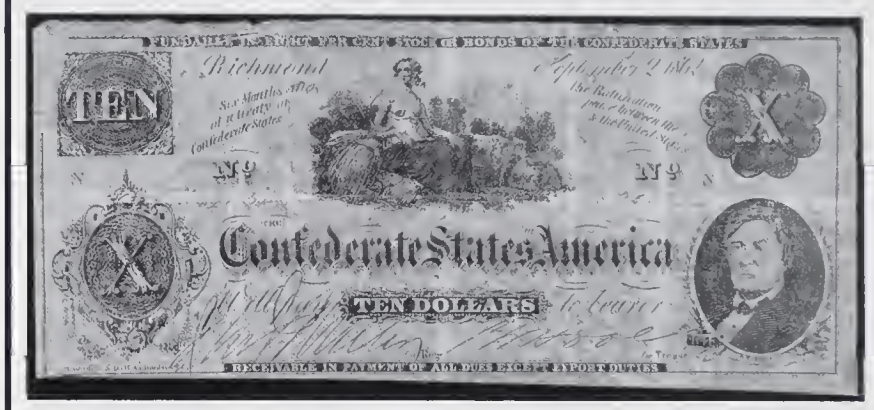
1054 **$1.** 5. T-44. Cr.341. No.2898. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the borders on three sides. ***($200-300)***

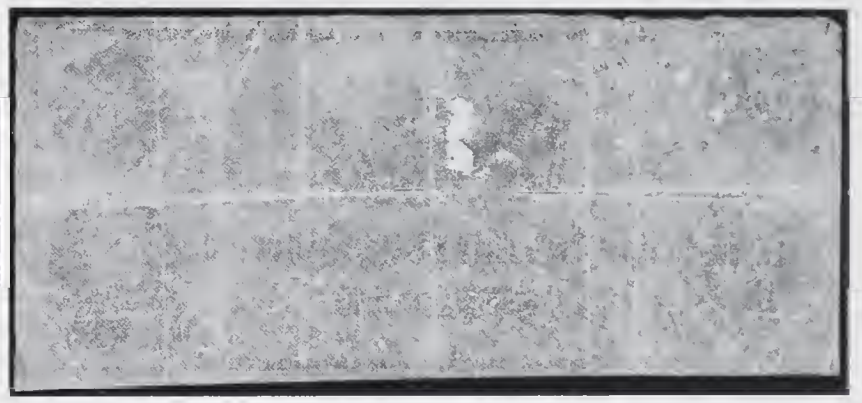


1055 **$1.** 3. T-45. Cr.342. No.34008. **VF,** and choice for the grade. ***($750-1,250)***

1056 **$1.** 3. T-45. Cr.342A. No.44792. **Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

This choice example has an intense green overprint, and the margins are superior to those on No.#44724, the T-45 that realized $1,207.50 in our Memphis 2003 Auction.





1057 **Rare $10 1862 "Essay" Note.** N. T-48. No.2050. **VF,** a paper mounting remnant on the back. Broad margins on three sides, clear margin on the fourth. ***($4,000-6,000)***

The upper left corner was folded over during printing, resulting in portions of that corner appearing on the back of the note. There is a small gutter fold through "FUNDABLE".

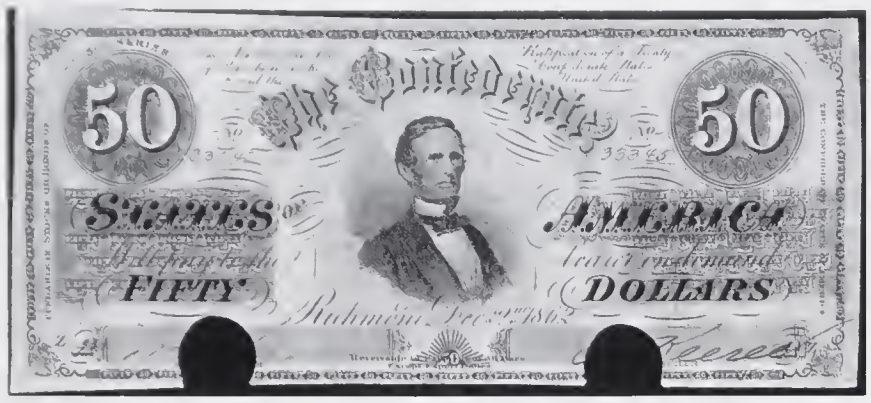
Controversy has swirled around the two notes known as "essays" for over one hundred years. The evidence certainly indicates they were not officially issued. There is no record of them in the Thian Register of the Confederate Debt. No respectable printer would deliver bank notes to a customer with the printer's name spelled wrong (Keatings and Ball, instead of Keatinge and Ball). No other CSA notes were printed on this particular paper. On the other hand, "essay" notes have been found in original hoards of CSA paper, proving that they were contemporary to the Confederacy, and almost every major collector of CSA currency has included the "essays" in their holdings.

The $10 denomination is scarcer than the $20 by a ratio of about three to two. The auction results in our Memphis 2003 Sale clearly support this notion. The $20 Essay in that sale, with three very light vertical folds, realized $7,762.50, while the $10, in similar grade, brought $9,487.

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1058 **$100.** A. T-49. Cr.348. No.41003. **EF-AU,** clear margins all around, but tight at the bottom. ***($300-500)***

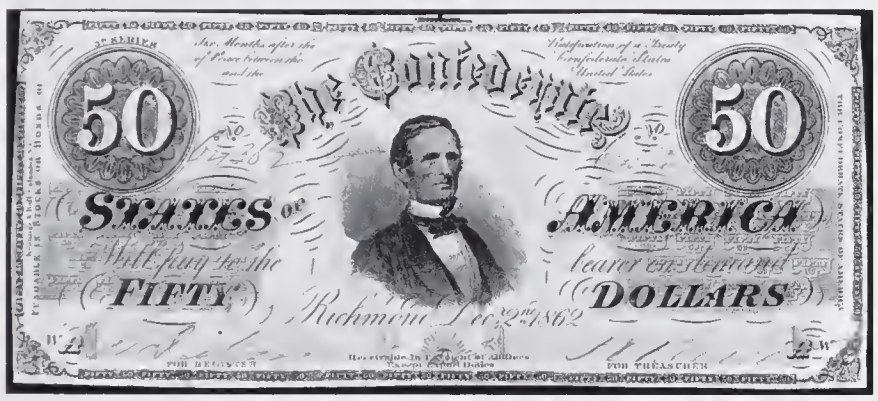
Watermarked CSA block letters with wavy borderline.



1059 **$50.** ZA. T-50. Cr.353A. No.33345. **EF-AU,** COC. Broken "B" in "RECEIVABLE". The printer's imprint is faint. ***($200-300)***

1060 **$50.** ZA. T-50. Cr.354. No.2067. **Fine,** or so.

CSA block letters. ***($250-350)***



1061 **$50.** WA. T-50. Cr.360. No.64352. This note has great eye appeal because of its wonderful color and brightness. **AU,** three very ample margins for this issue, but close at left. The black and green registration marks appear in the top margin.

"3D. SERIES". ***($600-900)***

1062 **$20.** G. T-51. Cr.365. No.15550. **Choice AU,** with a broad top margin. Trimmed just into the right border. ***($300-500)***

Note the shading on the serial letter "G" at right.

1063 **A Further CSA Grouping.** 1) T-51. Cr.365. **VF.** 2) T-52. Cr.369. **AU.** 3) T-53. Cr.387. **EF-AU,** CC. 4) T-54. Cr.391. **VG.** 5) T-58. Cr.418/1. **Fine.** 6) T-59. Cr.437/3. **Fine.** 7) T-60. Cr.453/5. **Fine.** 8) T-61. Cr.473. R7 **Fine.** 9) T-62. Cr.478. **EF-AU.** 10) T-63. Cr.485. **Choice Uncirculated.** 11) T-67. Cr.507. **AU.** [11] ***($500-750)***

1064 **Lesser Grade CSA Grouping.** 1) T-52. Cr.374. **Fine,** COC. 2) T-53. Cr.382. **Fine,** small hole. 3) T-57. Cr.408/4. **VG-F,** edge damage. 4) T-65. Cr.490. **Fine,** internal splits. 5) T-70. Cr.566. **F-VF,** stain on back. [5] ***($150-250)***

1065 **$1.** D. T-55. Cr.398. No.103246. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. ***($200-300)***

Note that the serial letter "D" at right is heavily shaded. Uneven, but adequate margins.

1066 **$1.** H. T-55. Cr.400. No.47635. **Uncirculated,** trimmed just into the left margin. ***($200-300)***

Rarity 7.

1067 **$1.** A. T-55. Cr.401. No.99579. **VG-F,** pinholes. ***($50-75)***

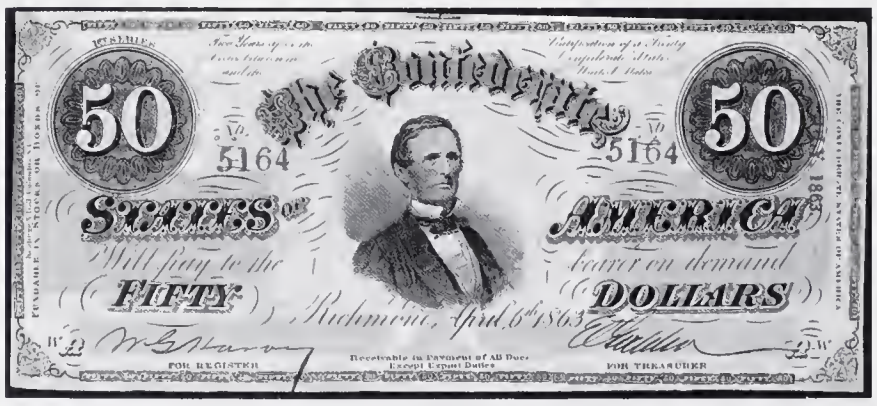
1068 **$100.** A. T-56. Cr.402/8. No.33076. **Choice AU,** full border all around. Red treausury stamp, right. ***($300-450)***

CSA block letter watermark, and very clear.

1069 **$100.** A. T-56. Cr.403/5. No.12631. **EF,** pinholes. ***($150-250)***

"1st Series". Watermarked CSA in block letters.

1070 **$50.** WA. T-57. Cr.412/4. No.4424. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. Decent margins. ***($200-300)***



1071 **$50.** WA. T-57. Cr.414/4. No.5164. **EF-AU,** trimmed close, left, otherwise very ample margins. ***($200-300)***

"1st Series" in small letters. Flourish over "CON".

1072 **1863 Grouping.** 1) **$50.** T-57. No.5280. **EF-AU,** COC. 2) **$1.** T-62. No.11003. **Good,** or so, tear. 3) **50¢.** T-63. No.69343. **VG.** [3] ***($75-125)***

1073 **T-59 Notes.** 1) **$10.** C. Cr.429/11. No.37624. **Uncirculated,** lightly aged. 2) **$10.** H. Cr.434/10. No.59179. **Uncirculated.** 3) **$10.** C. Cr.440/2. No.62385. **Choice Uncirculated.** 4) **$10.** B. Cr.442/8. No.22652. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$10.** D. Cr.443/8. No.33967. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($300-500)***

The cut is off on some of these, otherwise they are quite nice.

1074 **T-59 Items.** 1) **$10.** D. Cr.430/1. No.5011. Left serial number leans left. Unlisted variety. **Fine,** aged. 2) **$10.** B. Cr.439/1. No.26796. **VF,** or so. 3) **$10.** D. Cr.442B/5. No.39527. **VF-EF,** small stains. 4) **$10.** F. Cr.443A. No.54452. Figure "1" before "2nd Series". R-8. **VF.** [4] ***($400-600)***

1075 **Type 59 $10 1864 Varieties.** 1) H. Cr.434/9. No.25104. **AU,** CC. 2) C. Cr.444B/5. No.21003. Note "5" before "2ND SERIES". **F-VF,** CC. 3) D. Cr.444/5. No.18498. **VF-EF,** CC. 4) E. Cr.444/5. No.20051. **VF.** [4] ***($450-650)***

1076 **T-60 Varieties.** 1) **$5.** B. Cr.448. No.25794. **VG,** mounting remnants. 2) **$5.** A. Cr.460. No.26245. **Fair,** CC, torn, tape repairs. 3) **$5.** Cr.461. No.514501. **Fair,** tape repairs. 4) **$5.** G. Cr.464A. No.916. **VG.** 5) **$5.** F. Cr.464A. No.38997. **VF,** CC. [5] ***($250-350)***

1077 **$5.** H. T-60. Cr.450C/1. No.12038. **VF,** small dark spot on the roof of the statehouse. ***($300-500)***

There is an extra "S" at the end of the word "SERIES".

1078 **$5.** E. T-60. Cr.451B. No.45343. Sketchy traces of the ``E'' at right can be seen under magnification. **VG-F.** ***($250-350)***

Ex Smythe Sale 178, Lot 5715. Rarity 9.

1079 **T-60 Notes.** 1) **$5.** E. Cr.455/3. No.17611. Whatman. **VF-EF.** 2) **$5.** D. Cr.459/4. No.71146. **Uncirculated,** pinholes. [2] ***($200-300)***

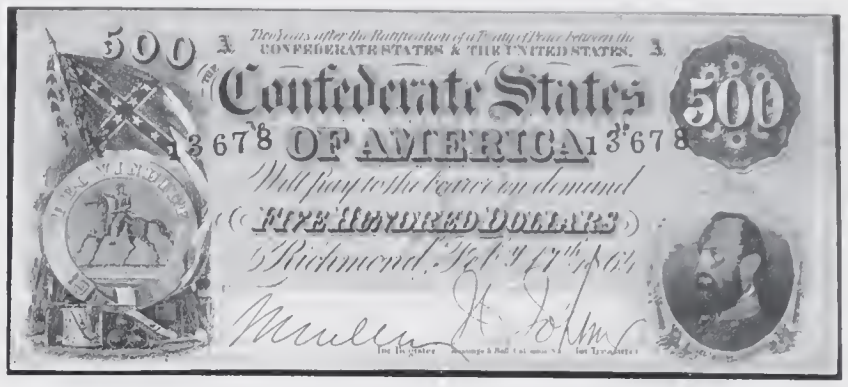
1080 Double Date Error **$5.** T-60. Cr.459. No.60107. ``OCTOBER 1863.'' in red is printed twice. **EF,** pressed. ***($250-350)***

1081 **$2.** B. T-61. Cr.472. No.6693. **Uncirculated,** but some ink erosion in the serial numbers has been repaired. The margins are ample. ***($300-500)***

The second "B" slants left.

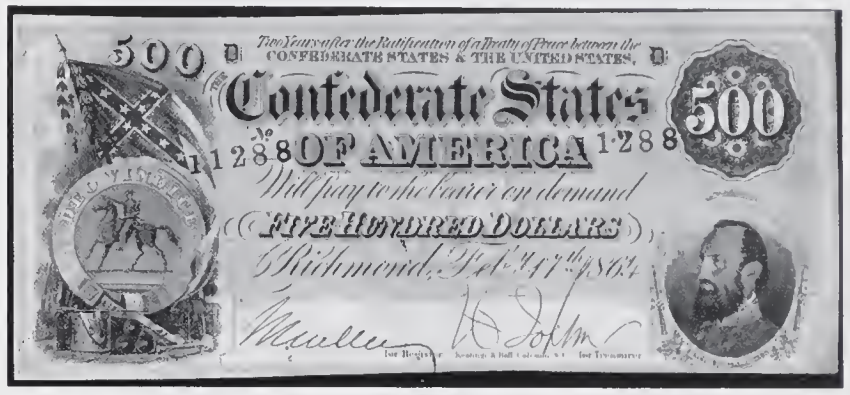
1082 **$1.** B. T-62. Cr.474. No.22970. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the top and left borders. ***($100-150)***

1083 **$1.** F. T-62. Cr.474. No.12435. **EF-AU,** adequate margins, and nice color. ***($150-250)***



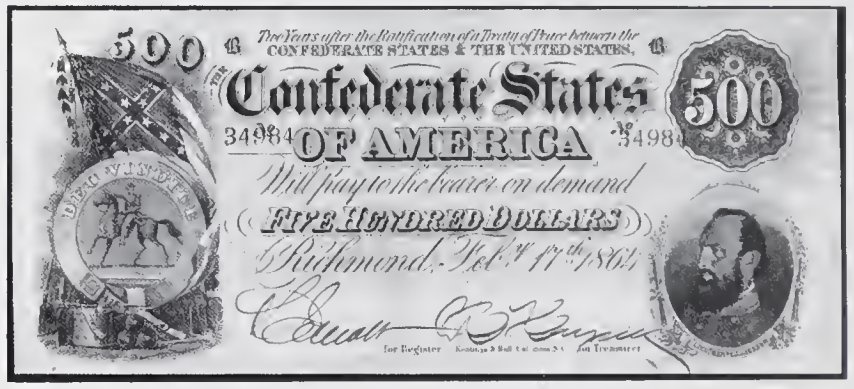
1084 **$500.** A. T-64. Cr.489. No.13678. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

Super color and freshness for this dusty pink variety. There is a portion of the red Treasury seal on back.



1085 **$500.** D. T-64. Cr.489. 11288. **AU,** and choice for the grade. ***($300-500)***

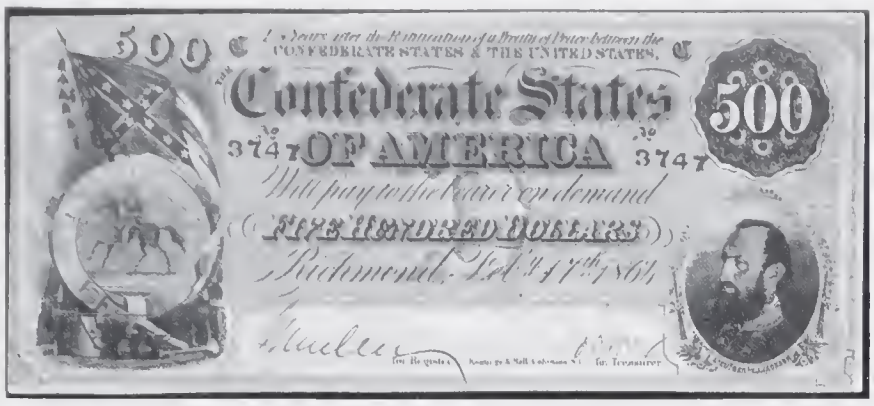
Most of the red CSA Treasury seal is the on back.



1086 **$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489. No.34984. **AU,** light pink color. Decent margins. ***($300-500)***

1087 **$500.** B. T-64. Cr.489A. No.759. **VF-EF,** perhaps better. Deep red. ***($450-650)***

Nice low serial number.



1088 **$500.** C. T-64. Cr.489A. No.3747. **VF-EF,** deep red. ***($400-600)***

1089 **Extraordinary Uncut Sheet of $100 Type 64 Notes. $100.** Uncut sheet of four. A, B, C, D. No.96224. Series II. Cr.494. Plate #13 (in the margin between C and D). **EF-AU.** There are folds in the gutters between the notes, and there are some petty handling folds elsewhere. At some time in the past this sheet was mounted for display purposes with pins in the corners and in the top margin and bottom margins. ***($5,000-Up)***

Very scarce. One of only two that we are aware of. (The other example, in very strong hands, is consecutive to this one).

Any attempt at an estimate is mere speculation as none have appeared in a public auction to our knowledge. There were no uncut sheets of 1864 hundreds in the Douglas B. Ball Collection, or in the Gene Mintz Collection, where an uncut sheet of 1864 five hundreds realized $37,375!

An outstanding rarity, and a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for the advanced collector of CSA sheets.

1090 **T-65 $100 Varieties.** 1) Cr.490. **Good,** or so, corner missing. 2) Cr.493. **VF,** rust spots on back. 3) Cr.494. **VF.** [3] ***($100-150)***

1091 **Another T-65 Variety Grouping.** 1) Cr.490. No.94893. **AU.** 2) Cr.493. No.8770. **Uncirculated.** 3) Cr.494. No.14912. **AU.** [3] ***($250-350)***

1092 **A Better Grade CSA Assortment.** 1) **$100.** T-65. Cr.490. **EF.** 2) **$50.** T-66. Cr.498. "3-SERIES". **VF-EF.** 3) **$20.** T-67. Cr.511. **Uncirculated.** 4) **$10.** T-68. Cr.551. First "F" leans left. **Uncirculated.** 5) **$2.** T-70. Cr.569. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($350-450)***

1093 **1864 Starter Set.** 1) T-65. Cr.493. **EF-AU.** 2) T-66. Cr.500. **F-VF.** 3) T-67. Cr.515. **EF-AU.** 4) T-68. Cr.541. **VF-EF.** 5) T-72. Cr.578. **EF-AU.** [5] ***($250-350)***

1094 **Type 66 $50 Varieties.** 1) Cr.496. **Uncirculated.** 2) Cr.498. **AU,** some age toning. 3) Cr.499. **EF-AU,** minor edge splits, top. [3] ***($150-250)***

1095 **Circulated T-66 1864 $50 Group.** 1) Cr.496. **VF.** 2) Cr.499. **Fine,** corner tip off. 3) Cr.502. **VF,** splits, and trimmed in. [3] ***($75-125)***

1096 **$50.** YA. T-66. Cr.499. No.43229. **EF,** dark red. Extremely attractive. ***($100-150)***

1097 **A Choice Group of Uncirculated 1864 Notes.** 1-3) **$20.** T-67. 4-6) **$10.** T-68. 7-9) **$5.** T-69. 10-12) **50¢.** Cr.72. [12] ***($450-550)***

1098 **$10.** T-68. Cr.547. No.82776. The top black portions of the note were insufficiently inked. The back bears an advertisement for Richmond CSA note dealer J. H. Childress. **VF,** trimmed unevenly at the top. ***($300-500)***

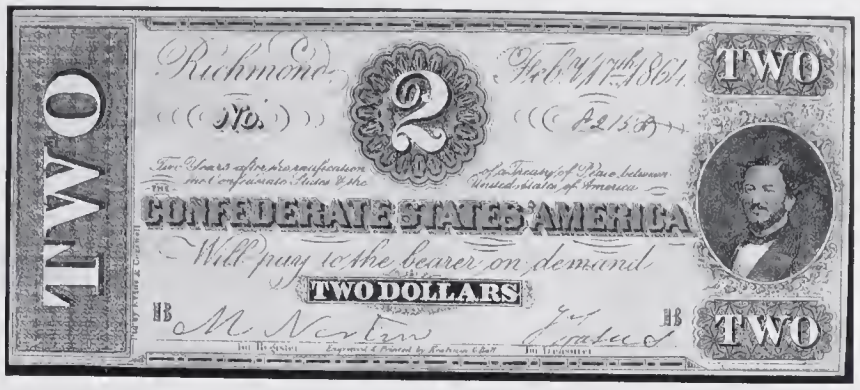
1099 **1864 T-69 $20 Notes. F-VF.** [4] ***($75-125)***

1100 **$10 1864 T-68 Grouping.** 1-2) **Fair.** 3-4) **VG.** 5-7) **VF.** 8) **EF.** [8] ***($100-150)***

1101 **$5 1864 T-69 Notes.** 1-3) **Fair.** 4-12) **VF.** 13) **AU.** [13] ***($200-300)***

1102 **$2.** F. T-70. Cr.567. No.65754. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

1103 **$2 1864 Pair.** 1) **$2.** Cr.567. No.968167. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$2.** Cr.567. No.95559. **EF-AU.** [2] ***($125-175)***



1104 Interesting T-70.$2. B. T-70. Cr.567. No.82158. ***($150-250)***

"Ptd by Evans & Cogswell" near the left border. This imprint has not been reported on $2 1864 notes.The imprint is not parallel with the border design, and the base of the ampersand is below the base of the other letters, leading us to believe this is a fabrication. Printers paid a great deal of attention to their imprints as an anti-counterfeiting device. No self respecting printer would sell a product with an imperfect printer's imprint. A portion of the top of the right serial letter is missing. An interesting note that will make a very good conversation piece.

1105 $2 1864 T-70 Varieties. 1) H. Cr.567. No.89105. **Choice AU.** 2) B. Cr.567. **Choice AU.** 3) C. Cr.569. **AU.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1106 $1. F. T-71. Cr.577A. No.11123. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

There is only one half of a period in front of the first serial letter.

1107 Color Variations on $1 1864 T-71 Notes. 1) Cr.567A. **Uncirculated,** rough right edge. Red orange. 2) Cr.567. **Uncirculated,** deep pink. 3) Cr.567. **Uncirculated,** nice margins, pale pink. [3] ***($250-350)***

1108 A Nice Group of 1864 50 Cent Notes. 1-3) **Uncirculated.** 4-5) **EF-AU,** (one with a stain). 6) **Uncirculated,** no serial number. [6] ***($175-225)***

1109 First Two CSA Postage Stamps. 1) Jefferson Davis. 1861. OG, unused, small thin, nice appearance with four even margins. 2) Scott #2. Thomas Jefferson. 1861-1862. Unused, no gum, four nice margins. Closed pinhole. [2] ***($500-750)***

1110 Advertising on CSA Facsimiles. Morristown, N.Y. Dr. Morse's Indian Root Pills. Advertising printed on the backs of CSA $20 T-67 (2) and 50 Cent T-63 (2) facsimiles. **VF or so,** with some minor splits, edge chips, etc. [4] ***($100-150)***

If you believe Dr. Morse, these pills cured just about everything.

1111 T-13 Confederate Counterfeits. $100. 1-2) CT-13/56-1. **F, VF.** 3-4) CT-13/56-2. Both **Unc.** with teller handling. 5-6) CT-13/56A-1. Written serial numbers and signatures. **Fine.** [6] ***($300-500)***

1112 CSA Counterfeits. 1) CT-18/132A. **F-VF.** 2) CT-19/137A. **F-VF.** 3) CT-20/141-1. **AU.** 4) CT-22/152A. **F-VF,** corner damage. 5) CT-29/237A. **Fine. Stain on back.** [5] ***($300-450)***

1113 CSA Notes and Counterfeits. 1) T-66 folded into a wrapper from Tatham Stamp & Coin of Springfield, Massachusetts. The net price was 40 Cents. **EF-AU,** small pieces off corners, splits. 2) Similar. T-69. 3) T-68 with advertisement printed on the back. Yarboro House, Raleigh, N.C. **VF,** split. 4) CT-13/56-2 VF, red pen cancellation. 5) CT-13/56C Fine. 6) CT-33/250 **F-VF.** [6] ***($150-200)***

1114 Denomination Set of CSA Ad Notes. Pancoast Manufacturing. Baltimore, Maryland. Cures coughs, consumption, kidney and bladder problems, etc. Red text over green back designs based on the T-57 back. T-65, T-66, T-67, T-68 and T-69 facsimiles. All have different text. All **AU** or so. [5] ***($250-350)***

1115 $20. A. No.51519. CT-18/132A. R-7. **F-VF,** Excellent margins. ***($75-125)***

Confederate and Southern States Bonds: A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity **$20.00**
By Grover C. Criswell, Jr.
1980. 374pp, hard cover illustrated.
Volume II, Second Edition. Mint.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

1116 **Advertising on Genuine or Facsimile CSA Notes.** 1) T-59. **VG,** ink burn, trim problems. Ford's Hotel, Richmond, Virginia. 2) T-72. **Unc.** John. E. Morse. Dealer in U.S. coins and medals, paper money. Hadley, MA. 3) T-72 facsimile. A. B. Yorgey's Watch Depot. Reading, PA. **VF.** 4) T-69 miniature facsimile. Southern Comfort. **AU.** 5) T-64 facsimile. Tar-O- Pine. Pancoast Mfg. Baltimore. **AU,** small pieces out. 6) T-67 facsimile. Buy Footwear at Troy's. **VF.** 7) T-23 facsimile. Rubber stamped Blancett's Repair Shop. St. Louis. **Fine,** numerous edge chips out. 8) T-23 facsimile. White Dental Offices. Buffalo. **VF.** 1) T-59. **VG,** ink burn, trim problems. Ford's Hotel, Richmond, Virginia. 2) T-72. **Unc.** John. E. Morse. Dealer in U.S. coins and medals, paper money. Hadley, MA. 3) T-72 facsimile. A. B. Yorgey's Watch Depot. Reading, PA. **VF.** 4) T-69 miniature facsimile. Southern Comfort. **AU.** 5) T-64 facsimile. Tar-O- Pine. Pancoast Mfg. Baltimore. **AU,** small pieces out. 6) T-67 facsimile. Buy Footwear at Troy's. **VF.** 7) T-23 facsimile. Rubber stamped Blancett's Repair Shop. St. Louis. **Fine,** numerous edge chips out. 8) T-23 facsimile. White Dental Offices. Buffalo. **VF.** [8] ***($200-300)***

1117 **Early CSA Price Lists.** Luther B. Tuthill. South Creek, N.C. "DEALER IN Antiquated Paper Money". 1) 1897. Price List No.12. 19 pp. Tan cover. Excellent condition. CSA and obsolete notes. 2) Price List No.13. 4pp. Fractional currency. Excellent. 3) Letter from Tuthill on his letterhead dated March 24, 1898. [3] ***($150-250)***

1118 **Soldier's Package From Fortress Monroe.** Contains: $1,000 CSA Bond. 8 x 4 tan paper Adams Express envelope ("Soldier's Package") "Said to Contain, $ (1,000 written)". Folded inside is a $1,000 CSA bond, Ball 201, aged and split. The package was shipped from Fortress Monroe, Virginia, to a woman in Philadelphia. The envelope is in **Very Fine** condition. ***($150-250)***

1119 **Michigan Cavalry Acknowledgement of Indebtedness.** 186_. J. H.. Bryan, Division Purveyor 1st Cavalry Division. Unissued. **Unc.** ***($150-250)***

Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat **$20.00**
By Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.
1991. 320pp, hard cover.

"Prodigiously researched and forcefully argued, Ball's work is a badly needed modern study of Confederate finance. It clearly supersedes earlier works in making it's powerful case for the impact of financial failures on Confederate Military defeat" – William L. Barney, author of Battleground for the Union. Every serious collector of Confederate fiscal documents should own this book.

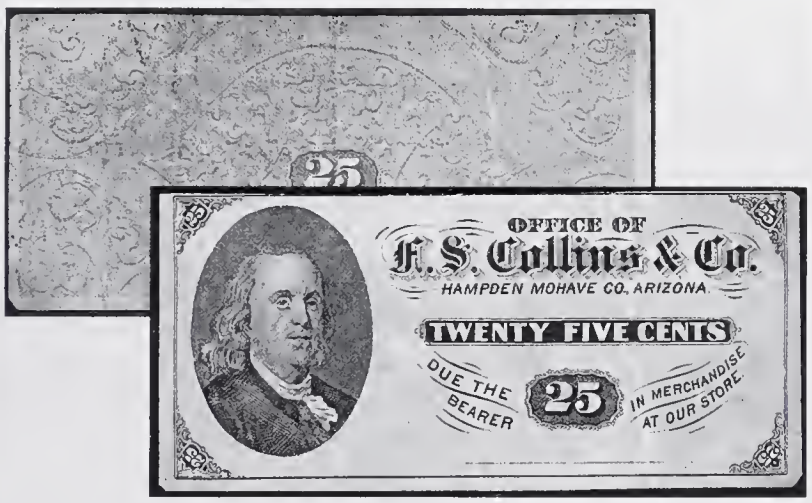
To order, call 800-622-1880.

Obsolete Currency

1120 **AL.** Eufaula. Eastern Bank of Alabama. **$3.** March 15, 1860. (AL-15 G6a). This has turned into a very scarce series by the ABN with the "Sweet Potato Dinner" vignette. Excellent color and **About Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1121 **AL.** Selma. Bank of Selma. **$50-$100.** Late 1850's. (AL-95 G8a G10a). Green protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. High denomination pair, printed on thicker paper. Stamped "Specimen" on the back and from plates by ABN. **Uncirculated,** but some incomplete inking at right. Still, a nice sheet. ***($150-300)***

Arizona Scrip Note Rarity



1122 **AZ.** Hampden, Mohave Co. F.S. Collins & Co. **25¢.** 1890's. As always, a scrip note from Arizona is an important offering. In twenty years of NASCA, NASCA-Karp and Smythe sales, we have probably handled a scant five or less Arizona obsolete notes. This diminutive note is unissued with no imprint. A fractional mimic in the style of a Stanton note, we think the 1890's is fair approximation of the period of issue. Green back with a "25" at the center. Some faint foxing and **Choice Very Fine.** An important note for the finest collection. ***($3,000-5,000)***

1123 **AR.** Helena. Exchange Bank. **$5.** Feb 29, 1861. (Rothert 279-1). A private bank, not in Haxby, but listed by Rothert. The fill in is faint and it is hard to see if it is proper. A pleasing **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1124 **AR.** Little Rock. Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Company. **$50-$100.** March 1, 1855. (Rothert-409 Varieties). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. This is a rare series, payable in New Orleans. The $50 is similar to Rothert 409-14, but is payable in New Orleans. The $100 is 409-16, but there is no protector or back. A lighter impression, nearly lithographic in quality. The plates were originally done by DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1125 **Early Connecticut Notes, Including Scarcities.** [3] ***($125-250)***

1) New Haven. Eagle Bank. **$5.** (CT-270 C90). A rare counterfeit note, pen canceled on the face. Bold eagle vignette. **Fine.** 2) New London. Union Bank of New London. **$1.** (CT-320 C128). A circulated note from this very important bank, which issued notes as early as 1792. Very simple in style, with arms at the upper left. Having a solid appearance with some minor cross pen cancellations. A scarce note, rarely encountered in better condition than this. **Fine**. 3) Norwich. Norwich Bank. **$5.** (CT-355 C208). Though not much of a grade, this is a very rare bank for an early note dated 1803. A small vignette of the Charter Oak is at the upper left. Some central voids from splitting, but mostly intact all the way around. The rarity counts for much on this type. **Good or so.**

1126 **CT.** Norfolk. Norfolk Bank. **$3.** Late 1850's. (CT-330 G6a). A magnificent red tinted note with horse vignette by DW. Light handling, **Choice AU.** ***($125-175)***

Important Early Whaling Vignette

1127 **CT.** Stonington. Stonington Bank. **$5.** November 4, 1822. (CT-415 C32). This is one of the most important early type notes on Pre-1825 obsolete issues. The near shore whaling vignette was custom for this coastal bank near New London, and was engraved by Reed, Stiles & Co. The only genuine examples of this type we have seen are two proofs, one from the Western Reserve Collection and now in a major whaling museum collection; the other is privately held. The counterfeiters copied this type well, and we have seen a few different plates, all with the "A" position. Fully issued. The paper quality is strong with some central pinholes. "Counterfeit" is written across the left and right. **Very Fine,** with pen cancels. ***($200-300)***

1128 Apalachicola, Florida, Obsolete Notes from the 1830's. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Commercial Bank of Florida. **$20.** 1835. (FL-5 G12). Stamped at the left, some roughness at the left bottom edge. Close to **Fine.** 2) Same issuer. **$5.** (G32). RWH branch issue type with clipper ship vignette. Unissued. Aged, some splits and rejoined, but not all terrible. **Good.** A useful filler for a tough note. 3) Bank of West Florida. **$10.** (FL-45 G32). Spelled, "Apalachicola." Popular ten 1799 dollars vignette. **About EF.**

Payable in New Orleans

1129 FL. Apalachicola. Commercial Bank of Flordia. **$10.** April 15, 1838. (FL-5 G22 Design 10PN10B). This is a SENC note in Haxby, payable at the Bank of New Orleans. This series must be very rare, and for a type note the grade is quite nice. A minor patch of foxing, but **Very Fine plus.** A note that could bring a surprising realization. ***($300-600)***

1130 FL. Apalachicola. Commercial Bank of Flordia. **$20.** April 15, 1838. (FL-5 G26 Design PN20A). Another rarity from this payable at the Bank of New Orleans series. We can't recall having notes from this series in our sales since the Fred Werner Collection, Memphis 1989. A strip of hinge tape backs the signature area, but fully **Fine plus.** ***($300-600)***

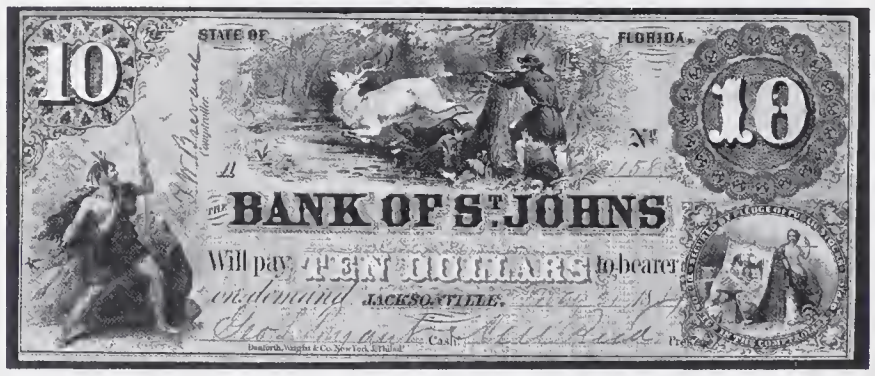
1131 FL. Apalachicola. Commercial Bank of Florida. **$20.** 1835. (FL-5 G14). A scarcer Florida bank and an attractive Charles Toppan imprinted type. Fully issued and a nice **VF,** with some petty pinholes. ***($150-250)***

1132 Florida, 1830's Obsolete Note Pair. [2] ***($225-325)***

1) Apalachicola. Commercial Bank of Florida. **$10.** Dec.1, 1833. (FL-5 G12). **Fine,** a minor top edge repair. 2) Pensacola . Bank of Pensacola. **$3.** May 4, 1833. (FL-50 G12). Single check letter. Modest soiling, but **Fine.**

1133 Bank of Jacksonville Notes from the Late 1830's. [3] ***($300-500)***

1) Jacksonville. Bank of Jacksonville. **$1.** (FL-25 G2). Late 1830's. Ships. Signed, but not dated. **Choice AU,** but with a "New England" cut. 2) Same series. **$3.** (G6). Train. Unissued. **EF.** 3) Same series. **$5.** (G8). Pensive Indian. unissued. **Fine** or a bit better, very minor foxing at the center. These were printed by NEBN, (explains the "New England" cut) and are beautiful notes. Very hard to find now.



1134 Jacksonville, Bank of St. John's Red Color Tinted Notes by Danforth, Wright & Co. [2] ***($350-500)***

1) Jacksonville. Bank of St. Johns. **$5.** 1860. (FL-30 G2b). With the ABN monogram. Cotton boll at the center. **Fine to Very Fine,** but with very sharp color for the grade. 2) Same series. **$10.** 1859. (G4a). No monogram. Hunting scene. Superb style and red color tint. **Choice Very Fine,** but looks a grade higher. All color tinted notes are now in strong demand, and the supply is low.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

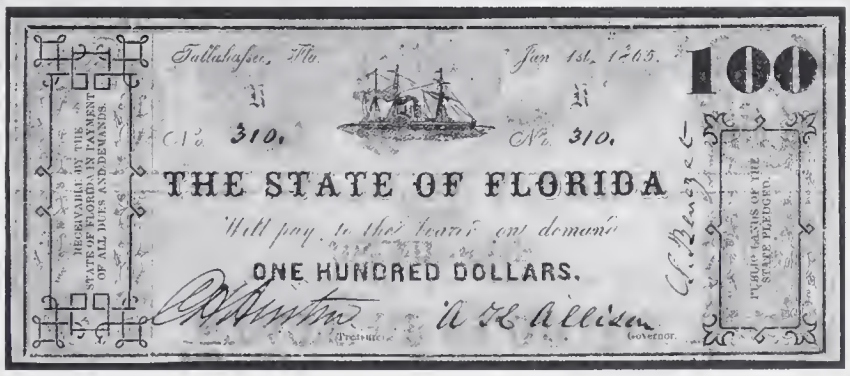
1135 **FL.** St. Augustine. Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company. **$5.** 1836. (FL-55 G8). The only available series from St. Augustine, and a pleasing type by RWH&E. "Flora" at top center. Honest circulation and close to **Very Fine.** ***($250-450)***

1136 **Tallahassee, Earlier State of Florida Notes.** 1) **$2.** (Cr.8). 1861 written. **Fine.** 2) **$5.** January 1, 1862. (Cr. 14). **VF,** a pleasing and bright note. [2] ***($250-450)***

1137 **Tallahassee, State of Florida Notes by Hoyer & Ludwig in Columbia, S.C.** 1) **$2.** March 1, 1863. (Cr. 18). **Choice Uncirculated.** 2) **$1.** Same series. (Cr. 19). **Uncirculated,** but trimmed in along the top in a "bow". 3) **$5.** March 1, 1864. (Cr.35). **VF.** [3] ***($375-575)***

1138 **Tallahassee, K&B Printed State of Florida Pair.** 1) **$3.** March 1, 1863. (Cr. 17). **Choice AU,** trimmed in ever so slightly on the bottom. 2) **$5.** March 1, 1864. (Cr.35). **EF,** a toned corner. [2] ***($225-325)***

Rare 1865 $100



1139 **FL.** Tallahassee. State of Florida. **$100.** Jan. 1, 1865. (Cr. 43). Serial No. 310. A bright and crisp example from this late series of notes, on the back of K&B printed notes. At fist glance, it appears to be gem uncirculated, however there are two hard to detect vertical folds. Tough not to call this **Choice Almost Uncirculated,** despite two folds. The hammer price will dictate the grade nonetheless, and this will fit well into any Florida set. ***($1,500-2,500)***

1140 **Tallahassee Rail Road Company, Green Tinted Remainder Set by the ABN.** 1-3) **$1, $2, and $3.** Late 1860's notes by ABN with full green tints and protector backs. Superb vignettes on these extremely popular pieces. All unissued and lightly handled **Uncirculated** or **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($250-350)***

1141 **FL.** Camp Cuba Libra, The New Book Store. Advertising note for Torrey's Troop of Rough Riders (Spanish American War) on a CSA facsimile $5 note. An interesting topical piece from a scarce state. **EF.** ***($100-200)***

1142 **GA.** Athens. Bank of Athens. **$5.** 1859. (GA-5 G6b). Red tint. A fully issued example from a tough series, on a tough bank for issued bills. Some glue on the face, but hard to see. Fully intact, but soft. The color for the grade is sharp. Better than **Fine.** ***($250-350)***

1143 **Georgia $1 Obsolete Notes, All with Color Protectors or Tints; A Choice Grouping.** [8] ***($350-500)***

1) Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. **$1.** (GA-25 G2a). Slave scene. Faded signatures, else **Fine.** 2) Augusta. City Bank. **$1.** (GA-50 G2b). Green protector. A scarce type now. **Fine,** nice color. 3) Bainbridge. Southern Bank of Georgia. **$1.** (GA-80 G4a). A beautiful DW note. Light handling, still **Uncirculated.** 4) Macon. Manufacturers Bank. **$1.** (GA-200 G2a). Red protector. **Very Fine.** 5) Same issuer. **$1.** (G6a). Green tint. **Fine to VF,** with bold color. 6) Morgan. Bank of Morgan. **$1.** (GA-225 G2a). Red protector. Minor pinhole, **Uncirculated.** 7) Savannah. Bank of Savannah. **$1.** (GA-325 G4a). NBN type. Typical grade, soiled and **Good** or slightly better. 8) Timber Cutters Bank. **$1.** (GA-335 G2b). Green tint. Some minor "thins", but decent color and **Fine.** An excellent collector quality lot.

1144 **Georgia Obsolete $5 Notes, A Well Vignetted Grouping with Excellent Eye Appeal.** [7] ***($300-450)***

1) Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. **$5.** (GA-25 G6a). Red "5". Solid **Fine to VF.** 2) Greensoborough. Bank of Greensborough. **$5.** (GA-165 G6a). Red "FIVE." Full width vignette. **Uncirculated,** a corner pinhole. 3) Macon. Manufacturers Bank. **$5.** (GA-200 G22b). Red "FIVE." **VF.** 4) Same issuer. **$5.** (G24a). Green tint. **VF,** nice color. 5) Ocmulgee Bank. **$5.** (GA-220 G6). 1840. A nice RWH type. This very bright for the type. Two small POC, but close to **EF.** 6) Morgan. Bank of Morgan.**$5.** (GA-235 G8a). Horse running. **Choice AU.** 7) Ringgold. North Western Bank of Georgia. **$5.** (GA-245 G6a). Red "V."**Fine** with a corner nick.

1145 Georgia, Civil War Era Notes from Savings Banks, Scrip Issuers and Municipalities. [8] ***($125-175)***

1) Atlanta. Georgia R.R. Bank Ag'cy. **50 cents.** 3/25/62. All red. **Fine.** 2-3) Mechanics Savings Bank. **$5, $10.** July 6, 1863. Red protectors notes by K&B. Both **Fine,** but the second with some moderate soiling. 4) City Council of Augusta. **$1.** 3/28/62. Red protector. **VG.** 5) Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. **$1.** Nov. 10, 1862. **Good.** 6) Elberton. Inferior Court of Elbert County. **$1.** 1862. Green protector. Small worm hole, **VG.** 7-8) Macon. Georgia Savings Bank. **$1, $10.** 1863 K&B notes. **VG** or so for each.

1146 Augusta, Georgia Obsolete Notes, All Issued and Different. [16] ***($275-375)***

1-6) Augusta Insurance and Banking Company. **$1, $2, $5** (2 types), **$10, $20.** 1850's to1860's, but early style plates. Average **Fine to Very Fine.** 7) City Bank. **$2.** 1855. Red protector with St. George and Dragon vignette. **Good.** 8-10) Same issuer. **$5, $10, $20.** Red protectors. **VG, Fine-VF, Fine** with pinholes. Well vignetted trio. 11-12) Mechanics Bank. **$1, $2.** 1850's. **VF, Fine.** 13-14) Union Bank. **$1, $2.** 1850's. Orange backs and coin vignettes. Solid notes, but the usual **Good to VG.** 15) Same issuer. **$5.** Red protector. **VG,** corner repair. 16) Same issuer. **$20.** Orange back. **VG.**

1147 Augusta, Insurance and Banking Company Notes, All by ABN with Color Protectors. [6] ***($250-350)***

1) **$1.** (GA-35 G6a). Curved red titles and Florence Nightingale. A classic type. The cut isn't perfect, so **VF.** 2) **$2.** (G12a). Carpenters. Bold color. **EF.** 3) **$5.** (G24a). Slightly soft, **Fine to VF,** but the color is sharp for the grade. 4) **$10.** (G30a). Slave and horse. Great curved title use. **Choice VF.** 5) **$20.** (G46a). **Fine to VF** with sharp color for the grade. 6) **$100.** (G56a). Capitol building. Not easy to find these days. Some foxing, but the color is still decent. **Fine** or better.

1148 Georgia Civil War Issue Notes, All Odd Denominations. [15] ***($150-250)***

A useful dealer or collector group of Civil War issue change bills. Includes Augusta Savings Bank 15, 20, 75 cents, $3; Columbus Iron Works/Bank of Columbus $3; Macon Savings Bank 75 cents (2), $3, $4; Manufacturers Bank $4; Bank of the Empire State 20 cents; Marine Bank $3, $4; Merchants and Planters Bank 15 cents; and Planters Bank of the State of Georgia $4. Typical condition for these, **VG to Fine,** a few lower or with minor damage.

1149 GA. Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-30 G8). **Proof** on India paper. A gorgeous proof on with a slightly smaller size than the normally seen obsolete banknotes of the era (the size of a "New England Cut"). Common as a remainder, this is a very scarce proof example from this well collected state. Minor handling and stamped on the back by ABN. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

1150 Bank of Augusta Collection, All Well Vignetted and Different. [19] ***($350-550)***

1-2) **$1, $2.** DB type. 3-4) **$1, $2.** DT&Co. types. 5-7) **$1,$2, $4.** Early, 1820's A.B.C. Durand type with Civil War notes on back. 8) Same series. **$20.** Plain back. 9) **$3.** Peter Maverick type, 1820's. Plain back. 10-11) **$50, $100.** 1820's MDF types. 12-14) **$10, $50, $100.** RWH Post Notes, Civil War change bills printed on the back. All slightly aged and **EF to AU.** 15) **$20.** 1836. RWH. Oglethorpe seated, partially issued. **AU.** 16-18) **$5, $10, $50.** RWH, 1850's types. 19) Same series. **$20** . 1858 and issued. Cut cancel and **EF.** All others are Unissued as usual and AU (due to handling) or Uncirculated. A nice collection.

1151 Georgia Obsolete Notes from Earlier Imprints. [8] ***($150-250)***

1) Bank of Augusta. **$10.** 1826. (GA-30 C76). A strong plate in imitation of TKT. **VF,** but the left signature has ink corrosion. 2) Same issuer. **$10.** 1830. (G80). **Good to VG,** CC and ad stamp on the verso. 3) Same issuer. **$10.** 1849. (G82). **VG,** CC with a piece separated off. 4) Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. **$10, $50, $100.** 1830's. (GA-35 G26, G42d, G50). Average **VG** for the thin paper with a small POC. 7) Bridge Company of Augusta. **$5.** 1816. (GA-45 G20). **Good,** a chunk off the right and a chink off the right. A scarcer issuer with few, high grade notes. 8) Savannah. Bank of the State of Georgia. **$50.** 1850. (GA-330 G240a). Augusta branch. Later dated, but using the MDF plates from the 1820's. **Fine,** a pen endorsement bleeds through.

1152 Augusta. Mechanics Bank of Augusta. **$10.** 1859. (GA-60 A10). A rare altered plate note to Georgia with a two color protector of green "X" and red script "TEN." A burn hole at the left signature is backed, but the note looks close to **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1153 Classically Engraved Georgia Obsolete Banknotes. [10] ***($275-375)***

1-3) Augusta. Mechanics Bank. **$5, $10, $20.** 1850's-60's. (GA-60 G16, G20, G26). **AU to Unc.,** the latter with ink blur. 4-5) Same issuer. **$50, $100.** 1854. (G32a, G38a). RWHE series. A nice pair, especially the $100. **VF,** small tape spot, **About EF.** 6) Bainbridge. Private Scrip. **$1.** 1830's style. Train. **Fair,** left end gone and rough. 7) Commercial Bank at Macon. **$20.** 1840. (GA-190 G14). **VF.** 8) Bank of Macon. **$20.** 1836. **About Fine,** some foxing and ink burn in one signature. 9-10) Ocmulgee Bank. **$10, $20.** (GA-220-G8, G10). Lovely work by RWH. **VG, About VF** with small POC.

1154 Georgia Obsoletes, Choice Starter Collection of Vignetted Notes. [8] ***($350-500)***

1) Augusta. Union Bank. **$10.** 1854. (GA-70 G8a). **Choice VF-EF,** looks new! 2) Columbus. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Nov. 1, 1854. (GA-120 G16). **VF,** but the upper left very slightly miscut. 3) Dalton. Planters and Mechanics Bank. **$2.** July 1, 1855. (GA-150 G6a). Violet tint. **VF** or a bit better. There is an upper right corner stain, obscured mostly by the tint and more visible from the back. 4-6) Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. **$1, $2, $5.** January 1, 1860. (GA-155 G2, G4, G6). All unissued and **Crisp Uncirculated.** 7-8) Milledgeville. Bank of Milledgeville. **$5, $10.** May 1, 1854. (GA-230 G26, G28). Both **VF,** the second with some minor miscutting.

1155 Higher Denomination Georgia Obsolete Notes. [7] ***($250-350)***

1) Augusta. Union Bank. **$50.** (GA-70 G12). **VF,** a counting smudge at the right. 2) Columbus. Phoenix Bank. **$20.** 1842. (GA-130 G10). **Uncirculated.** 3) Morgan. Bank of Morgan. **$50.** 1857. (GA-235 G18a). Red "50". These are hard to find now. **Crisp Uncirculated.** 4) Savannah. Bank of Commerce. **$100.** (GA-275 G16b). A bit aged with a rough corner, overall **Good** or a bit better. 5) Farmers and Manufacturers Bank. **$20.** 1860's. (GA-285 G10). An enigmatic, lithographed issue. Unissued. **VF,** but severe foxing at the upper right. 6) Merchants and Planters Bank. **$50.** (GA-315 G14a). **Fine,** some aging. 7) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$20.** 1857. (GA-330 G234a). Augusta branch. **EF,** blue "gold" stamp on face.

1156 Georgia Obsolete Notes, Commercial Grades with Little Duplication. [19] ***($300-450)***

1) Bainbridge. Southern Bank. **$2.** DW type. **VF,** minor foxing. 2) Same issuer. **$10.** BC. **VG,** internal slit. 3-5) Bank of Columbus. **$1.** Orange "ONE", **$5, $10** Red protectors. **Good, VG** (2). 6) Bank of Greensborough. **$10.** 1858. No protector. **VF,** but stains at the upper left. 7) Macon. Manufacturers Bank. **$10.** Red "TEN". **VG** or a bit better. 8) Bank of Morgan. **$2. Fine,** but aged and slits. 9) Ringgold. North Western Bank. **$2. Fine,** but quite aged. 10-11) Savannah. Planters Bank. **$5, $20.** Orange backs. About **VG,** aged and a tape repair on the $20. 12) Bank of Savannah. **$5.** TC. Some tears and rust stains. **VG** or so. 13-15) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$2, $10, $20.** Earlier types, various branches. **Good to Very Good.** 16-19) Same issuer. **$5, $10** (2), **$20.** Later, DW branch types with orange protectors, various branches. **VG** or a bit better, one is scotch taped.

1157 Choice Group of Georgia Obsolete Notes. [5] ***($250-350)***

1) Bank of Columbus. **$20.** Red "TWENTY" and orange back. Not common! **Fine to VF.** 2) Bank of Greensborough. **$2.** Dec. 7, 1858. No protector. Low number 10. **Choice AU.** 3) Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$5.** ABN. Orange. **Fine.** 4) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$20.** DW. Orange. At Athens. **Fine,** with face stamp. 5) Timber Cutter's Bank. **$1.** Green tint. Cut close, very faint handling. **Choice AU.**

1158 Some Scarcer Georgia Obsolete Notes. [9] ***($200-300)***

1) Columbus. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. **$3.** (GA-120 G10a). Coin note. **Fine,** cut closely. 2-3) Ringgold. North Western Bank of Georgia. **$10, $20.** (GA-245 G8a, G10a). Color tinted series by WHW. Both **VG** and on the scarce side. 4-6) Rome. Bank of the Empire State. **$1, $2, $5.** (GA-250 G2c, G4c, G6c). Green protector. **VG to Fine, VG, About VF** with a few foxed areas. 7) Savannah. Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. **$2.** (GA-320 G18a). **Fine to Very Fine** and attractive for the grade. 8) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$5.** (GA-330 Design 5Eb). Savannah. **Fine.** 9) Same series, **$20.** (Design 20Eb). Savannah. **Fine,** counting smudge at the right.

1159 GA. La Grange. La Grange Bank. **$5.** 1856. (GA-185 G6a). This is a rare, rare bank on Georgia of which we have handled very few. There are some minor edge tears at the left, but all there and decent grade. Note the blue "IOWA" stamp at the right. This note may bring a surprising price. **Fine.** ***($250-500)***

1160 GA. Macon. City Council of Macon. **$1.** Late 1860's or early 1870's. Pink tint. An unissued municipal note from a rare series, more than likely after due to the style. The tint outlines a "ONE" protector. The note also has a green security back. Unissued and **Choice AU.** ***($300-500)***

1161 Georgia Obsolete Banknotes, All Green Tinted with Superb Vignettes. [5] ***($200-300)***

1) Macon. Manufacturers Bank. **$2.** (GA-200 G12a). **VG,** tiny tear. 2) Savannah. Timber Cutters Bank. **$2.** (GA-335 G4b). **Choice EF.** A sharp example. 3) Same issuer. **$5.** (G6b). **VG,** with nice color. 4) Same issuer. **$10.** (G8a). **About Fine.** 5) Same issuer. **$20.** (G10a). **About Fine.** A pleasing group of engraved obsolete notes.

1162 Macon, Georgia Obsolete Notes from Rarer Banks. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Merchants Bank of Macon. **$5.** 1850's. (GA-205 G14b). Coin note with red "FIVE". A large corner off, grease at the right, but close enough to call it **Good.** Can't say we have seen a high grade one! 2) Bank of Middle Georgia. **$1.** (GA-210 G2a). **Good,** but a burn void in the top left vignette. 3) Same series. **$2.** (G4a). Intact, **Good to VG,** but some ink burn in the right signature. All collectible due the rarity involved.

1163 Milledgeville, State of Georgia Notes. [15] ***($300-500)***

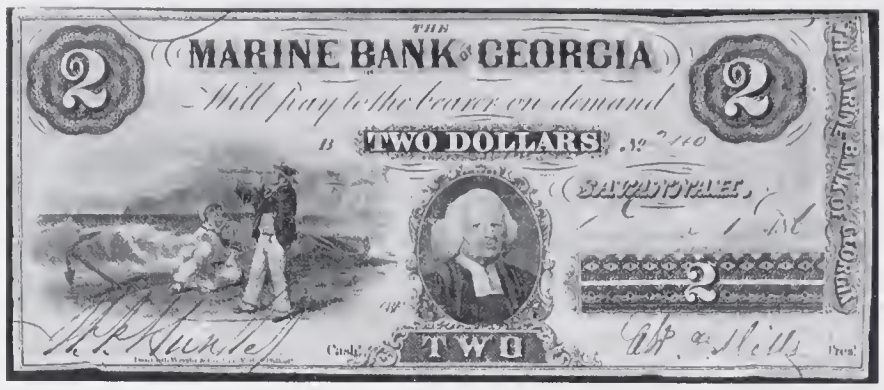
1-3) 1862 Series:**$100. $10, $5.** All **Uncirculated,** with handling. The $10 is aged. 4-9) 1863 Series: **$1. EF; 50 cents** (2) green and red, one with blue RR on back. **VF,** stains, **VG; 10 cents** (2) **VF, VG; 5 cents Fine,** tiny worm hole. 10-14) 1864 Series: **$100, $50, $5, $3,** and **$2.** The $5 and $3 are **AU to Unc.,** others average **VF.** 15) 1865 Series: **$10. Uncirculated.**

1164 GA. City of Savannah. City Stock for Internal Improvement. **5¢.** Jan. 1 1838. Certainly a super rare issuer, one we are not familiar with. No imprint, so likely a local printer. The note is foxed. Internal splits and small voids. Although the condition is not great, an important note. Overall, **Good.** ***($200-400)***

1165 Attractive Selection of Savannah, Georgia Obsolete Banknotes. [15] ***($350-500)***

1-5) Bank of Commerce. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20.** (GA-275 G2c, G4c, G6c, G8c, G10c). Average **VF** or so, there is a small closed hole in the $1 note. 6) Merchants and Planters Bank. **$1.** (GA-315 G2b). **AU.** 7-8) Same issuer. **$3, $5.** (G6a, G8a). **Fine** and a nice **AU.** 9-10) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$1, $2.** (GA-330 G20a, G32a). Both **About Fine,** the second aged. 11-13) Same issuer. Branch types by DW, orange protectors. **$5, $10, $20.** (Designs 5Fa, 10Fa, 20Fa). **Fine, Choice VF, VF.** 14) Same issuer. **$50.** (Design 50Ca). DW. Augusta branch. **Fine to Very Fine,** pleasing. 15) Same issuer. **$100.** (Design 100Ca). **Fine.** Excellent color.

1166 Savannah, Farmers and Mechanics Bank Denomination Set. A beautifully matched denomination set for grade and color from this exceptionally well engraved series by ABN. Each note with orange protectors. Includes **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50,** and **$100** (GA-290 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8a, G8a, G10a, G12a and G14a). Average close to **Very Fine,** the $5 is nicer and looks new at first glance. There is a corner nick off the $50 and a spot on the $100. A lovely set. [7] ***($275-375)***



1167 GA. Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. **$2.** 1860. (GA-295 G4b). Quite a rare note and printed in a slightly smaller format (like New England notes) than normal. A nice DW design, the left vignette is a rarely seen one, and ornate red security back. A short, short internal split. **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

1168 GA. Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. **$5.** 1858. (GA-295 G6). Another note from this rare series. The portrait is Von Steuben and the note shows either a faded back or a deep watermark "MARINE". Internal slits, some soiling. **Very Good** to **Fine.** ***($175-350)***

A Choice and Colorful Group

1169 Savannah, Merchants and Planters Bank Notes, A Colorful Group. [6] ***($375-575)***

1-2) **$1, $2.** (GA-315 G2c, G4c). Orange protectors by DW. Partially issued. Both **Uncirculated,** some faint ink burn in one signature on the $2. 3) **$5.** (G8b). Orange protector by ABN. Bright **VF,** looks even nicer. 4) **$10.** (G10b). Two minor staple holes, but a bright VF or better. 5) **$20.** (G12b). A great layout and color protector scheme. **Choice AU.** 6) **$100.** (G16b). Cut close as typical, with a pinhole and some minor ink burn. The eye appeal is still there. Overall, **Very Fine.**

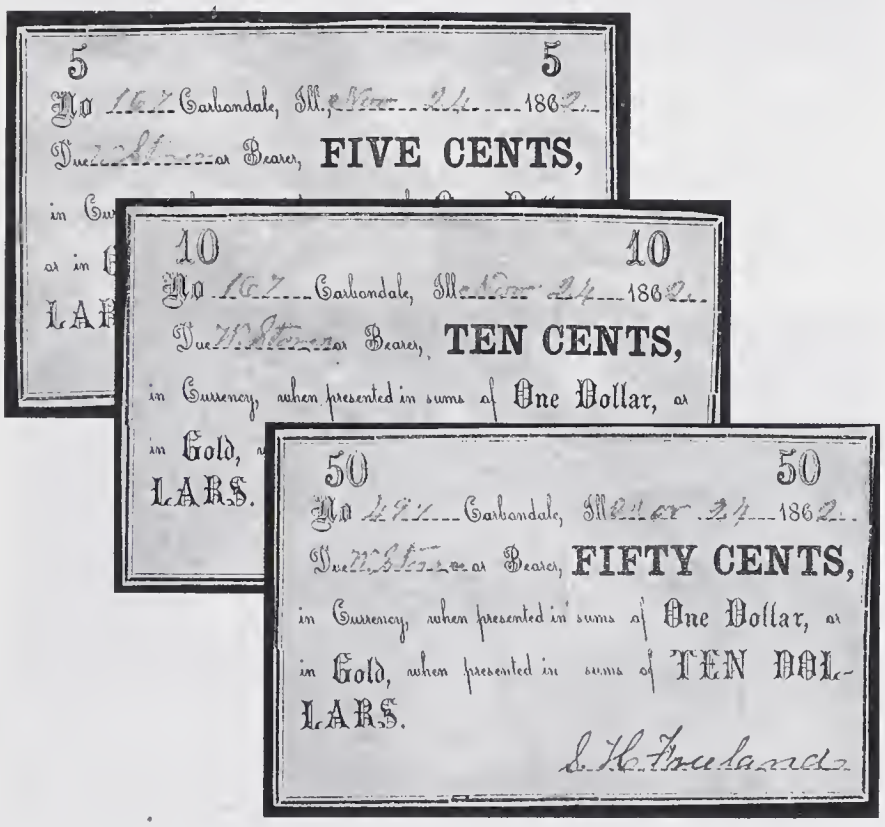
1170 Georgia Civil War Issued Emergency Notes, An Interesting Collection. [43] ***($300-600)***

A wide variety of Civil War issue emergency notes from Georgia. One of the most intricate series in obsolete currency and still affordable to collect. This group would make a great starter collection for a deep study of these notes and includes issuers from Atlanta (4), Augusta (13), Columbus (1), Macon (1), Ringgold (1), Rome (3), and Savannah (20). A wide variety of different issuers and sub-types. The usual condition for these notes, well used for the most part, **Good to Very Good.** There are several higher grade notes. Should be seen and very collectible.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

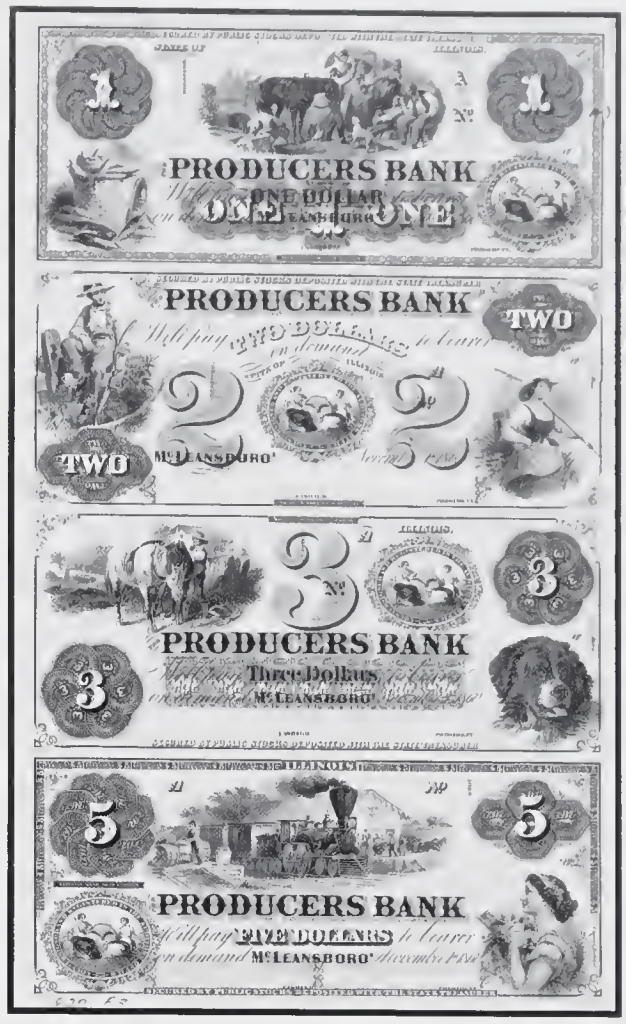
Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

1171 **IL.** Bloomington. McLean County Bank. **$1-$2.** Late 1850's. (IL-70, like G-2b but no protector; like G-4b, SENC, no protector). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. Deep impression proofs with no protectors. The $2 is SENC in any form. Well designed notes engraved in the 1850's by RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***



1172 **IL. Carbondale, S.H. Freiland Civil War Scrip. 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents.** Hand dated Nov. 24, 1862. An unusual and rare scrip, payable in gold. This obligation rarely seen on Civil War era scrip. **AU, VF plus, EF.** A rare set of notes. [3] ***($450-650)***

1173 **Elgin, Illinois, Elgin National Watch Co. 1888 'Scrip'.** 1888 dated receipts that acted as employee scrip. Unusual group of pre-printed denominations. **$4, $11, $15, $16,** and **$18.** All have pink tints and text backs for deductions used by the employees. All unissued, average **EF.** A few with some minor stains. [5] ***($125-250)***



1174 **IL.** McLeansboro'. Producers Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** November 1, 1860. (IL-495, like G2a 4a 6a 8a; last 2 SENC). Green frames and protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. A visual treat that uses green, instead of issue orange, as its color frame. Printed on thick paper from plates and tints that have been well prepared by NBN; this is a real beauty. Stamped ABN on the verso in black on each impression. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,200)***

1175 **IL.** Springfield. State Bank of Illinois. **$50-$100.** Late 1830's. (IL-745; Unlisted Series). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. This is an unlisted series we have only seen in this form. Printed on thick paper from plates by RWHE, with a very wide bottom margin. No ink stamps on the back at all. RWHE. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

1176 **IN.** La Fayette. Pioneer Association. **$1-$2-$5-$5.** Late 1850's. (WVS-Like 359-1, 2, 3 (2)). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. This is a deep impression of the black and white portions only of this fly by night outfit, later to have its notes altered all over the country. Printed from plates originally done by BC. A wonderful presentation in this "essay" form. Not stamped on the verso by ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1177 **IN.** Rensselaer. Bank of Rensselaer. **$5.** January 2, 1854. (IN-560 G4). A tough bank on Indiana and fully issued. A pleasing design by DW as well. Trimmed in slightly along the bottom, but a nice **Fine plus** note. ***($175-275)***

1178 **Terre Haute, Indiana, Commercial Exchange Bank Notes by Ormsby.** A small group of these well engraved Ormsby notes with the Keokuk, IA stamps at the left. Includes **$1** (2), **$2** (2), **$5** (2), and **$10.** Average **VF to EF,** some with minor condition problems, one with a small piece of scotch tape. Still a useful group. [7] ***($200-300)***

1179 **IN.** Warsaw. Treasurer of Kosciusko County. **$1.** September 15, 1865. (WVS-856; R-7). A scarce issuer, not quite the Rarity 7 in Wolka et al. Still tough. Light aging and an internal slit. **Fine.** ***($75-125)***

1180 **IA.** De Witt. Treasurer of Clinton County, Soldiers Bounty Warrant. **$5-$5-$5.** Due December, 1862. (Oakes-30-1 (3)). All red. Three note sheet with stubs for the notes issued from the October, 1862 term. The colors were used to differentiate the due dates readily. Fully issued with the denominations, and scarcer in this form. **VF to EF,** the top note trimmed in slightly. ***($250-350)***

1181 **IA.** De Witt. Treasurer of Clinton County, Soldiers Bounty Warrant. **$5-$5-$5.** Due December, 1863. (Oakes-39-2 (3)). All blue. This different due date is all blue. Designs as the last, all issued. The stub end is trimmed in and the top is cut close, but **VF to EF.** A nice sheet. ***($250-350)***

1182 **IA.** De Witt. Treasurer of Clinton County, Soldiers Bounty Warrant. **$5-$5-$5.** Due December,1864. (Oakes-39-3 (3)). All green. An unissued sheet of all green warrants. Designs as the last. The bottom has an irregular trim and no stubs. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

1183 **Waterloo, Iowa, Barter and Trade Certificate Pair.** 1-2) Unemployed Relief Club, Inc. **One Hour, 5 Hours.** Payable in merchandise or service. Green and orange respectively. Both **AU to Uncirculated.** Unusual form of depression era money. [2] ***($100-200)***

1184 **Kentucky, Scarce Pair of Spurious Obsolete Notes.** 1) Louisville. Bank of Louisville, Branch in Burksville. **$10.** 1860. (KY-185 C44, Design 10Da). A scarcer counterfeit plate with red protector. The upper corner is rejoined a bit crudely, but looks close to **Very Good.** 2) Paducah. Commercial Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** 1854. (KY-255 A5). Altered plate from Millington, Maryland. A much scarcer type. Some light foxing and bottom edge rougness. Overall **About Fine.** [2] ***($100-200)***

1185 **Early Kentucky Obsolete Banknotes.** [8] ***($150-250)***

1) Carlisle. Farming & Commercial Bank of Carlisle. $1. (KY-50 G20a). Red paper post note. About **EF.** 2-5) Frankfortt. Frankfort Bank. **$1, $3, $5, $10.** (KY-105 G12, G14, G16, G18). All unissued notes by TKT. All **Uncirculated.** 6-8) Georgetown. Bank of Georgetown. **$2, $3, $5.** (KY-115 G14, G16, G18). All issued. All **Very Fine,** some hints of foxing on the $5.

1186 **Kentucky Obsolete Notes, Hard Used from the 1850's Period.** [11] ***($125-250)***

1-2) Covington. Kentucky Trust Co. Bank. **$2, $10. Good** to **VG.** 3-4) Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$2** Indian, **$5** Cattle. Both CFT branch types. **Fair, Good.** 5-6) Lexington. Northern Bank of Kentucky. **$1, $1.** Both different CFT types. **Fair, Good.** 7-9) Newport. Newport Safety Fund Bank of Kentucky. **$1, $2, $3.** 1850's. DB type. **Fine** (2), **Good.** The $2 has a nicked corner. 10-11) Newport Lyceum. **$1, $3.** Late 1830's. **VG** or a bit better.

1187 **Colorful Citizen's Bank of Louisiana Remainder Notes.** [13] ***($325-425)***

1-3) New Orleans.**$5, $20, $100**. 1840's RWHE series with color backs. 4-6) **$1, $2, $3.** ABN, early 1860's series. Great vignette work. 7-9) **$5, $50, $100.** ABN with green protectors and orange backs. 10-13) At Shreveport. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** ABN green protectors and orange backs. Another gorgeous series. All unissued as usual and most are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Classic notes!

1188 **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisana. **$10.** 1860's. (LA-15 G26a). The late "DIX" note with ornate red face protector and red protector back. This one is a beauty. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

1189 **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Lousiana. **$1000.** 1840's. (LA-15 G54b). This is quite a scarce type, perhaps way undervalued for too long since you see 100 "DIX" notes for every one of these. There is a very short edge tear, otherwise unissued and **Uncirculated.** ***($125-250)***

1190 **LA.** New Orleans. City of New Orleans. **25¢.** May 6, 1862. Red protector. We have seen a few of these over the years, but the condition of this piece is exceptional. The protector is embossed to the back, and the note should be called **Extremely Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1191 New Orleans, Civil War Occupation Period Notes with Green Protectors. [4] ***($200-300)***

1) City of New Orleans. **25 cents.** 1862 written date. Green by the ABN. Woman reclines. **Very Good.** 2) Same series. **50 cents.** Ship. **Fine,** some petty foxing. 3) Same issuer. **$3.** Oct. 24, 1862. CFT plate, imitates ABN. **Fine,** but a nicked corner and trimmed in at the upper right. 4) Bank of Commerce. **$1.** May 5, 1862. (LA-30 G42a). Green "1". Unissued. **Very Fine,** a false signature in pencil.

1192 LA. Napoleonville. E. O. Melancon. **50¢.** February 4, 1862. A rare town and issuer printed on brown paper by Lathrop in New Orleans. A nicer example brought $460.00 in our Memphis Sale in June. This is a bit soft, but for the paper type it is **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1193 New Orleans, Louisiana, First Municipality Bond Scrip. 1) Municipality No. One. $20. May 25, 1842. RWHE, NO. Large note with yellow back. Unissued. Nice and bright. **AU.** 2) Same issuer. **$50.** Oct. 30, 1837. Childs. Blue back. Unissued, quite aged and **EF.** 3) Same series. **$100.** Moderate aging for this type. **About EF.** [3] ***($125-175)***

1194 LA. New Orleans. Municipality No. Two. **$100.** 1843. Treasury Note series engraved by RWHE, New Orleans. Pelican and chicks at the upper right. **AU,** some minor corner "rounding". ***($100-200)***

1195 New Orleans Canal & Banking Company Remainder Notes. [11] ***($275-375)***

1) **$5.** RWHE series, Franklin left. Some aging. 2-5) **$10, $20, $50, $100.** RWHE series with red backs. Eitwan on the $100. 6-7) Same series. **$500, $1000.** Red backs. Paddlewheelers and women support arms. Getting scarce. 8-11) **$5, $10, $20, $50.** TC series with red-orange backs. All are unissued as usual. A few with modest aging, but mostly a choice group. All **Uncirculated.**

1196 New Orleans, Bank of Louisiana Note Group. [7] ***($125-175)***

1) **$1.** (LA-75 G2) **Choice Fine.** 2) **$10.** (G12b). Forced Issue. **VG,** edges a trifle rough. 3) **$50.** (G20b). **Fine,** but many scotch tape repairs. 4-7) **$5, $10, $20, $100.** 1860-62. (G10a, G14a, G18a, G26a). **About EF, Fine to VF** (2), **Very Good.** The last is soiled and a bit dark.

1197 Further New Orleans Canal & Banking Company Remainder Notes, Including Scarcer Types. [12] ***($275-375)***

1) **$10.** (LA-105 G26a). NBN orange tint. Light aging. 2) **$100.** (G58a). TC. Scarcer. Light, center aging. 3-5) **$20, $50, $100.** (G32, G44, G56). No protectors. The $50 with a short tear, all aged uniformly. 6-8) **$20, $50, $100.** (G32a, G44a, G56a). As last, but blue protectors. 9-10) **$50, $100.** (G40, G52). UBSH. 11-12) **$10, $20.** (G84, G86). New York payable. Very aged as usual. All unissued and **Uncirculated,** some with handling.

1198 State of Louisiana, Starter Collection of Quality Notes. [14] ***($150-250)***

1) **$2.** (Cr. 2). **EF.** 2-4) **$3, $2, $1.** (Cr. 4, 6, 8). **VF to EF,** but a burn hole in the $2. 5-8) **$100, $50, $20, $5.** (Cr.11-14). **AU, VF, VF** with some minor foxing spots, **VF** with an uneven bottom trim. 9) **$1.** (Cr. 15). Ship. **Unc.** 10) **$1.** (Cr. 16). **Unc.,** minor corner foxing. 11) **$1.** (Cr. 17). **Unc.** 12) **$1.** (Cr. 18). Steamboat. **Unc.** 13-14) **50 cents.** (Cr. 20, 21). Both **Unc.**

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

1199 **ME.** Bangor. E.A. Buck & Co. Star Shoe Store Commission Scrip. **25¢.** (Wait 26). Though listed in Wait, a rare Tiffany scrip note for this shoe store. Nice **Fine,** but the back has glue on it in a uniform layer, the text is still clear. Also, a nicked corner. ***($150-300)***

1200 **ME.** Bangor. C. J. Hemingway, Savings Bank of Bangor. **50.** A wonderful, graphic ad note on Maine, not in the Vlack reference. Ships at the top center and two corner vignettes. The merchant was a dealer in hats, caps, boots etc. The lower right corner has a chink, but the 95% there is **Fine.** ***($100-200)***

1201 **Maine, Scarce Perkins Plate Notes.** [2] ***($100-150)***

1) Brunswick. Brunswick Bank. **$3.** 1838. (ME-215 C10). A rare bank and a desirable $3 Perkins Plate note. Fully signed, issued and dated. The ends have not been trimmed away as often seen on these Perkins' notes. **Choice Fine.** 2) Portland. Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1832. (ME-455 C8). A Perkins Plate issue with a bold 'MAINE' across the left end. Plate position 'L'. Choice quality for the note. **Choice Very Fine.**

1202 **ME.** Kennebunk. Ocean Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (ME-375 G-8). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A desirable location for any obsolete note item. The contemporary notes in the Pullen sale brought strong realizations.This is strongly printed on a wide card. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' on the verso. A beautiful plate design by DW. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

1203 **MD.** Baltimore. Chesapeake Bank. **$50-$100.** Early 1860's. (MD-20 G24a SENC G32a). Green protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A rare bank in any form. This sheet has protectors using a lithographic process, similar to those used in the Early Paper Money Collection project. Not stamped on the back. With glue mounting remnants in the corners. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($500-750)***

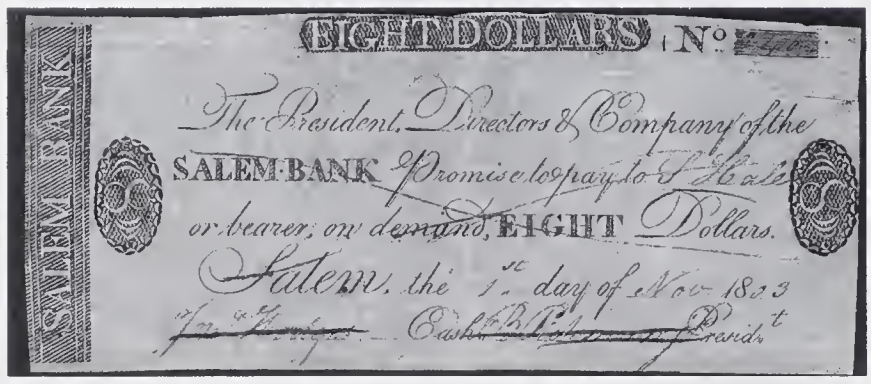
1204 **MD.** Baltimore. Peoples' Bank. **$10-$20-$50-$100.** Early 1860's. (MD-110 like 68b 10b 12b 14b,but green). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Printed on thick paper with a lithographic green tint. These plates were used by ABN many years ago as Haxby knew of impressions from them. They may have been commemoratives for the bank or such. Not stamped on the back, but with corner mount remnants. **Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

1205 **MD. Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank Notes and Others.** [10] ***($175-275)***

1-8) Salisbury. Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. **$1** (2), **$2** (2), **$3** (2), **$5** (2). Red overprints by ABN. **Fine to AU,** average **VF.** 9-10) State of North Carolina. **$1.** 1862. **EF; $1.** 1863. **AU.**

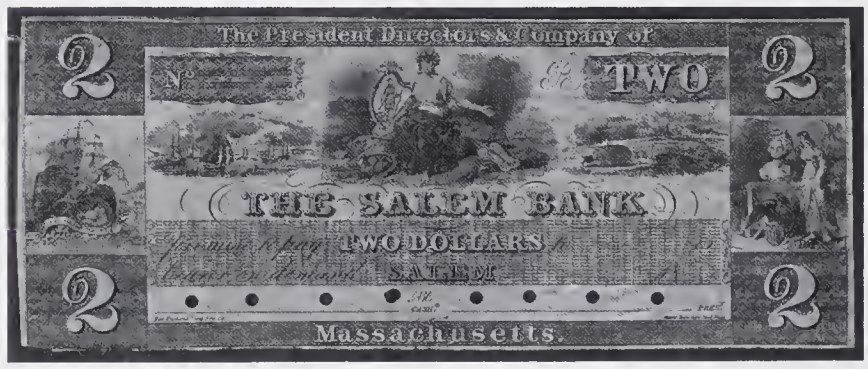
1206 **Scarcer Boston, Massachusetts Obsolete Pair.** [2] ***($125-250)***

1) Chases Daguerrian Bank. **10.** Ad note. Late 1840's by style. A scarce topic. Some foxing on one quarter, but **Fine.** 2) Howard Banking Co. **$5.** Late 1850's. "Santa Claus" note from well done CFT plate. The vignette is clear, but a large chunk off the lower right corner. An acceptable filler for what would be a $350 note intact.



1207 **MA.** Salem. Salem Bank. **$8.** Nov. 1, 1803. (MA-1130 C120). An important, early type from Massachusetts. The design is simple, like most of the period notes. This example is one of the sharpest printed we have seen and the condition is outstanding. There are two pen 'x' cancels and pen cancels on the signature. A superior and unusual early American note. **Choice Extremely Fine,** with pen cancels. ***($450-650)***

Red Color Paper "Specimen"



1208 **MA.** Salem. Salem Bank. **$2.** Late 1850's. (MA-1130 G62a SENC). **'Proof' Specimen Note on Red Color Paper**. This example came from the New England Banknote Company archives (our Memphis 2000 Sale) and is printed on light red banknote grade paper. This note is unique to our knowledge in this form, and is from a rare series of notes. The plates were designed earlier, but printed later with the 'ABC' monogram present. A real beauty that would be superb except for some slight wrinkling from its dismount from the old archive book. Meaningless when you factor the rarity and beauty. **Choice Uncirculated,** with small POC. ***($750-1,250)***

1209 **MI.** Ann-Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Late 1830's. (MI-50 G4 (2), G8, G12). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** These are scarcer types from this issuer and we can't recall seeing them in full sheet form. These early designs compliment themselves well and make this a lovely showpiece. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. The plates were engraved by RWH. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1210 **MN.** Duluth. Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Co. **$10.** November 1, 1907. A rare 1907 scrip, payable at the American Exchange Bank in Duluth. Perforated "PAID" at the center. **About VF.** ***($150-300)***

1211 **MN.** Duluth. Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Company. **$20.** November 1, 1907. A second note from this rare issuer, also payable at the American Exchange Bank. Perforated "PAID" and **Fine plus.** ***($150-300)***

1212 **State of Mississippi Notes.** [8] ***($175-275)***

1-2) **$5, $10.** July 1, 1862, "Faith of the" in red. **AU, Fine** with a purple stain. 3) **$50.** Nov. 1, 1862. "Faith in" in red. **EF.** 4-5) **$1, $2.50.** Nov. 1, 1862. "Cotton Pledged." in blue. **EF,** but an uneven trim, **AU.** 6-7) **$3, 50 cents.** (Cr 42, Cr. 45). **AU, EF.** 8) **$3.** (Cr. 51). Post War issue. Superb vignette work by CBN. Hole cancel. **Uncirculated.**

1213 **1830's Mississippi Rail Road Company Notes.** [12] ***($250-350)***

1) Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR Company. **$10.** (MS-25 G12). **Fine.** 2) **$20.** (G16). **Fine,** dark. 3) **$25.** (G22d). **Choice VF,** the top left is cut in ever so slightly. 4) **$50.** (G26b). **VG to Fine.** 5) **$100.** (G30b). **EF,** the bottom trimmed in slightly. 6) **$100.** (Design 100A). Scarce DTL branch issue, the branch is faded. **VG,** the edges slightly rough. 7) **$5.** (G90). Girard Bank series. **EF** . 8-9) Natchez. Mississippi RR Company. **$5, $20.** (MS-170 G12, G16). Both **VG to Fine.** 10) Princeton. Lake Washington & Deer Creek RR & Banking Company. **$5.** (MS-190 G4). Unissued, CC, stained. Call it **Good.** A filler for this issue that is usually seen in higher grade. 11-12) Also other 1830's era notes, Northern Bank of Mississippi $5 and Planters Bank $100, **Fair** and **Good.**

1214 **MS.** Canton. Citizens' Bank of Madison County. **$10.** 1838. (MS-30 G32). Quite a scarce "One Day" Post Note. The Mississippi banks of this era were especially suspect. They probably knew how to blow out of town in one day from the posting! A pleasing **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($175-275)***

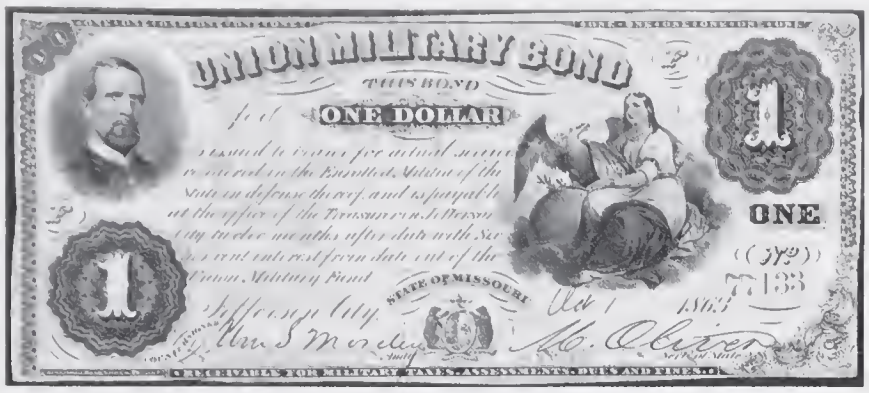
1215 **MS. Clarksdale and Coahoma Chamber of Commerce 1933 Depression Scrip Set.** A tough set of notes including **50 cents, $1, $5,** and **$5.** All signed and used, but perforated canceled. Average **EF.** ***($150-250)***

1216 **Jefferson City, State of Missouri Civil War Issue Notes.** 1) **$20.** (Cr. 1). Quite scarce note now. **Uncirculated,** very minor handling. 2) **$20.** (Cr. 2D). A beautiful blue paper note. Handling on the corners, but close to **Choice AU.** 3) **$1.** (Cr. 12). A nice type on blue paper with Jefferson Davis portrait. The ends are cut close, but **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($300-500)***

1217 **State of Missouri, Defence Bond Remainder Group.** [6] ***($300-500)***

1) **$4.50.** (Cr. 16). **EF,** small scotch tape stain at the left. 2) **$3.** (Cr. 17B). **AU,** cut close in a few spots. 3) **$1.** (Cr. 18). **EF to AU,** cut close at the right. 4) **$100.** (Cr. 19). **EF,** filled in falsely with pen. 5) **$50.** (Cr. 20). **AU,** a few tiny edge tears and a false fill as the last. 6) **$20.** (Cr. 21A). **AU,** trimmed in slightly along the bottom. All are unissued.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com



1218 **MO.** Jefferson City. Union Military Bond. **$1.** 1863. (Cr. UG11). This is a rare series of bond scrip. We have not auctioned many of these over the years, except back in the NASCA days at the 1981 Vacca Sale. A solid note with two signatures on the bottom back. Slightly soft, but very close to **Fine.**

($500-1,000)

1219 **Missouri Scrip and Ad Note Items.** [3]

($150-250)

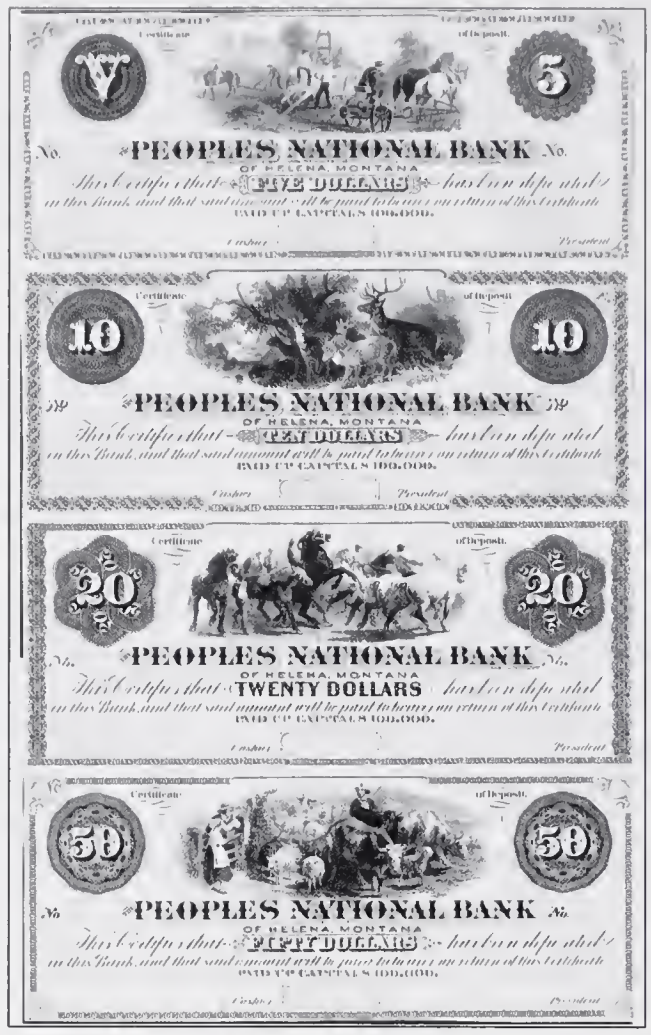
1) Kansas City. City of Kansas. **$1.** City Warrant. Late 1860's by ABN. Green tint and back. Superb style, but rarely seen in high grade. That is a shame, since this is a beautiful design. Above average for this, **Good,plus** with a retaped corner. 2) St. Louis. Dr. J.H. McLean Blood Purifier. Ad note, all red face tint and text back, style like a Missouri Defence Bond $1 note. Unissued. **VF, s**ome voids and trim problems. 3) St. Louis. Terre Haute, Alton & St. Louis RR Co. **$10.** 1839. Lithographed. **VF,** but scattered foxing.

1220 **MO.** Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$10.** Late 1850's. (MO-15 Design 5Aa, without tint). **Proof** on India paper. A fine vignette of wagon being driven by slaves. Some faint ABN stamp bleed through, but **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

1221 **MO.** St. Louis. Amos H. Shultz, Sligo Book Store. **100.** (Vlack 1830). A nice ad note from Missouri with a distinctive style. Indian top center and Washington at lower right. Some minor foxing spots, but close to **EF.**

($175-275)

1222 **Butcher's and Drover's Bank of St. Louis 1880 Notes.** A nice set of three notes, **$5, $10,** and **$100** in different colors, gray, blue and green. Each with the same design including the St. Louis RR bridge at the top center. All **AU** or so, some minor foxing on the $100. A sharp trio. [3] ***($300-500)***



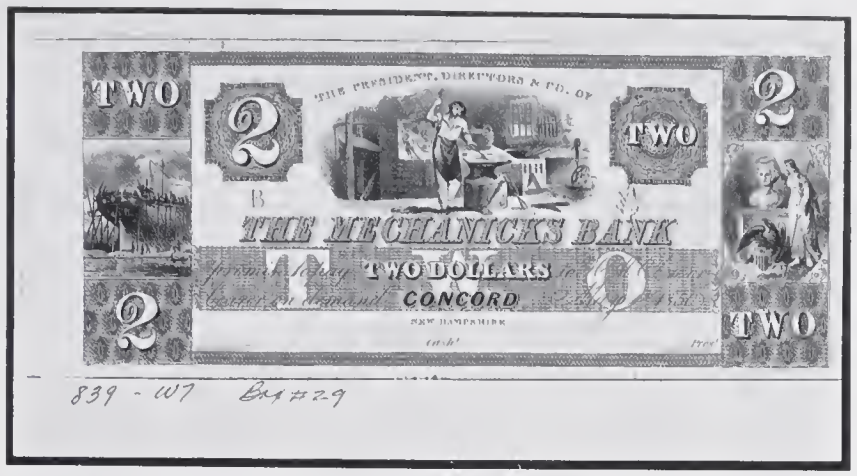
1223 Helena. Peoples National Bank of Helena, Montana. **$5-$10-$20-$50.** 1870's. Light brown frame and protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** A face proof only sheet with brown tint instead of the deep issue orange. Several great NBN vignettes including The Horse Fair on the $20. The back is not stamped.**Choice Uncirculated,** trimmed a bit tight in spots. ***($300-600)***

1224 **NE. Omaha City, City of Omaha Territorial Notes.** 1-3) **$1, $3, $5.** 1857. Full red tinted notes by WHW. Real classics and super popular. All **AU** or so, due to handling. [3] ***($150-250)***

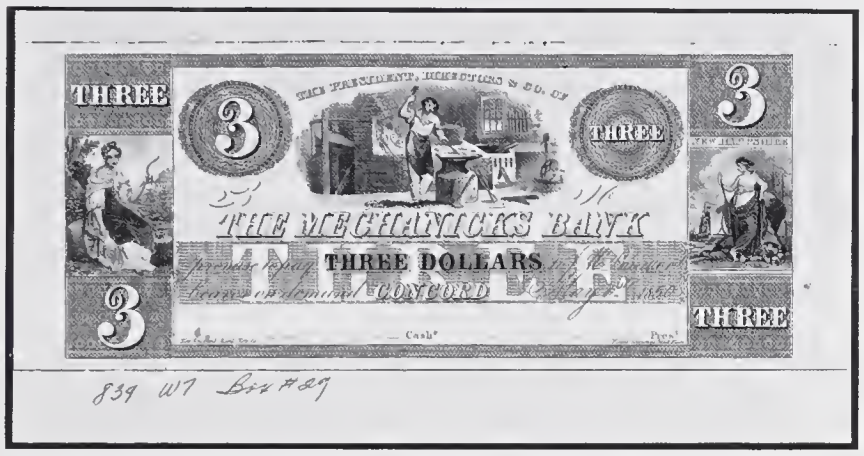
1225 **NH.** Concord. Mechanicks Bank. **$1.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G6, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof.** This May 1, 1850 series is unlisted in Haxby. A well struck and deeply inked impression. A visually impressive proof from the plates with dual imprints of NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

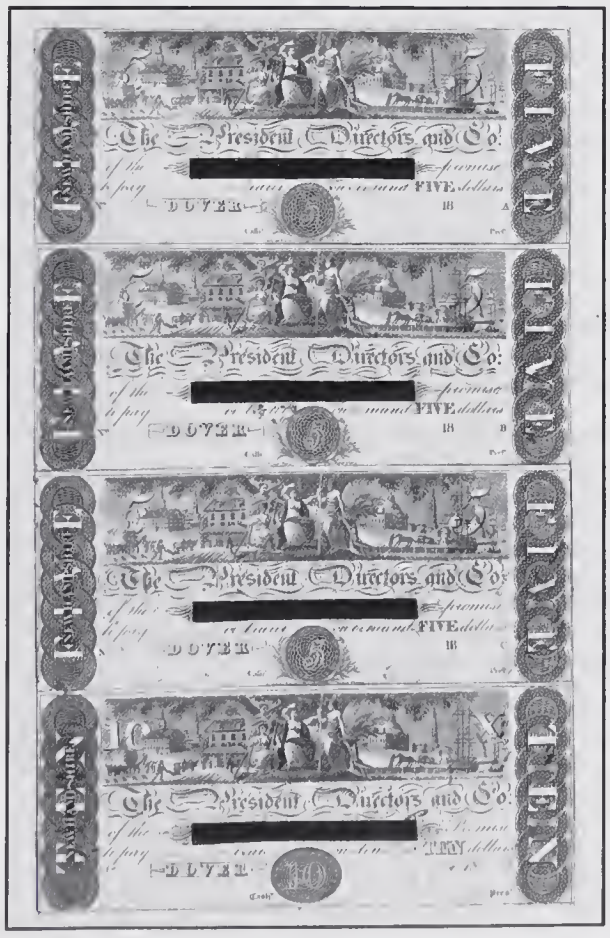


1226 **NH.** Concord. Mechanicks Bank. **$2.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G8, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. A second denomination from this beautiful series of New Hampshire notes. A real sharp impression from the plates by NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***



1227 **NH.** Concord. Mechanicks Bank. **$3.** May 1, 1850. (NH-30, Like G10, Unlisted). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. A super looking $3 from this unlisted series. As previous, the plates by NEBN/PSSP. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

Penned box locations in the wide margin at the bottom.

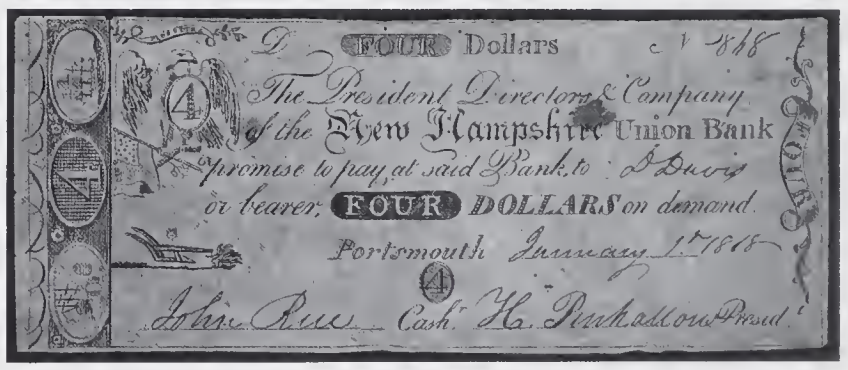


Lot 1228

1228 **NH.** Dover. Dover Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$10.** 1820's-30's. (NH-60 G28 (3), G32). **Proof** on India paper. The $10 on this bank is SENC. This proof sheet has the title block cut out and is mounted on card stock. There are traces of rust from the printing. If not for the rust, we would think the bank used this for counterfeit detection. The rust seems to point to the plates being in private hands. However, the India paper proof on card process is very professional. This is quite an intriguing proof item. **AU.** ***($400-800)***

1229 **NH.** Newport. Sugar River Bank. **$3.** Late 1850's. (NH-235,-6). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. A gorgeous three with full length vignette. Stamped only 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. A bold and vivid impression from the plates done by DW. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

Important Portsmouth $4 Note

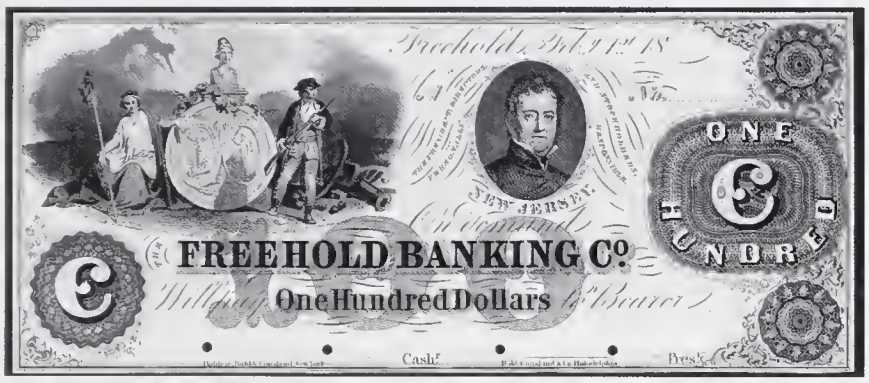


1230 **NH.** Portsmouth. New Hampshire Union Bank. **$4.** January 1, 1818. (NH-275 C44). New Hampshire obsolete notes have always been well collected and in demand. This note combines many great attributes. It is from the important commercial center of the period - Portsmouth. It has a nice design with several elements balanced at the left. Strong paper quality with a small spot on the title and some pinholes. **Fine plus.** ***($450-650)***

1231 **New Jersey Obsolete Notes.** [8] ***($125-175)***

1) Beverly Bank. **$1.** Red. ABN. Small POC. 2) Egg Harbor Bank. **$5.** Green "5". 3) Freehold. Monmouth Bank. **$3.** Light aging, but close to **VF.** 4) Hackensack. Washington Banking Co. **$5.** 1833. 5) Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co. **$2.** 1827. 6) Perth Amboy. Commercial Bank of New Jersey. **$1.** DW. Red. 7) Salem and Philadelphia Bank. **$1.** Pre-hoard, a low grade **Good to VG.** 8) Trenton. Phenix Manufacturing Co. **6-1/4 cents.** 6/2/37. Other notes average **VG to Fine.**

1232 **NJ.** Camden. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NJ-60,G2b). **Proof** on India paper. Seated women at the center with a deep tint outlining 'ONE' across the center. At the left a mining scene. Although once readily available ten years ago, these have gone into collections and stayed there. This plate position 'B' proof has a hard to detect repair, otherwise gorgeous appearance. There is no ABNCo stamp bleed through. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***



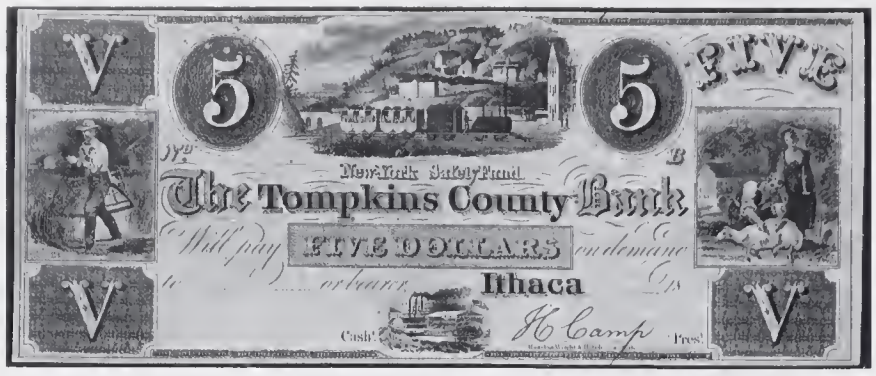
1233 **NJ.** Freehold. Freehold Banking Co. **$100.** Feb. 1, 1850's. (MA-1085 G14). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Listed as SENC in Haxby (since it was unknown to the authors in 1988). Excellent '100' bold red protector across the central lower half. Light ABN stamp on the back. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

1234 **NJ.** Morristown. Morris County Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** July 1, 1862. (NJ-315 Sheet X-6). Green tint. A beautiful color sheet with each note having the large red "A". Getting hard to find uncut. Dated, but unissued and **About EF.** ***($300-400)***

1235 **NJ.** Morristown. Morris County Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Early 1860's. (NJ-315 Sheet X-6). A second color sheet from this series with the red "A". A stain on the "B" position $1, otherwise a pleasing **Choice AU.** ***($200-300)***

1236 **NY.** Canandaigua. L.B. and W.P. Gunn, Canandaigua Hotel. **5, 10,** and **20 cents.** November 15, 1862 series, all blue with red protectors. Fully issued. All **VF.** [3] ***($100-200)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1237 **NY.** Ithaca. Tompkins County Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's. (NY-1085 G6). A super note which is fully genuine from a bank which eventually became a National Bank. There is even a bank president's signature! There is a faint area at the left edge of pink staining, hardly noticeable and trivial compared to the rarity of this note. **Choice AU.** ***($250-350)***

1238 **NY.** New York. East River Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. (NY-1570 G2 SENC). Full orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A superb vignette, custom to the note. If not for the ABN archive proofs, this design would not be available. The color is vivid and there are some hard to see, short edge tears. Otherwise, **Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***

Classical Reed Proof

1239 **NY.** New York. Mechanics Bank in the City of New York. **$3.** Early 1820's. (NY-1720 G46). **Proof** on India paper. A beautiful Abner Reed proof note printed on yellow laid paper with his imprint at the bottom. Allegory of printing at the top center, another fine Reed creation. This example came from the first NASCA Abner Reed Sale in 1983 and later was in Ellis Edlow's New York collection. A beauty with classical style and rarity. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***

1240 **NY.** New York. New York County Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (NY-1805 G6). **Proof** on India paper. A New York City bank, whose proofs were virtually unknown prior to the ABN offerings. No tint and with the imprint of Bald, Cousland & Co., New York. New York arms at center, with a minuteman at the lower left. A very minor flaw on one POC and lightly stamped by ABN. **Choice AU.** ***($125-175)***

1241 **NY.** New York. Phenix Bank. **$1.** Early 1820's. (NY-1880 G10). **Proof** on card. A phoenix vignette as executed by Reed and printed on thick white card. This proof was once part of the Western Reserve Historical Society collection and sold as part of Lot 667. There is some light foxing, but it is still quite a handsome example. **Uncirculated.** ***($275-375)***

1242 **NY.** Troy. Market Bank of Troy. **$10.** September 1, 1853. (NY-2710 R20). This is a genuine $1 note (G2a) raised in several places to a $10 note. This is a well engraved note by Danforth, Wright & Co. The corner raising is crude, but as made. Presentable for the deception that was intended and a rare item. **Good.** ***($75-125)***

1243 **NY.** Whitehall. Northern Transportation Line. **$1.** March 4, 1841. (Harris H31; R6). A banknote sized scrip, not quite a Rarity 6 as Harris lists, but tough. Even circulation and a pleasant **Fine.** ***($175-275)***

1244 **NY.** Whitehall. Northern Transporation Line. **$3.** March 4, 1841. (Harris H36; R6). This denomination is probably closer to R6 than the $1. Some folded over edges, but **Fine.** ***($225-350)***

1245 **Whitehall Area, New York Scrip Scarcities.** [4] ***($200-400)***

1) Comstock's Landing. E. W. Harrigan & Co., pay at the Bank of Whitehall. **10 cents.** (Harris H5). Red protector with U.S. coins. Unissued, with a false fill in. **VF.** 2-3) Whitehall. Northern Transportation Line. **$1, $3.** (H31, H36). 1841. Both **Good to VG,** the first with a rough corner. 4) **SC.** Charleston. State Bank, South Carolina. **$10.** Red "TEN". BC. **VF.**

1246 **North Carolina Obsolete Notes, Scarcer Banks in Lesser Condition.** [6] ***($225-325)***

1) Charlotte. Bank of Charlotte. **$5.** (NC-5 G8b). **VG,** but a bit dark. This is a tough note! 2) Elizabeth City. Farmers Bank of North Carolina. **$2.** (NC 10). CD, not listed, but like $2 demand note by DW. **Good,** plus. 3) Greensboro. Farmers Bank of North Carolina at Greensboro. **$5.** (NC-25 G6a). **VG,** slightly dark. 4) Raleigh. Bank of North Carolina. **$5.** (NC-54 G82, Design 5A). Tarboro branch. **VG,** a stain at the top left. 5) Wilmington. Commercial Bank of Wilmington. **$3.** (NC-95 G2b). Green. **Good,** torn and taped. Still, looks decent. 6) Bank of Wilmington. **$10.** (NC-100 G14a). **Fine.** A clean note. It is not easy to find North Carolina notes in this market, even lower grade ones.

1247 **NC.** Elizabeth City. Farmers Bank of North Carolina. **$2.** Late 1850's. (NC-10 Not Listed). **Proof** on card. This is a Certificate of Deposit, not a demand note, therefore it is not listed by Haxby. Due to size, it was meant to circulate alongside the bank's other notes. This is a superb card proof by Danforth, Wright & Co., with strong vignette work. The quality is top notch and we see fewer and fewer proofs from this well engineered imprint consigned to our and other auctions. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($350-500)***

1248 **North Carolina Obsolete Notes, A Choice Quality and Colorful Group.** [8] ***($350-500)***

1) Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$5.** (NC-15 G2b). **Choice VF.** Great color and design work by DW. 2-3) Lexington. Bank of Lexington. **$5, $10.** (NC-30 G2a, G4a). Both **Fine to VF,** but a bit aged. It is hard to believe that the giant hoard from 1985 has spread across the Earth! 4-6) Murphy. Miners and Planters Bank. **$5, $10, $20.** (NC-35 G8, G10, G12). **VG, Fine plus, EF.** The last is a lovely note. 7-8) Newbern. Bank of Commerce. **$5, $10.** (NC-40 G2a, G4a). Green tints. Both close to **VF,** nice color, the $10 is trimmed in slightly.

1249 **Fayetteville and Wadesborough, North Carolina Obsolete Notes.** [8] ***($200-300)***

1) Fayetteville. Bank of Clarendon. **$10.** (NC-15 G8a). **VG,** upper left corner is rough. 2-5) Bank of Fayetteville. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** (NC-20 G2b, G4b, G10b, G12b). Red protectors. **Fine, Fine, Very Good** with a hole at the right, **About Fine.** 6-8) Wadesborough. Bank of Wadesborough. **$3, $5, $10.** (NC-80 G2, G10, G14). All **About Very Good.**"Boys Town" hinges on the $3 and a stain on the $10. These usually come in lower grades.

1250 **North Carolina Four Dollar Obsolete Notes.** 1) Greensboro. Farmers Bank of North Carolina at Greensboro. **$4.** 1860. (NC-25 G4a). Red protector. A scarce and nice solid **Fine.** 2) Wadesborough. Bank of Wadesborough. **$4.** 1850's. (NVC-80 G6a). Red protector. A minor slit in the center, but a pleasing **Very Good.** 3) Wilmington. Commercial Bank of Wilmington. **$4.** 1850. (NC-95 G6a). Red protector. A super layout by RWHE with $4 vignette protectors at each end. Close to **Fine.** [3] ***($250-350)***

1251 **NC.** Raleigh. Bank of North Carolina. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Late 1850's. (NC-55 Design 5A (4)). Off red protectors. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** This is a beautiful type which we have never seen in sheet form before. The protector is a deeper red from what was used on these branch issue notes, but the impression is deep. Not stamped on the back from the plates executed by ABN. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

1252 **NC.** Raleigh. Bank of the State of North Carolina. **$50.** 1844. (NC-60 C462 SENC). This is a rare type, even as a counterfeit plate. The branch is Wilmington and the genuine plates were done by DTL. A tough note to estimate due to rarity and condition. The note is deeply aged, brittle with some pieces out. Close to **Good.** ***($150-250)***

1253 **Raleigh, State of North Carolina Notes with Some Duplication.** [19] ***($200-300)***

1) **$10.** (Cr. 83). 1862 Train. **VF.** 2) **$5.** (Cr. 85). **Good,** aged and rough edges. 3) **$50.** (Cr. 118). **VF,** poorly trimmed at the top. 4) **$3** (Cr. 125). **Unc.** 5-19) Smaller notes, various series. **$2** (3), **$1** (4), **75 cents** (1), **50 cents** (1), **25 cents** (2), **10 cents** (3), and **5 cents** (1). A nice variety of types. Most **Fine,** a few slightly better. A useful starter collection group.

1254 **North Carolina Obsolete Notes from Washington and Yanceyville.** [10] ***($300-450)***

1-2) Washington. Bank of Washington. **$5, $20.** (NC-85 G10, G18). **VG, VF.** 3-4) Same issuer. **$50, $100.** (G24a, G26a). Green protectors. Unissued. Both **AU,** but the $50 has some bad foxing and the $100 has a foxing spot. Not the best examples from this distant hoard. 5-10) Yanceyville. Bank of Yanceyville. **$3, $4, $5, $10, $20, $50.** (NC-G2, G4, G6, G8, G10, G12). The last five are **VG** or so. The $3 is **Good** with some flaws, the $4 has a short, but sealed tear. A bank where high condition notes are a rarity.

1255 **Wilmington, Bank of Cape Fear $4 Notes: A Choice Pair.** 1) Home Issue. **$4.** (NC-90 G64a). **Choice Very Fine.** A clean and bright note. 2) Branch Issue Type. **$4.** (G500 SENC, Design 4C). Washington branch. Light soiling, but still a solid **Fine.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1256 **NC.** Wilmington. Bank of Cape Fear. **$4.** 1853. (NC-90 G236, Design 4D). A superb condition example on the Fayetteville branch. Issued notes such as these seemed common once, but now they are locked up in collections. The next owner will enjoy this note greatly. Close to **EF,** but the brightness of a higher grade note. ***($200-400)***

1257 **Wilmington, Bank of Cape Fear, A Choice Grouping, All Different Branches and Types.** 1) Ashville Branch. **$4.** 1859. (NC-90 G182). Red protector. The color is bright, but a hard to see flaw at the upper left corner. Close to **Fine.** 2) Fayetteville Branch. **$5.** 1856. (G242). A very choice type note without protector. **Extremely Fine.** 3) Salem Branch. **$10.** 1860. (G414a). Red protector. A lovely ABN type and scarce now. **Very Fine** with excellent color. [3] ***($300-500)***

1258 **Wilmington, Bank of Cape Fear Type Notes in Lower Grades.** [8] ***($150-250)***

1) **$3.** (NC-90 Design 3C). **Fair.** 2) **$3.** (Design 3F). Salem. Solid, but color faded **Fine.** 3) **$5.** (G88a). **About Fine.** 4) (Design 5C). Washington.**Fine,** ink spot on bottom border. 5) **$10.** (Design 10C). **VG plus.** 6) **$10.** (Design 10D). **VG,** backed splits. 7-8) **$5, $10.** (Designs 5G, 10F). Ochre color tint branch notes. Both **VG,** some internal slits in the $5.

1259 **NC.** Wilmington. Commercial Bank of Wilmington. **$4.** 1859. (NC-95 G6b). Green protectors. Simply put, a beautiful and colorful type by RWHE. About **Very Fine** with strong tint. ***($300-400)***

1260 **NC.** Wilmington. Commercial Bank of Wilmington. **$5.** 1856. (NC-95 A10a). Altered from the Commercial Bank of Perth Amboy with whaling vignette. These are scarce and come with a few tint varieties. This is the more often seen, but it is still scarce. In two decades we have seen fewer than a dozen and the grade on this is decent. Two small pinholes. **Very Good plus.** ***($125-250)***

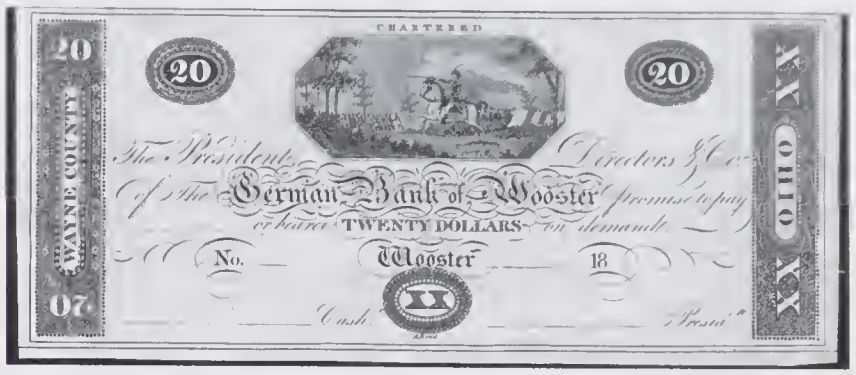
1261 **North Carolina Obsoletes, Mostly Civil War Items and Greensboro Notes.** [10] ***($125-250)***

1) County of Camden. **25 cents**. 1861. Green **Good,** tears. 2-3) Greensboro. Greensoboro Mutual Life Insurance and Trust Co. **$1, $2.** Engraved notes. **Fine** with foxing, **VG.** 4-6) Same Issuer. Civil War notes. **25 cents, 50 cents** (2). One a "wall paper" note. **Very Fine** or so. 7) Mount Hecla. Mount Hecla Steam Cotton Mills. **$1.** 1837. Issued. **VG.** 8) Bank of Lexington. **$5.** 1861. Civil War note in green. **Fine.** 9) Pasquotank County. **$2.** 1861. **Fine to Very Fine**. 10) City of Raleigh. **15 cents** 1862. "Copy" **AU.**

Joseph Smith Signed "Kirtland"

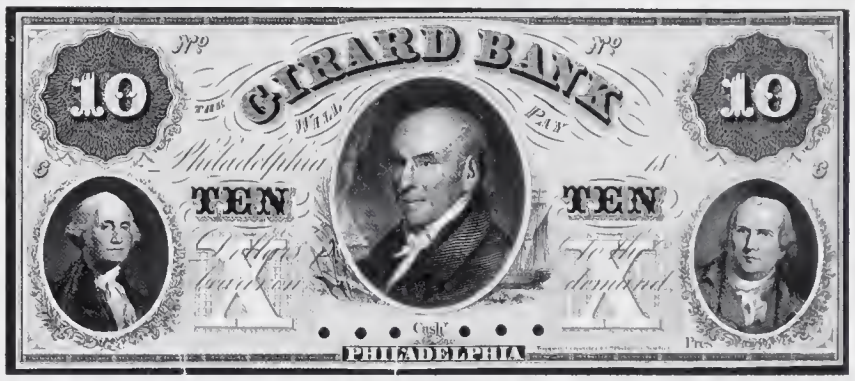
1262 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$10.** February 7, 1837. (OH-245 G10). Even the price of lower grade Kirtland notes have a life of their own now. This example, despite wear, has a bold signature of Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. Affordable, since high grade ones have crossed the $2,000 barrier with ease. A bald spot at the right of the face, but nearly **Fine.** ***($750-1,500)***

"Mad Anthony Wayne"



1263 **OH.** Wooster. German Bank of Wooster. **$20.** 1820's. (OH-445 G36). This is a lovely and early proof note on laid paper by A.(bner) Reed. The vignette at the top center is unique to this note. We believe it is 'Mad' Anthony Wayne leading the charge at the Battle of the Fallen Timbers. A striking proof from the Reed Archive sale at Stack's, January, 1999, Lot 797. The only other one we have seen is the Haxby Plate example, location unknown. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-800)***

Great Title, Color and Vignette



1264 **PA.** Philadelphia. Girard Bank. **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-435 G38a). Light pink. **Proof** on India paper. A magnificent light red tinted color proof from Toppan, Carpenter & Co. We know of only four proofs of this that came from a single sheet in the Bowers sale of the Rasmussen proofs over six years ago. At the center is a bold and large portrait of Stephen Girard with his injured eye clearly visible. Washington is at the lower left and Robert Morris is at the right. This is the "C" position note from that sheet, which we sold last July. The example we sold at Memphis saw very active bidding. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

At least one of the remaining examples is in a Philadelphia collection, not to be sold soon. There is also an issued note plated on page 224 of Hoober, location unknown.

1265 **PA.** Philadelphia. Philadelphia Savings Institution. **$1.** 1837. (Haxby PA-Not Listed). **Proof** on India paper. A rarer issuer in the 1837 era of Philadelphia private banks. This proof is bright white with the curved title having a bowl effect for the cherubs above. At the left is a stern Athena, but holding an American shield. A top position proof with three broad margins. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

1266 **Bristol, Rhode Island, Commercial Bank Proprietary Modern Proof Pair.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1) **$1.** May 1, 1866. (RI-25, like G8a, Unlisted). Green protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This is a face impression only, as this type used a green back on issued notes. The 1866 date was rarely used due to the tax placed on private notes after the war. Not stamped on the back. ABN. 2) **$10.** 1860's. (G56a). Green protector. **Proprietary Modern Proof** on card. This came from the same sheet as the last, but the date is as listed in Haxby. A face impression only with great color. The plates done by ABN. Both are **Gem Uncirculated.**

1267 **RI.** Providence. Roger Williams Bank. **$1-$1-$3-$2.** 1840's. (RI-420 G6 (2), G26, G16). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** The two $1 notes are partial proofs with no titles, only vignette work. The other two notes are complete. The $3 note is SENC. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. An unusual sheet of proprietary proofs, from plates by DTL.**Gem Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

1268 **South Carolina Obsolete Notes, All Well Circulated.** [18] ***($300-450)***

1) Camden. Bank of Camden. **$5.** Red "5". 2-5) Charleston. Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** 1850's. Some burned edges on the $50. 6) Bank of South Carolina. **$20.** (SC-30 G56a). Slave vignette. Small hole. 7-8) Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1, $2.** Early plates, but late 1862 dates. Two rust holes in the $2. 9-11) Same issuer. **$1, $2, $4.** BC types with red protectors. The $2 is **Fine,** the $4 with a rounded corner. 12-14) Columbia. Commercial Bank of Columbia. **$5, $10, $50.** The latter is faded. 15-16) Hamburg. Bank of Hamburg. **$5, $10.** (SC-86 G4a, G8). 17-18) Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **$5, $10.** 1850's. Small hole in the $10. Most are **Very Good** or so. Average condition for these banks.

1269 **Choice South Carolina Obsolete Note Selection.** [10] ***($450-650)***

1) Charleston. Bank of South Carolina. **$10.** (SC-30 G46a). A great type from RWHE with paddlewheeler ship. Cut close, but nice **AU** . 2-3) State Bank, South Carolina. **$5, $10.** (SC-40 G22a, G34b). **AU** with aging, **Unc.** 4) Same issuer. **$20.** (G40a). **VF plus.** 5) Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$10.** (SC-45 G58d). **Fine plus.** Not easy to find today. 6) Chester. Bank of Chester. **$10.** (SC-65 G14a). **Fine,** the cut is less than perfect, a red crayon "X", not that large though. 7) Same issuer. **$10.** (G14c). Orange protector. Great color and a lovely ABN note. **Very Fine** . 8) Same issuer. **$20.** (G16a). **Fine plus.** 9) Columbia. Exchange Bank of Columbia. **$10.** (SC-75 G4a). **Fine to VF.** 10) Same issuer. **$20.** (SC-75 G6. **VF.**

1270 **Charleston, South Carolina Railroad Company Notes.** 1-4) Office of the South Carolina Rail Road. **$1, $1, $2,** and **$3.** Each $1 is different and all with imprinted revenue stamps. A nice type set. 5-7) South Carolina Rail Road Company. **$1, $2,** and **$5**. Full green tints and backs. All notes by the ABN and superbly crafted. Unisssued and all **Crisp Uncirculated.** [7] ***($350-500)***

1271 **Charleston, State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip.** [8] ***($250-350)***

1-2) **$5, $10**. March 2, 1872. (Cr. 1, 2). **Choice AU,** edge handling. 3-8) **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50.** (Cr. 3-8). Superb green face protectors and green backs by ABN on each. All **Crisp Uncirculated.**

1272 **1870's South Carolina Notes by ABN.** [7] ***($200-300)***

1-5) State of South Carolina. **$5** (4), **$50.** March 2, 1872. ABN green notes. All **Crisp Uncirculated.** 6-7) Charleston. South Carolina RR Co. **$2, $5.** All green tints and backs, by the ABN. Super notes. Both **Crisp Uncirculated.**

1273 **Color Tinted South Carolina Obsolete Banknotes.** [5] ***($200-300)***

1) Cheraw. Merchants' Bank of South Carolina. **$5.** (SC-60 G4a). Wonderful green tint plate. Close to **EF,** but looks new. 2) Same series. **$10.** (G12a). **Fine plus,** the color vivid for the grade. 3) Georgetown. Bank of Georgetown. **$5.** (SC-80 G6a). **Very Fine.** 4) Same series. **$10.** (G12c). With monogram. **Choice Very Fine,** the color tint is super sharp and looks new. 5) Hamburg. Bank of Hamburg. **$20.** (SC-86 G12b). Red tint. A bright note, but trimmed in along the bottom right. Otherwise, **About EF.**

1274 **South Carolina Obsolete Notes with Historical Scenes.** [4] ***($175-275)***

1) Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$5.** (SC-45 G48d). General Marion and the "Sweet Potato Dinner." Close to **Fine,** edges slightly rough. Not a common type. 2) Same issuer. **$10.** (G60a). "Jasper Rescues Captives," also Morgan portrait lower left. Green type by ABN. **Good to Very Good,** rough edges, but still decent enough. 3) Chester. Bank of Chester. **$5**. (SC-65 G12a). "Surrender of Cornwallis". **Choice Fine.** These are getting scarce. 4) Same issuer. **$5.** Vignette as last, but scarcer orange protectors by ABN. The color is bright, a **Choice Fine plus.**

1275 **South Carolina Obsolete Scrip, Civil War Change Bills and Reprints.** [19] ***($200-300)***

1-2) Charleston. Office of the South Carolina RR Co. **$2, $3.** Both **VG,** with POC. 3-7) Bank of the State of SC. Earlier series change bills, all different, two with Sumter vignette. Average **Good.** 8-12) Same issuer. **10, 15, 25, 50, 75 cents.** Later series. First is **Fine,** others Average **EF**. 13) Columbia. Keatinge & Ball. **$2.** March 15, 1864. For those of you who have never read a Smythe or NASCA catalogue, this was a printer of Confederate notes and private banks. Essential for any collection of obsolete notes! **VG,** but an internal slit. 14) Mechanics & Farmers Building & Loan Association. **$1.** 1873. ABN with gold tint and green back. Unissued. Soft **VG to Fine,** pen on the back . 15-16) Bank of South Carolina, two reprints from early plates on thin paper. 17-19) Also, three low grade notes, the best a Bank of Hamburg $10, early type in **Good.**

1276 **SC.** Charleston. South Carolina RR Company. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** July 1, 1873. An unusual archive sheet, with no serial numbers. Each note has a large hole cancel, some splits, otherwise **VF.** ***($150-250)***

1277 **Tennessee Obsolete Banknotes, Circulated Note Group.** [12] ***($175-275)***

1) Brownsville. Agricultural Bank. **$2, $5.** (TN-5 G6, G10). The second with a "La Crosse" stamp on face. 3) Chattanooga. Bank of Chattanooga. **$5.** (TN-10 G2a). A little dark. 4-5) Same issuer. **$10, $20.** (G48a, G52b). The first is a nice **Fine,** but a small crayon "X" on the face. 6-7) Cleveland. Ocoee Bank. **$1, $2.** (TN-G4a, Gc). Both a bit dark, the first with waterstains. 8) Same issuer. **$5.** (G24c). Knoxville branch. Small rust holes. 9-12) Knoxville. Bank of East Tennessee. **$2, $5, $5, $5.** (TN-55 Design 2A, G20, Designs 5A, 5B). The $3 is slightly rough, a rejoined tear on the last $5. Average **Very Good** or so, flaws as noted. Well matched for grades.

1278 **Some Scarcer Tennessee Obsolete Banknotes.** [8] ***($350-650)***

1) Chattanooga. Bank of Chattanooga. **$10.** (TN-10 G50g). Red protector, payable at Memphis. This is Plate "D". Each note on the sheet, A to D, had a different train name engraved on the central vignette. Very unusual! The back has some soil, but close to **Fine.** 2) Lawrenceburg. Lawrenceburg Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** (TN-80 G8a). An issued note with color titles. A nice type. A solid **Fine** note. 3-4) Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$20, $100.** (TN-100 G60a, G64a). Both **Uncirculated,** a small corner waterstain on the $20. 5-6) Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$3, $5.** (TN-105 G4, G6). No overprints. Well engraved DW types. Both **EF,** but the $3 has a rough right end. 7-8) Murfreesboro. Exchange Bank of Tennessee. **$5, $10.** (TN-135 G18a, G20a). **Fine to Very Fine.** A choice, well matched pair for grade from a handsome DW engraved series.

1279 **Tennessee Obsolete Notes, Sharp Grades and Colorful.** 1) Chattanooga. Bank of Chattanooga. **$20.** (TN-10 G54a). Payable at Memphis. Steamboat. Red protector and back by the ABN. **Choice VF,** but some mount marks on the back. 2) Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank. **$10.** (TN-100 G58c). A beautiful RWHE note with steamboat. A hoard from many years ago is long since absorbed. **Uncirculated.** 3) Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** (TN-195 G194b Design 5Ba). Knoxville branch. Full red tint and back. **Choice Very Fine,** but looks new on the face. A wonderful trio. [3] ***($275-375)***

1280 **TN.** Dandridge. Dandridge Bank. **$10-$20.** July 1, 1854. (TN-35, Like G8b, G10b). Green protectors and title. **Proprietary Modern Proof.** Printed on thick paper. A scarce bank that used red instead of green on their issued notes. The bank title on the $20 is also green. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. The original plates were done by DW. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

A Number One Note!

1281 **Knoxville, Bank of East Tennessee Type Notes, Including a No. 1 Note.** [6] ***($175-275)***

1) **$2** (TN-55 Design 2B). Cut close, but nearly **EF.** 2) **$3.** (Design 3D). **VG to Fine.** 3) **$5.** (Design 5C). Wide vignettes of angels. **VG to Fine.** 4) **$5** (Design 5D). Figures seated in "V"s. A hand numbered ***Serial Number 1*** note! You don't see too many of these. Some pinholes, but **Choice VF.** 5) **$10.** (Design 10B). **EF,** a back endorsement shows to the face at the left. The prior five are all well engraved DW types and Jonesboro branch. 6) **$5.** (Design 5B). Jonesboro. WHHW type. Solid **Fine.**

1282 **Tennessee Obsolete Banknote Assortment.** [10] ***($225-325)***

1-2) Lawrenceburg. Lawrenceburg Bank. **$1, $2.** (TN-80 G14, G16). Gayoso overprints. Unissued. **Very Fine,** but aged, **EF** with some minor spots. 3) Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. **$5.** (TN-100 G10a). **Good to Very Good.** A scarce type. 4) Same issuer. **$1.** (G42c). Fine. 5) Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$1.** (TN-105 G2). **Fine,** but edge and corner roughness. 6) Bank of West Tennessee. **$5.** (TN-130 G6b). **VG,** a bit dark and two POC. 7-10) Murfreesboro. Exchange Bank. **$1, $1, $3, $5.** (TN-135 G2b, G4, G12c, G16b). Average **Good to Very Good,** a chip out of the first $1 note.

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy.

1283 **TN.** Knoxville. Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis. **$2.** May 1, 1856. (TN-145 G20). Red protector. A fully issued note from a scarce series. A well engraved note by TCC. **About EF.** ***($200-300)***

1284 **Memphis, Tennessee Obsolete Notes, A Choice Group.** [6] ***($300-450)***

1) Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$1.** (TN-100 G42b). Blue. A tiny edge tear, otherwise **AU.** 2) Same issuer. **$2.** (G46c). Red. **About VF.** 3) Same issuer. **$3.** (G50c). Red. **Uncirculated,** the cut is close at the ends. These are scarce in high grade now. 4) Same issuer. **$5.** (G54a). Red. Coin vignettes. **AU,** but trimmed in slightly at the upper right. 5) Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$5.** (TN-105 G6b). Blue. **EF,** trimmed in slightly along the bottom. 6) Same issuer. **$10.** (G8g). Green. **Uncirculated.** The last two exceptionally well engraved.

1285 **Nashville, Central Bank of Tennessee Obsolete Notes, All Well Vignetted.** 1) **$1.** (TN-140 G2). Slaves and wagon. **Uncirculated,** but the lower right corner is shaved slightly. 2) **$2.** (G4). Wagons. **VF,** with uniform aging, center pinholes and trimmed at the right. 3) **$5.** (G46). Paris branch. "Battle of New Orleans" type. **Choice Very Fine.** 4) **$10.** (G34a). Dandridge branch. Close to **EF.** A nice group. [4] ***($200-300)***

1286 **Nashville, Tennessee Obsolete Notes, A Circulated Note Grouping.** [8] ***($225-325)***

1) Central Bank of Tennessee. **$5.** (TN-140 G30a). Dandridge. Pen endorsement on face. 2) Bank of Tennessee. **$1.** (Design 1B). Rogersville. 3) Same series. **$2.** (Design 2B). Clarksville. 4) Same issuer. **$5.** (Design 5B). Remainder, DB type. Minor foxing, close to **VF.** 5) Same issuer. **$1.** (Design 1Ca). Clarksville. Buffalo hunt and red tint. A clean note. 6) Same series, **$2.** (Design 2Ca). Branch illegible. 7-8) Savings Bank of Louisville. **$1, $2.** May 1, 1838. RWH with printed backs. All **VG to Fine.** Well matched for grade.

1287 **Tennessee Civil War Era Notes.** [8] ***($150-250)***

1) Chattanooga. Bank of Chattanooga. **$2.** August 28, 1861. Green **VG plus.** 2) Same issuer. **$3.** August, 1862. **Fine,** center holes. 3-5) Same issuer. **$1, $2, $3.** Jan. 4, 1863. **AU, Fine, Fine.** 6) Same issuer. **50 cents.** April 2, 1863. **VG.** 7) Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. **50 cents.** 1861. Spanish coins. **Good.** 8) Also, Georgia Augusta Savings Bank (faded red text) printed on back of Memphis notes.

1288 **Texas, Late 1830's Remainder Notes.** [3] ***($250-350)***

1) Columbia. Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$1.** (TX-5 G2). Nice vignettes by DTL, late 1830's. Philadelphia collector ad printed on the back. Unissued. **EF to AU,** light aging. 2-3) Nacogdoches. Kelsey H. Douglass. **$2, $5.** Great vignettes by RWH. Light pen "X" cancels on face and unissued. Both **AU** due to handling. The circulated notes passed at par into 1840, but he died and left his widow to pay off the debt.

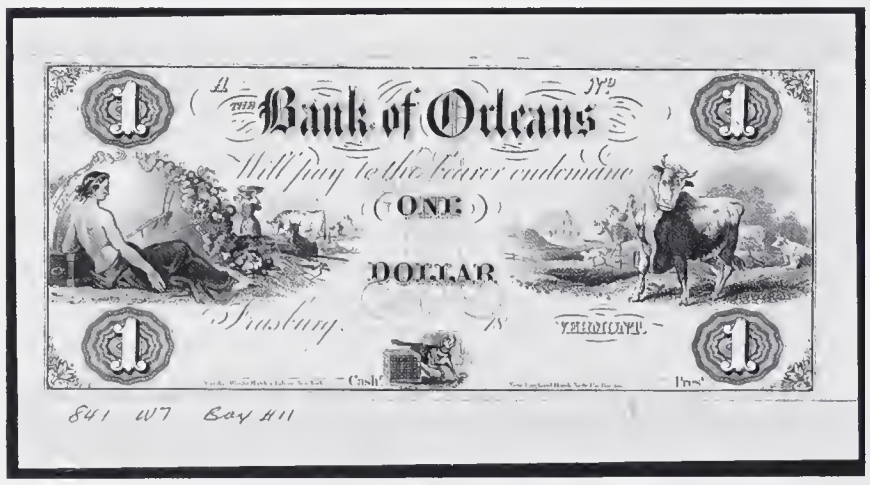
1289 **Texas Notes, Government and Republic Issues from the Late 1830's.** [4] ***($450-650)***

1) Houston. Government of Texas. **$10.** (Cr. H17). Sam Houston "signature". Uniform, but modest aging and CC. **Fine** plus. 2) Same series. **$50.** (Cr. H21A). **Fine** plus, with the usual CC. 3) Austin. Republic of Texas. **$1.** (Cr. A1). **VF,** minor stains at the lower left and CC. 4) Same series. **$2.** (Cr. A2). **AU,** but sadly with deep, uniform aging. CC, as usual, as well. Their historical popularity still increases with collectors. It is hard to believe these were "common" twenty years ago!

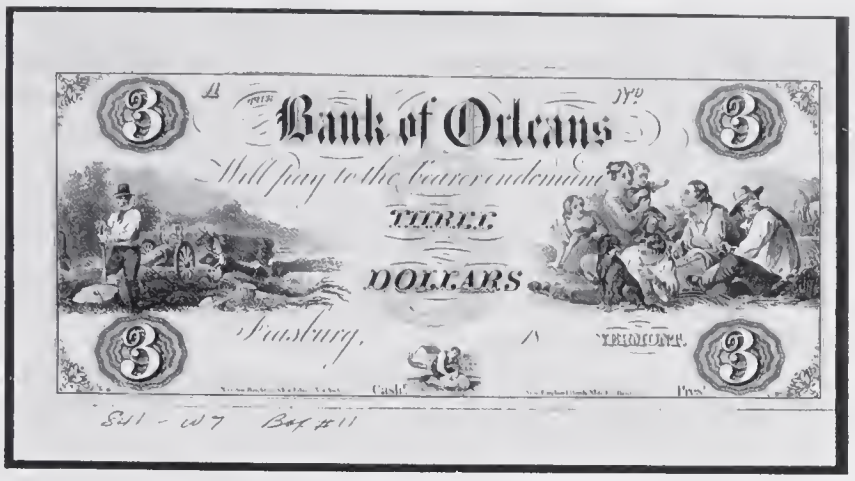
1290 **Republic of Texas, Choice Group of Late 1830's "Star" Back Notes.** 1) **$5.** (Cr. A4). **VF.** 2) **$10.** (Cr. A5). **EF plus.** 3) **$20.** (Cr. A6). **About Fine,** the CC's are closed with liquid paper and the note is a bit dark. 4) **$50.** (Cr. A7). **AU,** bright and vivid. All are cut canceled as is typical to the series. Superbly engraved by RWH. [4] ***($500-750)***

1291 **Texas Civil War Era Treasury Warrants.** [5] ***($100-200)***

1) **$1.** 1862. Red tint, "Civil". **Fine plus.** 2) **$2.50.** 1862. Typeset with blue back. "Military". **VF.** 3) $5. 1862. Washington, left, on blue paper. "Military". **Unc.** 4) **$10.** 1862. Red tint, ship left. "Military". **Unc.** 5) **$20.** 1862. Smaller type, green protector. "Military". **Choice AU.**

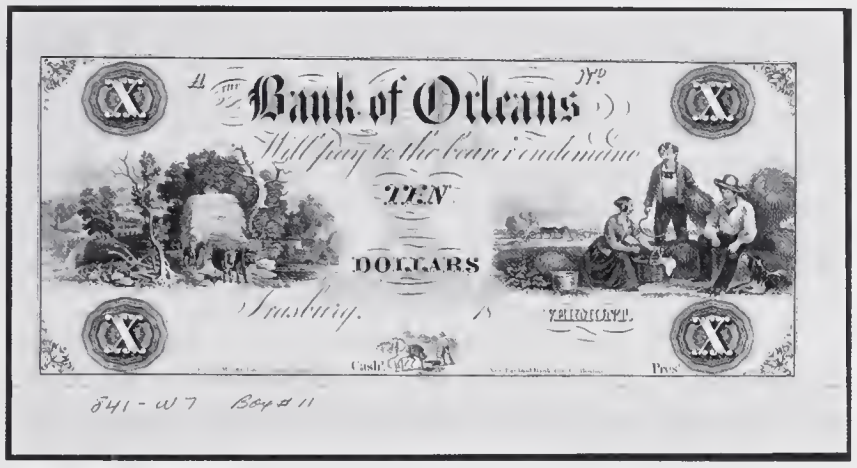


1292 **VT.** Irasburg. Bank of Orleans. **$1.** 1850's. (VT-105 G4 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** \\r A sharp impression on a wide margin card. All notes from this bank are rare except spurious. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back and printed from well executed plates done by RWHE, New York / NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

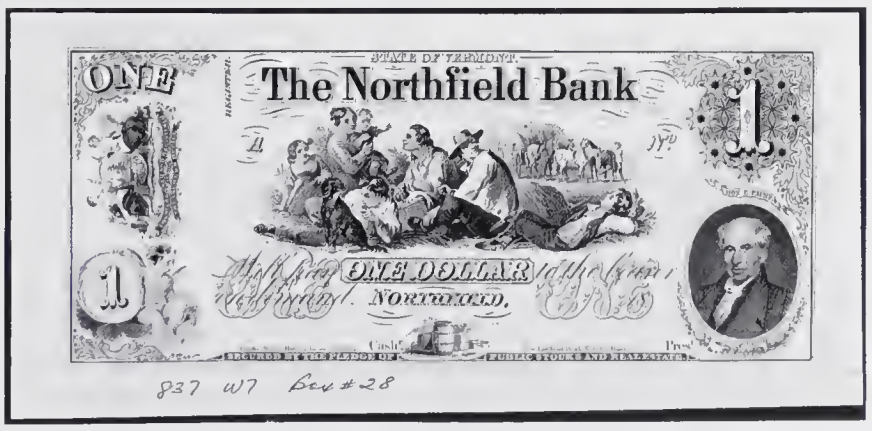


1293 **VT.** Irasburg. Bank of Orleans. **$3.** 1850's. (VT-105 G10 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. Another beautiful, deep impression proof on wide card from this very rare bank. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. The vignettes are wonders to behold, done in fine style by RWHE, New York / NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

Penned box location on the bottom wide margin.

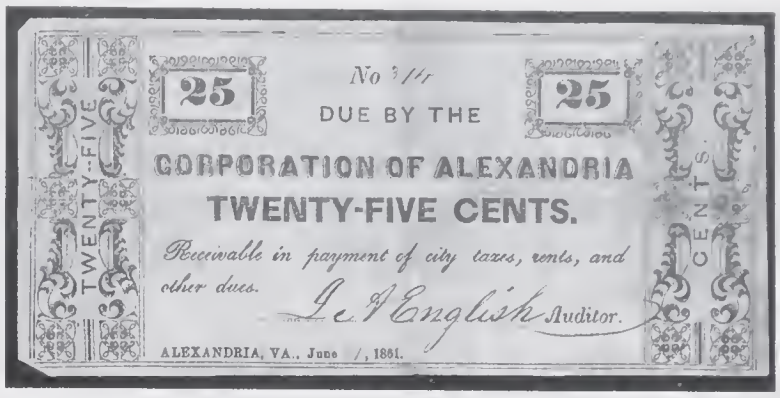


1294 **VT.** Irasburg. Bank of Orleans. **$10.** 1850's. (VT-105 G20 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof**. The final rarity from this well designed series of notes, using a common layout and several rare vignettes from this imprint's catalogue of fine artwork. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. RWHE, New York / NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



1295 **VT.** Northfield. Northfield Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (VT-160 G4 SENC). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. This is from a later series of notes we have not seen before. Stamped 'SPECIMEN' in red on the back. A deep impression and lovely style by RWHE, New York / NEBN, Boston. **Gem Uncirculated.**

($250-450)



1296 **VA.** Alexandria. Corporation of Alexandria. **25¢.** June 21, 1861. (Jones & Littlefield TA05-50; 5E). This scarce to rare issuer should also be collected with DC notes as well. The rarity rating, 5E, seems a bit low. Our experience would give it a Rarity 6. **Fine,** very minor foxing at the right center. ***($150-250)***

1297 **Choice Virginia Engraved Obsolete Notes, All with Color Tints.** [4] ***($350-500)***

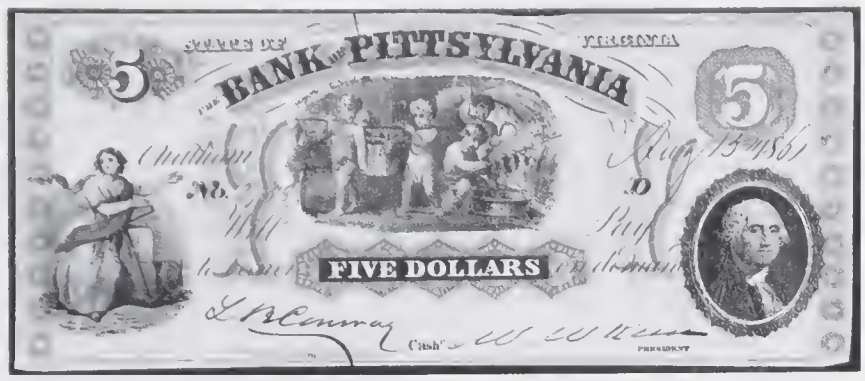
1) Chatham.Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** (VA-50 G2b). ABN with green frame and protector. **Choice Very Fine.** 2) Danville. Bank of Danville. **$5.** (VA-65 G2a). A tough note! Full red tint plate by the ABN/Danforth, Perkins & Co. **Fine,** with sharp color and a tiny worm hole. 3) Petersburg. Bank of the City of Petersburg. **$5.** (VA-160 G2b). Two color protectors. Typical small punch hole cancels, but a sharp note. **Choice Very Fine.** 4) Phillipi. Bank of Phillipi. **$10.** (VA-165 G12a). Green tint by WHW. Another handsome note. **About Very Fine,** a small foxed spot at the lower left. A lovely collector quality group.

1298 **Chatham, Bank of Pittsylvania Notes, A Choice Trio.** 1) **$10.** (VA-50 G4a). A few minor pinholes, but **VF-EF.** 2) **$20.** (G8a). Some pinholes, **About VF.** The color is still bold. 3) **$50.** (G12a). **VF.** Just a stunning note for vignette and protector. Well matched for quality and a beautiful trio. [3]

($375-575)

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.



1299 **VA.** Chatham. Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** 1861. (VA-50 G16a). Green protector. This is the Civil War issue from this bank, printed by Hoyer & Ludwig. This note is usually available in Fine; however this note is a lovely **Almost Uncirculated.** Certainly worth putting away, as this is probably undervalued in high grades! ***($150-250)***

1300 **Virginia Obsolete Note Assortment, Several Scarce, but Low Grade.** [9] ***($150-250)***

1) Charleston. Bank of Charleston. **$5.** 1859. **About Fine.** 2) Fredericksburg. Bank of Commerce. **$5.** 1855. Gold protector. Very soiled, but still **Good** plus. 3) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Late 1855's. TCC. Much scarcer. **About VG.** 4) Tappahannock. Rappahannock Bank. **$5.** Reconstructed note. Taped etc. 5) Wheeling. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **$5.** Dog and safe. CFT. **Fine,** but glued. 6) North Western Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Bridge. CFT. **VG,** dark, ink spot. 7) Same issuer. **$5.** Spurious. **Fair.** 8-9) Wytheville. South Western Bank of Virginia. **$5, $10.** Late 1850's. **VG,** the latter with a small bottom edge cut out.

1301 **Charlottesville, Monticello Bank Engraved Trio.** 1) **$5.** (VA-45 G14a). **About VG,** some trivial edge roughness. 2) **$10.** (G22a). Some hard to see pinholes, but nice color and close to **Very Fine.** 3) **$20.** (G26a). The color is very sharp. **Very Fine.** Popular series, each with Monticello. [3] ***($200-300)***

1302 **Virginia Lithographed Bank and Saving Bank Emergency Notes.** [13] ***($150-250)***

1) Monticello Bank. **$2.** Ship. 2) Bank of Pittsylvania. **$1.** 1861. Man on horse. 3) Danville Bank. **$1.** Red tint.Torn in half, rejoined. 4) Bank of Howardsville. **$1.** 5) Lynchburg Savings Bank. **10 cents.** 1861. Torn and taped. 6) Bank of the City of Petersburg. **$1.** 7-8) Merchants and Mechanics Savings Bank of Portsmouth. **50 cents, $1.** The second is **EF.** 9-10) Farmers Savings Bank of Richmond. **25 cents, $1.** 11) Bank of the Commonwealth. **$2.** Blue. 12) Same issuer. **$4.** 1862. VF. 13) Traders Bank of the City of Richmond. **$1.** Small note. Most are **VG** or so. Average condition for these issues. A good starter collection for an under collected area.

1303 **Colorful Virginia Obsoletes, Lower Grades.** [6] ***($125-175)***

1-4) Howardsville. Bank of Howardsville. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** (VA-105 G14a, G16a, G18a, G20a). All with green protectors. All **Fine** or so, good color. The $50 has a large water stain. 5-6) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$10, $20.** (VA-170 G4a, G6a). Red protectors. **VG,** the first is a little dark.

1304 **Engraved Virginia Obsolete Notes, All Unissued.** [8] ***($200-300)***

1-3) Jeffersonville. Trans-Alleghany Bank of Virginia. **$5, $10, $20.** (VA-110 G2, G4, G6). Handling folds, therefore **About EF.** 4)Richmond.James River and Kanawha Company. **$5.** Late 1830's. A well engraved scrip by UBSH. Canal scene. **Choice AU.** 5-6) Winchester. Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$1, $2.** (VA-255 Design 1B, 2B). Both **Unc.** 7) Bank of Winchester. **$20.** (VA-260 G8). Bridge. Light end aging, **EF.** 8) Corporation of Winchester. **$5.** 1860. DW engraved issue. The filling looks spurious. **About EF,** a spot on the top edge. A beautiful group.

1305 **Morgantown, Monongalia Farmers Co. of Virginia, A Small "Hoard" of $1 Notes.** A scarce to rare issue, listed in Jones & Littlefield as BM30-05,6F, but not in Haxby. The style is certainly like many banks that Haxby lists, but J&L didn't place this with scrip. The plate note in J&L is Good or so.These average **Fair.** Fillers for the rarity they are, but more likely the best you may find! [4] ***($100-200)***

1306 **Virginia Obsolete Notes from Norfolk, Richmond and Winchester.** [12] ***($175-275)***

1-2) Norfolk. Exchange Bank of Virginia. **$2, $10.Fine,** rounded corner, **VG plus.** 3-4) Richmond. Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$1, $2.** UBSH. **EF-AU, Fine.** 5) Same issuer. **$20. Fine.** 6) Bank of Virginia. **$1.** UBSH. **VF,** edge splits. 7-9) Same issuer. **$5, $10, $20.** 1850's branch notes. **VG, Fine plus, Good.** 10-11) Winchester. Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$5, $10.** Blue backs. **VG.** 12) Same issuer. **$20.** Plain back Charlestown branch. **About Fine.**

1307 **Colorful Norfolk, Richmond, and Staunton, Virginia Obsolete Notes.** [7] ***($150-250)***

1) Norfolk. Exchange Bank of Virginia. **$5.** Green tint and back. Clarksville branch. **Fine.** 2) Same issuer. **$20 .** Green tint, plain back. Norfolk branch. **About Fine,** bold color for the grade. 3) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth **$5.** 1861. Red protector by the ABN. **VF.** 4-7) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. **$5, $10, $20, $50.** Red protectors by the ABN. Average **Fine to VF,** all with nice color.

1308 **High Denomination Virginia Obsolete Notes.** [6] ***($200-300)***

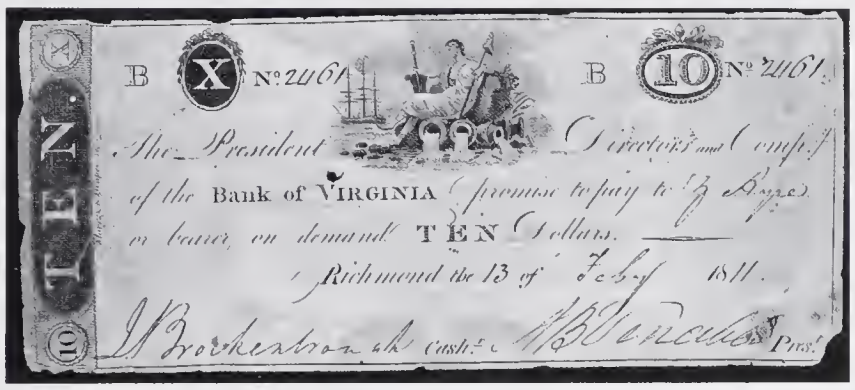
1) Norfolk. Exchange Bank of Virginia. **$50.** (VA-145 Design 50). No tint. **VF.** 2) Same issuer. **$100.** (Design 100A). Orange back. Lynchburg branch. **About Fine,** soft with back wear evident. 3) Richmond. Bank of Virginia. **$50.** (VA-200 Design 50E). Norfolk. **Fine to VF,** nice for the type. 4) Same type. **$50.** Portsmouth. **Fine,** corner nick. 5) Same series. **$100.** (Design 100E). Charleston.**Fine.** Not an easy note. 6) Winchester. Bank of the Valley in Virginia. **$50.** (VA-255 Design 50C). Charlestown.**VG,** dark and a rounded corner.

1309 **VA.** Pearisburg. Bank of Giles. **$5-$5.** Early 1860's. (VA-155 G2a (2)). Light red. **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A top half of the sheet, with a lithographic tint. Nice color and printed on thick card stock.**Choice Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1310 **VA.** Pearisburg. Bank of Giles. **$5-$10.** Early 1860's. (VA-155 G2a G8a). Light red. **Proprietary Modern Proof**. Excellent color and with the rarer $10 note. This also uses a lithographic tint, but different from the last. Mount marks on the verso and not stamped by ABN. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-500)***

1311 **Scarcer Virginia Obsolete Note Types.** [4] ***($175-275)***

1) Petersburg. Bank of the City of Petersburg. **$10.** (VA-160 G4b). Two color tint. No POC, but some minor CC, closed with paper tape. Nice color for **VG to Fine.** 2) Phillipi. Bank of Phillipi. **$5.** (VA-165 G2a). Red protectors. Not pictured in Haxby; a tough note. This series was withdrawn, as having Pennsylvania's Buchanan certainly would have upset the locals' sensibilities. Deep soiling, but **Good plus.** 3) Same series. **$20.** (G6a). Red **About Fine,** small POC. 4) Same issuer. **$5.** (G10a). Green protector. Washington instead of James Buchanan. **Fine** with excellent color.

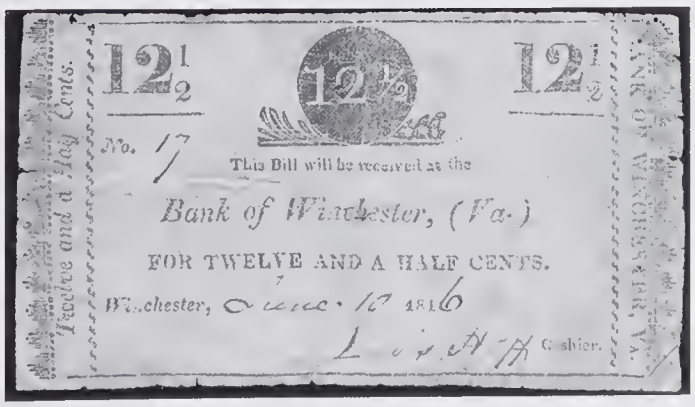


1312 **VA.** Richmond. Bank of Virginia. **$10.** 1811. (VA-200 C22 Variety). These early date notes are undervalued, and this is a vignette variety to the one plated in Haxby. Some minor waterstains, wormhole and a rounded corner. For the paper type, nearly **Very Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1313 **Richmond, Virginia Treasury Note Selection.** [8] ***($175-275)***

1) **$20.** (Cr. 3). Green protector. **About Fine,** an eighth is foxed. 2-3) **$10, $5.** (Cr. 4, 5). **VG, Fine plus.** 4-5) **$100, $50.** (Cr. 6, 7). **EF, AU** with top slightly miscut. 6) **$10.** (Cr. 9). **AU,** badly stained in the center. 7) **$5.** (Cr. 13). **Unc.** 8) **$1.** (Cr. 17). **Unc.**

Rare Cashier's Bill



1314 **VA.** Winchester. Bank of Winchester, (VA). **12 1/2¢.** 1816. (Jones & Littlefield BW55-20;8H). This extremely rare note is a cashier's signed and issued note, not a draft as Haxby grouped and hence no listing there. A low number 17, and all there and more! **Fine plus.** ***($250-500)***

1315 **Virginia Civil War City and County Notes.** [19] ***($125-175)***

Includes City of Petersburg 15 cents; City of Portsmouth 25 cents, $1; City of Richmond 25, 30, 50, 60, 75 cents; County of Augusta 10, 25 (2), 50 cents; County of Brunswick 25 cents; County of Fluvanna $1; County of Greenbriar 50 cents; County of Lunenburg 10 cents; County of Rockbridge 50 cents, $1; and County of Shenandoah $1. Little duplication, average **Fine to VF,** not that many low grade. A good starter collection.

1316 **Virginia Corporation Notes from the Civil War Period.** [10] ***($100-150)***

1) Corporation of Danville. **75 cents.** 1861 **VG.** 2) Corporation of Fredericksburg. **$2.** 1861. **Fine,** but splits. 3) Corporation of Richmond. **50 cents.** Red tint, looks like an Upham. 4) Same issuer. **$1.** Green, Spanish coin. **Fine.** 5) Same series. **$2.** Red Upham. **VG.** 6) Corporation of Winchester. **25 cents.** Blue Upham. Dog and safe. **Fine.** 7-9) Same issuer. **25, 50 cents, $1.** 1861. **Fine, Good plus, Good.** 10) Same issuer. **5 cents.** Brown paper Upham, No.150. **EF.**

Bank of the United States

1317 **BUS.** (Second) Bank of the United States. **$100.** May 30, 1828. (US-2 C1034 CFT Design 100B). A rare type, and on the Washington branch of the bank. The counterfeit plate, though obvious to us now, would have been deceptive then. A short edge tear, but fully **Fine.** ***($400-800)***

1318 **A Second Bank of the United States Note Group.** 1) **$5.** 1838. (US-2 C476). Mobile Office. **Very Good,** pen cancels and some minor edge flaws. 2) **$10.** 1828. (C522). Nashville Office. Type with eagle. Nice condition with only a light pen cancel. **Fine to VF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1319 **Various Bank of the United States Notes.** [4] ***($200-400)***

1) (Second) Bank. **$20.** (US-2 C600). 1824. New Orleans office. A tougher type, backed on a card and pen canceled. **VG.** 2) **$5.** (US-2 C4). 1819. **Good,** a big hole in the center, but mostly there. Reinforced on the back. 3) **$10.** (US-2 C12). 1820's. **Fair,** split and put back together. On the journey to dreadful, but still searching for a fine collector home. 4) (Third) Bank. **$50.** (US-3 C4a). 1836. A rare type from a crude plate. **Good to VG,** the left end is shaved off.

Ad Notes

1320 **MD.** Baltimore. Moses Holmes Lottery and Exchange Office. **50,000. C**irca 1840. (Vlack 1445). A great style and interesting topical ad note. We have handled only a few. This note has a Western Reserve Historical Society collection pedigree. A very pleasing **Fine.** ***($350-450)***

1321 **NY.** New York City. R. Turpell & Co., the Franklin Coffee House. **25¢.** (Vlack 2865). This ad note was also a scrip note and is listed in the Harris book as well. Note that it was payable in refreshments. Some minor foxing, but **Fine to Very Fine.** ***($200-300)***

1322 **NY.** New York City. American Odd Fellow. **$1 Receipt** and advertising note for J.W. Orr, Ornamental Printer. A double issuer from 75 Fulton Street in lower Manhattan.The back is full green with an ad for Orr within a central circle. The upper left corner is shaved, but still appealing. **Fine.** ***($125-175)***

1323 **NY.** New York City. Rockwell Brothers, Merchants Bank of Savings. **20.** (Vlack 2785). An 1850's ad note with great style, superb vignettes and superb condition. The note was issued from 21 Courtlandt Street here in Manhattan. A beauty! **Choice Extremely Fine.** ***($350-450)***

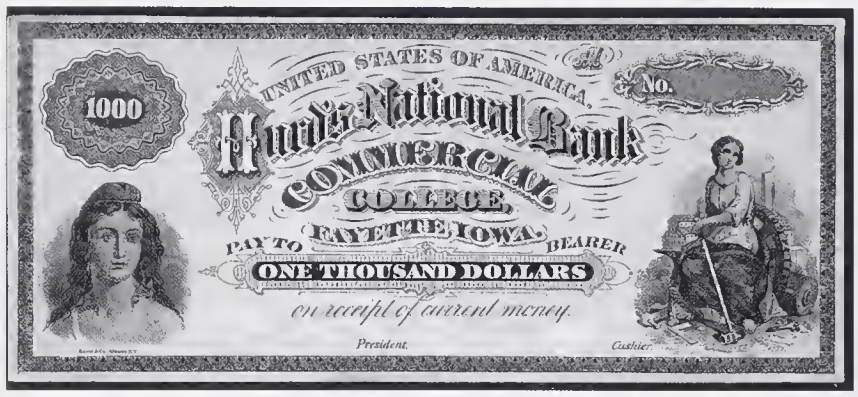
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

College Currency

1324 **IN. Terre Haute College Bank Note Group.** [3] ***($200-300)***

1) Terre Haute Commercial College, Terre Haute College Bank. **$5.** (Schingoethe IN-700-5). Long view of river town/Main Hall of the college. Some tears, the usual soiling and **VG to Fine.** 2) **$10.** (IN-700-10). Minor split, soiled, close to **Fine.** 3) **$100.** (IN-700-100). Uniform soiling, but above average for this series. No tears or repairs. **Fine plus.**

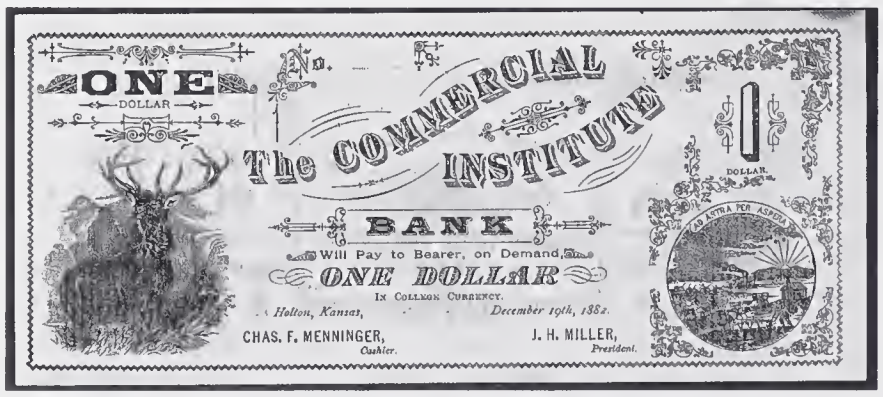
1325 **IA.** Fayette. Hurd's National Bank, Commercial College. **$500.** (Sch. IA-300-500). A colorful and scarce issue. Nice vignette work from Gavit & Co. in Albany, which still did ithography from Albany after the ABN merger. **EF.** ***($150-250)***



1326 **IA.** Fayette. Hurd's National Bank, Commercial College. **$1000.** (Sch. IA-300-1000). A beautiful high denomination college note. Looks new, but technically **About EF.** ***($175-275)***

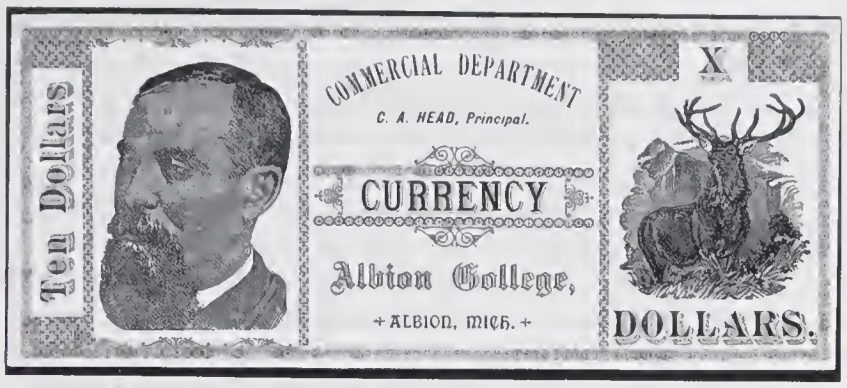
1327 **IA.** Hedrick. Hedrick Normal School. **25¢.** (Sch. IA-350-25). A semi-fractional mimic note. **Choice Unc.** ***($75-125)***

1328 **IA.** Wilton. German-English College Business Department. **$1.** (Sch. A-550-1). A great ethnic title for a college note. **Choice EF.** ***($250-350)***



1329 **KS.** Holton. Commercial Institute Bank. **$1.** December 19, 1882. (Sch. KS-200-1). A beautiful note, printed on both sides. **AU,** a petty burn mark on the upper right edge. ***($200-300)***

1330 **KS.** Holton. Commercial Institute Bank. **$5.** December 19, 1882. (Sch. KS-200-5). Same style as the last. A purple stamp at the center face, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***



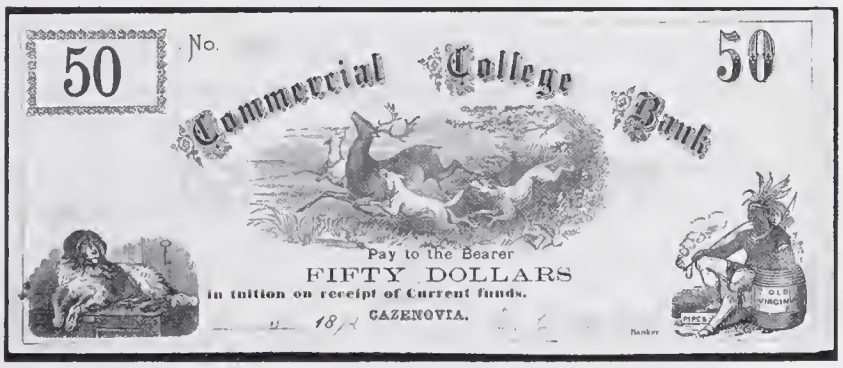
1331 **MI.** Albion. Commercial Department, Albion College. **$10.** (Sch. MI-150-Unlisted). Colorful blue face with very light orange back. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

1332 **NE. Lincoln Business College Group.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Lincoln Business College/College National Bank. **$1.** (Sch. NE-250-1.C). **Unc.** 2) Same series. **$5.** (5.C). **Unc.** 3) **$10.** (10.C.). **Unc.** The varieties on this series are according to varying text types.

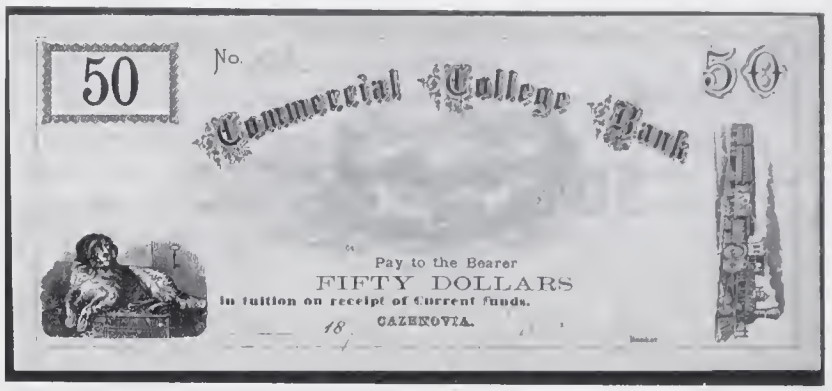
1333 **NY. Cazanovia Commercial College Bank Pair.** 1) **$1.** (Sch. NY-550-1). Blue center central vignette of elk and dogs; horse at left. Unissued. **AU,** small stains. 2) **$5.** (550-5). Blue vignette as last, flag left. Unissued. **AU.** Both have green backs. [2] ***($200-300)***

1334 **NY. Cazanovia Commercial College Bank, A Higher Denomination Pair.** 1) **$10.** (Sch. NY-550-10). Blue vignette center, dog and safe lower left. Unissued, **AU.** 2) **$20.** (NY-550-20). Blue vignette as last, Indian smokes on "Old Virginia". Signed and issued and it looks good. **Choice EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

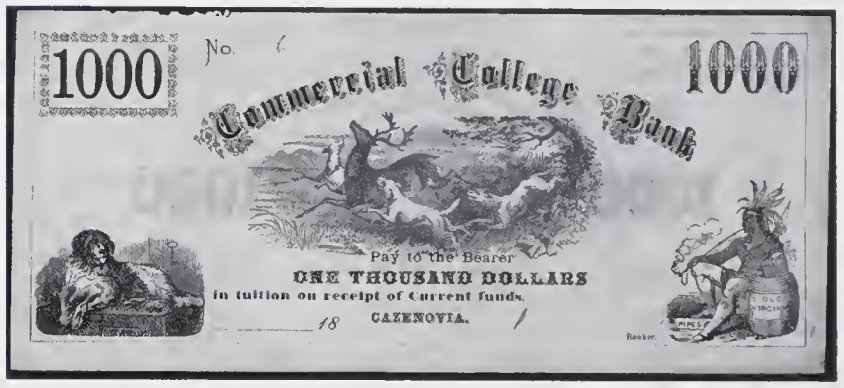


1335 **NY.** Cazenovia. Commercial College Bank. **$50.** 1872. (Sch. NY-550-50). Red and brown. Great color contrast on the face with a red back. Printed on a thinner paper than the blue notes. **AU,** two trivial ink spots at the left border. ***($175-275)***

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide. Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule, or log on to our website at smytheonline.com.



1336 **NY.** Cazenovia. Commercial College Bank. **$50.** 1874. (Sch. NY-550-Unlisted). This is unlisted. The vignette at the center is the same, but deep yellow. At the lower left is a dog and safe and at the right a train. **Choice EF.** ***($200-300)***



1337 **NY.** Cazenovia. Commercial College Bank. **$1000.** 1876. (Sch. NY-550-Unlisted). A beautiful high denomination note on this series. The center vignette is green with dog and safe at the bottom left and Indian at the lower right. Some handling and nibbling at the upper left. **EF.** ***($275-375)***

1338 **NY.** Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Bank. **1, 3, 5, 10 cents.** 1870's. Plain back change bills. Each with red counters and bearded man at right. All **Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($75-125)***

1339 **NY. Poughkeepsie, Eastman College Bank Group.** [9] ***($175-275)***

1-5) **1, 3, 5** (2), **10 cents.** Plain back change bills, red counters. All **AU,** except the last is **VF plus.** 6-7) **3, 5 cents.** Green backs, "Uncurrent" series. Both **VF plus.** 8) **$1.** Eastman Business College Bank of Poughkeepsie. **$1.** Red "1". Printed on thin paper. **EF.** 9) Same series. **$2.** Red "2". Thicker paper. Train left. **VF plus.**

1340 **OH.** Mt. Union. First National College Bank, Mount Union College. **$10, $50.** (Sch. OH-850-10, 50). Gold tint and green backs. An ornate pair, each with a plow driving scene. Both **VF** or so, the second with a long split. [2] ***($200-300)***

1341 **Choice Trio of Green Tinted College Notes.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1-2) **PA.**Easton. United States Institute Bank. **1, 10 cents.** (Sch. PA-250-01, 10). Green tint, red protectors and green backs. Lovely notes by Snyder & Black. Both **About EF.** 3) **Maverick.** Attributed to New Hampshire. **$2.** (MAV-352-2). Green tint with lion at the right, Unissued. Trimmed in along the top, **Unc.**

1342 **Bryant's Business College Group.** [3] ***($100-150)***
1) **IL.** Chicago. Bryant's Business College/First National College Bank. **$1.** Green tint and back. Frayed edges, but **Good plus.** 2) Same series. **$100.** 1871. **About VG.** 3) **NY.** New York. Bryant & Stratton & Co.'s International College Bank. **$10.** Green tint and back. Liberty and flag. Unissued. **Fine plus,** but a small taped split.

1343 **A Group of College Currency "Mavericks".** [12] ***($200-300)***
1) "Transaction of Business"/"Business Department". **5 cents.** Signed by principal. Aged **VF.** 2-8) National School Bank. **1, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents, $1, $2.** All green, the smaller notes are well-smaller. Uniface. All Unissued. **AU or Unc.** 9-12) 20th Century Book-Keeping and Office Practice. **2, 5, 20, 100.** Green and gold. All **Unc.** Nice collection of generic, practice money.

1344 **A Bliss System College Currency Set.** A colorful set including **$5, $20, $50,** and **$200** practice notes. All blue with eagle on each side. Some with handling, **AU or so.** [4] ***($100-200)***

Mixed Obsolete Group Lots

1345 **Superbly Engraved American Banknote Company Notes from the South.** [6] ***($400-600)***
1) **KY.**Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$5.** (KY-100 Design 5Ba). Curved title in red, farmer plows. Red back. Signed, not fully issued. **Unc.** 2) Same series. **$20.** (Design 20Ba). Fully signed and issued. Red back and different plowing scene. Cut close in places, **AU.** 3-6) **NC.** Washington. Bank of Washington. **$3, $4, $5, $10.** (NC-85 G4a, G8a, G12a, G16a). One signature on each. Splendid red protectors and style. Some handling on the $10, the others **Choice Uncirculated.**

1346 **Colorful Southern Obsolete Banknotes, All Unissued.** [7] ***($400-600)***
1-3) **MS.**Holly Springs. Exchange Office. **$5, $10, $20.** Late 1830's, all blue printing by RWH. Used as host notes for State of Louisiana on the back. All unissued and **AU to Unc.** 4-5) **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5, $10.** (TN-15 Design 5Ab, 10Ab). Ochre tint plate. Unissued. Light aging and some handling. **Unc.** 6) **VA.** Charleston. Bank of Charleston. **$1.** (VA-30 G2a). Nice ABN note. **Unc.** 7) Weston. Bank of Weston. **$5.** (VA-230 G2a). Full red tint by the ABN. Unissued, one signature. **VF to EF,** bold color.

1347 **Southern, Post Civil War Scrip Notes, Most Mimic Banknotes.** [8] ***($250-350)***
1-2) **GA.**Brunswick. Brunswick & Albany RR Co. **$1, $2.** March 4, 1871. Green protectors and backs. **EF, Fine plus.** 3) Macon & Brunswick RR Co. **$1.** Green. Hole cancels and deep soiling, **Good** as usual. 4) Ridge Valley Iron Company. **50 cents.** Oct. 1, 1873. Unissued. Edge aging. **AU.** 5-6) Rising Fawn Iron Company. **$1, $2.** February 15, 1875. Red protectors. **Fine plus,** but with surface soiling. 7-8) **TN.** Cove Creek. New York and East Tennessee Iron Company. **5, 10 cents.** 1870's. Green backs. Fractional mimic notes. **VF-EF.**

1348 **Civil War Era Bills, Mostly Transportation Issuers.** [12] ***($150-250)***
1) **LA.** City of Baton Rouge. **$1.** 1/2/62. **Good.** 2) Franklin. Marcus Walker. **50 cents.** Blue vignette protector. **VF** for issue. Edge mount at right. 3-4) New Orleans. New Orleans,Jackson & Great Northern RR Co. **$2.** Different types. **Good plus, VF plus.** 5-7) **MS.** Same issuer, but Canton. **75 cents, $1, $1.50.** July 1, 1862. All **AU to Unc.,** last two aged. 8) Columbus Life and General Insurance Co. **75 cents.** 1864. K&B. Unc. 9) Grenada. Mississippi and Tennessee RR Co. **$3.** VG. 10) Holly Springs. Mississippi Central RR Co. **25 cents. Fine.** 11) West Feliciana RR Co. **$1.** Green "ONE". **Fair.** 12) Macon. Mobile & Ohio RR Co. **$2.** Feb 15, 1862. Scarce. **Good to VG.**

1349 **Southern State and Obsolete Notes, Several with Slave Vignettes.** [7] ***($225-325)***
1) State of Alabama. **$5.** Jan. 1, 1864. Light foxing. **EF-AU.** 2) Montgomery. Central Bank of Alabama. **$10.** 1850's. Red. Long vignette. **Fine.** 3) Farmers Bank of Alabama. **$1.** 1862. Blue "ONE". **AU.** 4) State of Florida. **$1.** Jan. 1, 1864. K&B. Slave top center. Faint aging, but decent **Uncirculated.** 5-6) State of Georgia. **$5.** 1862. **EF, VF.** 7) State of North Carolina. **$20.** Jan. 1, 1863. Red "TWENTY". **Unc.**

1350 **Choice and Colorful Southern Obsolete Notes, All with Slavery Vignettes.** [8] ***($300-500)***
1) **AL.** Eufaula. Eastern Bank. **$10.** Red tint. ABN. Unissued. **AU.** 2) **KY.**Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$10.** ABN. Orange protector, red back. Partially issued. **Choice Unc.** 3) **MI.**Adrian. Adrian Insurance Co. **$1.** 1850's. Overseer, by TCC. **AU,** odd cut as usual. 4) **NC.** Lexington. Bank of Lexington. **$5.** ABN. Pay at Graham. **VF.** 5) **SC.** Charleston. Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1861. **Choice AU.** Very choice for this generally low grade note. 6-8) State of South Carolina. **$1, $5, $50.** March 2, 1872. ABN. Green. All **Unc.,** the first lightly aged.

1351 **Southern Proofs, from the 1990 ABN Sale, with Slave Vignettes.** 1) **GA.** Greensborough. Bank of Greensboroough. **$5.** Late 1850's. (GA-165 G6d). **Proof** on India paper. A full length vignette by BC, and no tint or protector. An internal tear, otherwise **Unc.** 2) **SC.** Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1.** Late 1850's. (SC-45 G26). **Proof** on India paper. Slaves load wagon on wharf. A tape repair and redrawn section on the portrait, but still looks presentable. Call it **EF.** [2] ***($175-275)***

1352 **Southern Obsolete Notes with Slavery Vignettes, Some Matching.** [5] ***($225-450)***
1) **SC.**Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1.** Wharf loading slaves. Red "ONE". A nice **Fine to VF.** 2) Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5.** 1861. Slave walks next to wagon. **AU.** Nice grade for this. 3) **TN.**Memphis. Memphis Savings Institution. **$10.** August 6, 1852. DB. Train and slaves. **EF.** 4) Nashville. Central Bank of Tennessee. **$10.** Red "TEN". Slave and horse. **Choice EF.** 5) **VA.**Richmond. Traders Bank. **$10.** Green protector, ABN. Central vignette matches the last note. Purple paid stamped at the right face, but **Fine plus** with great color. A super machine number too - all aces - 1111. Someday there will be an obsolete collector for fancy numbers!

1353 Southern Obsoletes, Mostly Virginia and Lower Grade. [10] ***($100-200)***

1) **NC.** Bank of Cape Fear. **$4.** TC. **Good,** tears. 2) **TN.**Nashville. Planters Bank. **80 cents.** Cashier's bill. Soiled, **Good to VG.** 3-6) **VA.** Bank of the Commonwealth. **$1.25, $1.50, $1.75** (2). June, 1862. Average **Fine.** 7-8) Winchester. Bank of the Valley of Virginia. **$20, $50.** Both **About VG.** 9-10) City of Richmond. **30 cents.** 1862. **EF;** Town of Staunton. **25 cents. Fine.**

1354 Northern Obsolete Notes, All Unissued Including A Proof. [7] ***($225-325)***

1) **CT.** East Haddam. Bank of New England. **$2.** Green. 2) **ME.** Bowdoinham.Village Bank. **$3.** Late 1850's. **Proof** on India paper by BC. Cows. Well trimmed in at the right, but great paper quality. **Unc.** 3) **NH.** Rollinsford. Salmon Falls Bank. **$1.** Red "ONE". NEBN. 4-5) **NJ.** Peoples' Bank of Paterson. **$6, $8.** Late 1830's. CDBE. Aging. **VF, AU.** 6) **RI.** Newport. Commercial Bank. **$1.** NEBN. Green. 7) Providence. Bank of America. **$1.** Green. NBN. Others are all unissued and **Unc.**

1355 Mostly Remainder Obsoletes, Mostly Northern States. [8] ***($300-450)***

1) **KY.** Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. **$20.** ABN. Red back. Unissued. Aged, trimmed in on the bottom. **EF.** 2) **MD.** Salisbury. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. **$5.** Green. **Unc.** 3) **MI.** Marshall. Bank of Michigan. **$1.** ABN. **Unc.,** but a false fill in. 4) Tecumseh Bank. **$5.** RWH. Unissued. **Unc.** 5) State of Missouri, Missouri Defence Bond. **$4.50.** 1860's. Unissued. Light handling, **Choice AU.** 6) **NE.** City of Omaha. **$3.** Red. Solid **Fine.** 7) **NH.** Rollinsford. Salmon Falls Bank. **$1.** NEBN. Red "ONE". Unissued. **Unc.** 8) **WI.** City of Hudson. **$2.** 1850's. Green. **Unc.**

1356 Sharp Trio of Obsoletes, U.S. and Canada. [3] ***($300-500)***

1) **IA.** Anamosa. Wapsipinicon Land Co. **$1.** 1858. Red "ONE". **EF to AU.** A handsome type. 2) Same series. **$3.** 1858. Some light foxing, **VF plus.** 3) **CANADA.** Toronto. Colonial Bank of Canada. **$3.** May 4, 1859. ABN/JDW. All red tint. Stunning! **EF to AU,** close at the right.

1357 Classical Remainder Obsolete Notes. [5] ***($250-350)***

1-2) **GA.** Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. **$2, $5.** Jan. 1, 1860. NYBN. The first is unissued, the second is filled in and might be correct. Both **AU.** 3-5) **NJ.** Peoples' Bank of Paterson. **$7, $8, $9.** Late 1830's. CDBE. Unissued. **AU plus.**

1358 Southern Obsolete Trio, All Colorful. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) **FL.** Jacksonville. Bank of St. Johns. **$5.** 1859. Red tint. Solid **Fine plus,** nice color. 2) Tallahassee RR Company. **$3.** Green. ABN. A false fill in, aged. **EF.** 3) **NC.** Raleigh. Bank of North Carolina. **$5.** 1859. ABN. Charlotte. **Fine plus.**

1359 Southern State and Obsolete Notes. [6] ***($125-175)***

1) State of Georgia. **$50.** Jan. 15, 1865. **EF,** aging. 2) State of North Carolina. **$2.** Oct. 1, 1861. **Fine.** 3) Same issuer. **$50.** Jan. 1, 1863. Aging, **EF.** 4) **VA.** City of Norfolk. **$2.50.** Green protector. **Fine,** backed edges and a chip out. 5) Corporation of Winchester. **12-1/2 cents.** 11/7/61. **VG.** 6) George Hupp 12-1/2 cents scrip, used as ad and Confederate Memorial poem on the back. **VF.**

1360 Southern State Note Trio. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) State of Mississippi. **$20.** March, 1862. Plain back. White paper. **EF.** 2) State of Missouri. **$4.** 1860's. K&B. Unissued. **AU,** corner fold. 3) Same issuer. **$4.50.** 1860's. Unissued. The handling is heavy, **Choice AU.**

1361 Civil War Note Pair, North and South. [2] ***($125-175)***

1) **NY.** 2nd Regiment New York Heavy Artillery, D.L. Sheldon-Sutler. **50 cents.** Red tint with name within. **Choice AU.** 2) **SC.** Columbia. Keatinge & Ball. **50 cents.** March 15, 1864. Aging, but **VF** and nice grade for this note.

1362 A Scarce Quartet of Southern Obsolete Notes. [4] ***($200-300)***

1) **AR.** Clarksville. M. Rose, Son & Carey. **50 cents.** 1862. **Good to VG,** splits. 2) **LA.** New Orleans. Premiere Municipalite'. Municipality No. One. **$2.** June 24, 1837. A scarce series. A hole at the right, **VG.** 3) **MS.** Port Gibson. Bank of Port Gibson. **$20.** (MS-185 G24). Unissued. Splits, small holes, aging. Not that bad, the rest is **Fine.** 4) Republic of Texas. **$1.** 1841. Cut cancels, aging and a poor trim at the top right, **EF.**

1363 Obsolete Remainder Notes, A Classical Selection. [13] ***($200-300)***

1) **CT.** Bank of New England at Goodspeed's Landing. **$2.** Green. 2) **GA.** Bank of Augusta. **$50.** RWHE. Eagle. **VF.** 3) **LA.** Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$3.** ABN. 4) Same issuer. **$5.** RWHE. Blue back. 5-6) New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$5, $20.** TC. The second is heavily aged. 7) **MI.** Ann Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw. **$5.** 1835. DTL. **EF.** 8) State of Missouri. **$1.** 1860's. Unissued. **AU.** 9) **NH.** Portsmouth. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$1.** TC. **AU.** 10) **NJ.** Newton. Sussex Bank. **$50.** RWHE. 11) **RI.** Newport. New England Commercial Bank. **$2.** NEBN/PSSP. Early type. 12) **SC.** Charleston. South Carolina RR Co. **$1.** 1873. Green. 13) **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5.** Red "ONE". **VF,** corner nick. Others, unissued and **AU to Unc.**

1364 Northern Obsolete Banknotes, Some Duplication but An Excellent Dealer Group. [26] ***($250-450)***

All issued banknotes, with duplication and evenly matched for grade. Includes Valley Bank (2), Havre de Grace Bank $2, Cochituate Bank (6), Franklin Bank $10, Marblehead Bank $2 Perkins, Clinton Bank $5, New York Loan Co. $20, Other New Yorks (2), Franklin Bank of Columbus $5 CFT, Erie City Bank $5, Northwestern Bank (3), Other Pennsylvania notes (3), and Rhode Island (3). Average **VG to Fine.** None with significant damage. A few counterfeits, but a few with color. Quite useful for resale.

1365 Scarcer Northern Obsolete Notes. [6] ***($225-325)***

1) **CT.** New Haven. National College Bank. **$5.** 11/15/73. Green with green back, red stamps on face. **Fine to VF.** 2) **KS.** City of Leavenworth. **$1.** May 16, 1871. Corner rough, otherwise **VF.** 3-4) **MN.** Treasurer of the City of St. Paul. **5, 10 cents.** 11/162. **Good,** some tears, **VG.** Both soiled. 5) **NY.** South East. Roberts & Bro., pay at Croton River Bank. **1 cent.** 11/12/62. **VG plus.** 6) **PA.** Oil City Bank. **$20.** 9/15/64. Green. ABN. Some chips off the right end, the rest is **VG.**

1366 Choice Midwestern Obsolete Note Group. [3] ***($225-325)***

1) **IA.** Treasurer of Lyons City. **$1.** 1858. **VF plus.** 2) City of Wapello. **$3.** 1857. Red lazy "3". Minor repairs in the center, **VF.** 3) **KS.** Topeka. Union Military Scrip. **$20.** June 1, 1867. Cut close, but **Unc.**

1367 Midwestern and Southern Obsolete Notes. [4] ***($250-350)***

1) **TN.** Terre Haute. Prairie City Bank. **$2.** TC. A rather scarce series, but unissued and rather rough. **Good.** 2) **MI.**Sturgis. Reed's Exchange Bank. **10 cents.** 1862. Red. A scarce scrip from this private bank. **About Fine,** but dark and a small split. 3) **SC.** Corporation of Fort Valley. **10 cents.** Green. July 2, 1861. **VF,** but a top tear. 4) **VA.** Corporation of Charlestown. **25 cents.** 1861. Coin note. **About Fine.**

1368 Choice Group of Photographic Counterfeit Obsoletes. [6] ***($150-300)***

An unusual group, due to the fine condition. Includes Southern Bank of Kentucky $10, Freehold Banking Company $5 (2, deep blue), Continental Bank $1 NYC (blue), Bank of Chester County $5, and Harrisburg Bank $5. The others are brown, most made from proofs. All uniface. Some with small flaws, but average **VF plus.**

1369 Modern Proofs with Lithographic Tints. [3] ***($200-400)***

1) **CT.** Norwich. Uncas Bank. **$1.** Late 1850's. JDW/ABN. Printed on card. Woman with loom. 2) **MD.** Frostburg Bank. **$1.** ABN. Red protector. Printed on thick paper. 3) **PA.** Tioga County Bank. **$20.** ABN imprint (not BC). Orange tint, miners. Printed on card. All are **Unc.,** the first two with mount marks on the verso. Not stamped by the ABNCo. on the verso.

1370 Southern States and Counterfeit Trio. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) State of Florida. **$100.** (Cr. 2). Light aging, which is typical. Nice margins. **Unc.** 2) State of Georgia. **$3.** (Cr. 28). **AU,** aging. 3) **CSA.** 1863. **$5.** T-60. (Cr.468/7). Oct., 1863. Scarcer. **EF plus.**

Is there anything special you would like us to bring to Strasburg?

Call Smythe at 800-622-1880 and ask for Marie Alberti.

1371 Southern Obsolete Notes with Color Protectors - A Handsome Grouping. [13] ***($250-350)***

1-3) **GA.** Augusta Insurance & Banking Company. **$1, $2, $5.** ABN series. 1860's Red protectors. **AU, Fine plus, Fine plus.** All with nice color. 4) Macon. Manufacturers Bank. **$5.** Green tint. **VG,** a bit dark. 5) Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$20.** ABN. **Fine,** slightly dark. 6) Merchants and Planters Bank. **$2.** DW. Orange. **VG.** 7) Same issuer. **$10.** BC. Red. **EF,** top edge nick. 8) **NC.** Bank of Lexington. **$5.** ABN. Pay at Graham. Short edge tear, **Fine plus.** 9-11) Murphy. Miners and Planters Bank. **$5** (3). ABN. All **Fine,** one with a small stain. 12-13) **SC.** Charleston. State Bank, South Carolina. **$5, $10.** BC. Red. **VF,** aging, **EF.**

1372 Southern Obsolete Notes, Lower Grades, but Useful Banks. [22] ***($175-275)***

Includes Commercial Bank of Alabama $1, Central Bank of Alabama (5), GA Bank of Augusta (2), Mechanics Bank $10, Bank of Commerce (2), Bank of Kentucky $2 CFT, Commercial Bank of Columbia $5, South Carolina RR Co. $1 (edge spots, but VF), Bank of East Tennessee (2), and VA Bank of the Commonwealth $5. Also various change notes (5). Most are **Good to VG,** a few lower, but no pure junk. Useful commercial group and little duplication.

1373 Southern States Notes. [14] ***($150-250)***

1-3) State of Alabama. **25, 10, 5 cents.** 1/1/63. **AU** to **Unc.** 4-5) State of Georgia. **$50, $10.** 1/15/62. **AU, VF.** 6) Same issuer. **$100,** 2/1/63. **Unc.** 7-8) State of Louisiana. **$20, $5.** March 10, 1863. **EF, Fine.** The first is unissued. 9) State of Mississippi. **$5.** 9/1/70. CBN. Green. Hole cancel. **VF,** edge splits. 10-11) State of North Carolina. **$10, $5.** 1/1/63. **Unc., AU.** 12) State of South Carolina. **$5.** March 2, 1872. **Unc.** 13-14) Same issuer. **$20, $50.** Green. ABN. Very aged. **AU.**

1374 Southern State Notes, Mixed Scrip and Damaged Obsoletes. [51] ***($200-400)***

A mixed commercial grouping of Southern State notes from Alabama (4), Georgia (1), Louisiana (3), North Carolina (8), and Virginia (5). Also scrip notes (13), low grade and damaged state/obsolete notes (14) and three other fiscal items. **Poor** to **AU,** a few higher grade items. Duplication, but should be seen. Much is quite saleable.

1375 Mixed Obsolete Note Pair. [2] ***($100-200)***

1) **LA.** Thibodaux Exchange Board. **50 cents.** 1862. White paper. Some internal voids and splits, but for a note of this manufacture, close to **Fine.** 2) **NY.** Bank of Chester. **$5.** 1862. RWHE. CFT plate, but well done. Right edge rough, **Good to VG.**

1376 Mixed Obsolete and Canada "Shinplasters". [9] ***($75-125)***

1-2) **NE.** City of Omaha. **$1, $5.** 1857. Red tint. Both **Fine plus.** Nice color. 3-7) **Canada.** Jan. 1900. **25 cents.** All **Fine** or so. Also a Revolutionary note from Mexico and a copy.

1377 Mixed Obsolete Note Items, Including a Proof. 1) **DE.** Wilmington. Bank of Delaware. **$3.** 1824. Couterfeit of MDF plate.**Fine.** 2) **MD.** Blatimore. American Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. No protector. **Proof** on India paper. Ships in harbor by BC. A chip off the border and a tape repair.**AU.** 3) **OH.** Cincinnati. Queen City College Bank. **$100.** Gray tint and yellow back. A fully issued note. Some rust spots on the back.**VF.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1378 Scrip Note Color Proof and Ad Note Pairing. [2] ***($50-100)***

1) **PA.** Borough of Williamsport. **5 cents.** Jan, 27, 1863. **Proof** on India paper by ABN. Red protector. Short tear, minor flaw, **EF.** 2) **NY.** Ad note, Egyptian Hair Coloring. **100.** Mimics legal note. Sphinx and Pyramids at the upper left. Splits, hinges, overall **Good.**

1379 Unusual Scrip Items, Later Eras. [6] ***($100-200)***

1) Post Exchange Check, 1898, N.Y. Volunteers. Spanish American War. Issued, with stub. **EF.** 2-5) San Leandro, CA. Movie Mart Money. **1000, 5000, 10,000, 50,000.** All green, by "Cadaco". **Unc.** 6) Halifax, Nova Scotia. "Name the beautiful New Jewett". **10,000 Bucks.** Car related ad premium. **EF.**

1380 Lottery Tickets and Columbian Expo Tickets. [13] ***($75-125)***

Lottery tickets, including: Delaware 1839 (2), Philadelphia Union Canal 1830 (superb colors), and later Louisiana tickets (8). Columbian tickets include Chicago Day and Manhattan Day, both with stubs. Mostly **EF.**

1381 Washington Vignetted, 1844 Silk Ribbon. An interesting silk ribbon for the American Republican Procession, Nov. 4, 1844. Portrait of Washington at the center, at the bottom "We are One" and short poem. Trimmed in at the side, but excellent condition. ***($100-200)***

1382 Obsolete Remainder and Southern Notes. [5] ***($90-120)***

1) **CT.** Bank of New England at Goodspeed's Landing. **$5.** DW. No protector. **Unc.** 2) **NE.**Omaha City. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$2.** DW. Indian. Machine number. **Unc.** 3) **NJ.**Newton. Sussex Bank. **$50.** RWHE. **AU.** The last three are unissued. 4) **SC.** South Carolina RR Co. **$1.** Green. Low number 56. **Good to VG,** short tear. 5) **CSA. $100.** T-41. Aging, **EF.**

Uncut Obsolete Sheets

1383 Middle Atlantic Obsolete Sheet Pair. 1) **NJ.** Plainfield. Union County Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Sept. 12, 1859. ABN. Red protectors. A fine combination of vignettes and a scarce sheet now. Unissued. **AU,** some edge nicks. 2) **NY.** Catskill. Greene County Bank, pay at Tradesmen's Bank. **$10-$5-$2-$1.** Reprint from the PM plate. **Unc.** [2] ***($250-350)***

1384 Obsolete Sheets and Partial Sheets. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) **LA.** New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. **$50.** RWHE. Top part of sheet, wide margins on three borders. Unissued. **Unc.** 2) **OH.** Franklin, Portage Co. Franklin Silk Company. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** 1830's. RWH. Lovely sheet. Gutter folds, **EF plus.** 3) **PA.** Honesdale. Borough Order, pay at Honesdale Bank. Full sheet, four by two with **25 cents** (2), **10 cents** (2), **5 cents** (3), and **50 cents** (1). Jan. 1, 1863, ABN. Printed on yellow paper. A rare sheet. Handling is heavy, **VF plus** with pen cancels on the signature.

Engravers' Proofs & Printing History

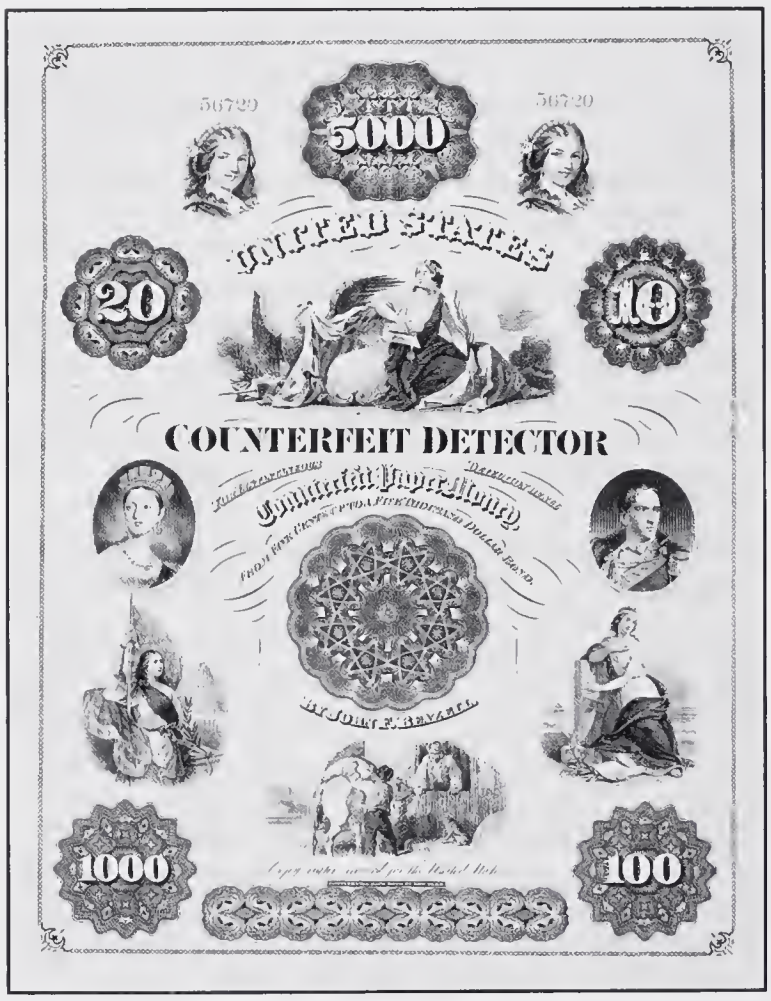
Lovely Toppan Sample Sheet

1385 Charles Toppan & Co., Proof Vignette Sample Sheet. A lovely sample sheet, **Proof** on India paper, mounted on original card by Toppan. Overall size is 8.25 by 12.75 inches. Includes eight vignettes, eight end panels, and sixteen counters. We have seen a few of these, but it sports a great pedigree. It first appeared in the 1990 ABN Archive Sale, and later was sold in the Middendorf Sale as Lot 121. Two super pedigrees on one fine item. Foxing on the back of the card, but the face is fine. Overall, **Choice EF.** ***($350-650)***

1386 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson & The New England Banknote Company, Two Page Sample and Advertising Brochure.** Two pages, folded form. Overall page size is 7.5 by 10.25 inches. Face page with vignettes and detailed texts with the branch offices. The second page has a similar layout with prices. Typical folds (these were meant to be mailed in small envelopes). Minor foxing, but overall **Choice VF.** ***($200-400)***

1387 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Engravers Advertising Card.** Uniface **Modern Proprietary Proof** on card stock, from the plates by RWHE. July 4, 1851. This card used for Poor's Manual ads, etc. Finish ad used a green tint. A deep impression and not stamped on the back by ABN.**Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-600)***

1388 **American Bank Note Company Anti-Photographic Security Advertising Note.** A superb ad note for this color device, prepared and printed by Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. Printed on banknote grade paper with a full red tint plate. **Choice EF.** ***($1,000-1,500)***



1389 **John F. Beazell, United States Counterfeit Detector Advertising Sheet, by Continental Banknote Company.** A scarce, small broadside printed by CBN. Overall size is 8.75 by 11.5 inches, and it is printed on thicker, non India paper. A nice layout of vignettes. We have not seen many of these. Faint aging, but **Choice AU.** ***($400-600)***

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

1390 Proof Whaling Vignette, "V 36958", on Small Card. Rarer version of Dying Struggles of the Spermaceti Whale, originally from Toppan, Carpenter & Co., and used on the Mechanics Bank of New Bedford $5 note. Late impression, cross hatched around and on a trimmed, small card. Still, rare and desirable. **AU.** ***($100-150)***

1391 Large Die Proof, Allegory of Females and Eagle, "V 40949", on Card. A deep impression proof, on India into card with wide borders. The original plates from Danforth, Bald/Danforth, Wright & Co., and used on several series, most particularly Tennessee. A beauty. **Choice.** ***($150-250)***

1392 E. C. Middleton, Steel and Copper Plate Printer Advertisement. A small, single sheet advertisement on regular paper. 4.5 by 7.75 inches. Vignette of Washington on the banks of the Delaware. This was used on some ad notes we have seen. Ghosting from a facing text page, but **Choice EF.** ***($150-300)***

1393 American Banknote Company Advertising Notes. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Small silk ad. Woman in chariot. "Principal Office...78 to 86 Trinity Place". **EF.** 2) Specimen **"20"**Bank Note. Two sided, Washington on each side at the center. Gray/Green tint plate, **Unc.** 3) As last, in blue and multi-color with "0000" number. Wide borders. On the verso is a miniature bond style ad in a brown frame. Female supports globe. **Unc.**

1394 American Banknote Company Color Charts in Metallic Tints. [2] ***($150-250)***

1) "Color Chart Steel Sec". Women faces left in helmet, eagle logo below left. "Color Chart". This in gold. **Unc.** 2) As last, but metallic silver color. Some handling. **Choice AU.**

1395 American Banknote Company Officer's Security Badge. One of the most unusual items we have had to offer. This is a hat badge with single point clasp back (with clasp). Number "43" at the bottom. Excellent condition, **Choice EF.** ***($300-500)***

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)! **$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.**

By Robert A. Vlack

2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

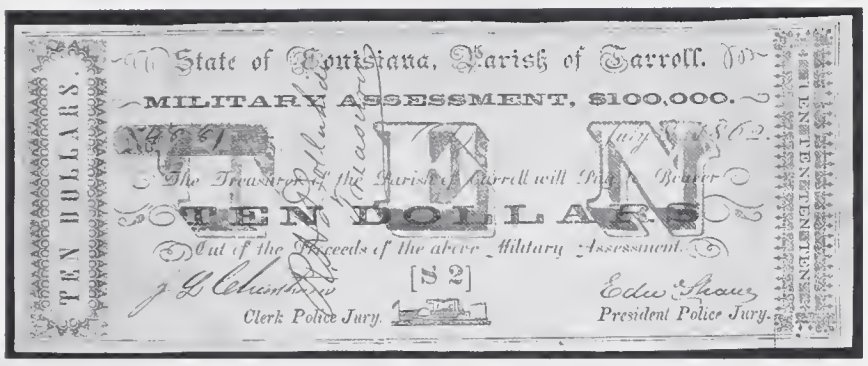
This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbriddles entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

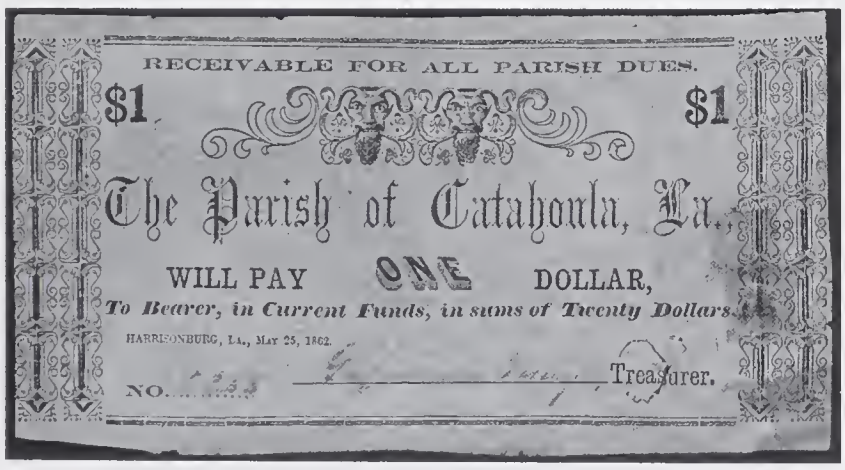
A Fine Group of Louisiana Obsoletes

1396 **Parish of Carroll, July 8, 1862 Notes.** 1) **50¢.** 07/08/62. Small ship at bottom. **Fine,** some soiling. 2) Similar. **$1. Fine.** 3) Similar. **$2. VF,** bright and clean. [3] ***($200-400)***

1397 **Parish of Carroll, A Rare Pair of $3 Notes.** 1) Parish of Carroll. **$3.** 7/8/62. Red THREE. Military Assessment. Small steamship, below [S2] over ship. A similar example, graded "Fine, back soiling", brought $420 in our Auction 101 in 1991. **VF,** but a small portion of the lower right border is missing. 2) Similar. **$3.** 1862. Yellow THREE. Military Assessment. Small steamship (C) near center. Printed on the back of a check form. **VF,** split, and repaired on the back with tape. [2] ***($225-350)***



1398 **LA.** Carroll. **$10.** Red TEN. Military Assessment. Small steamship [S2] just above. **F-VF,** a clean, problem-free choice example. ***($200-300)***



1399 **LA.** Harrisonburg. Parish of Catahoula. **$1.** 05/25/1862. Tan paper. Two bearded devil heads. **Fine,** but there is a repaired tear with some tape stains. ***($200-300)***

1400 **Parish of Concordia Collection Group.** 1) Vidalia. **50¢.** 04/15/62. Pink with green back. Woman holds spear and leans on column. **VF.** 2) **$1.** Green with red back. **Fine,** small hole. 3) **$2.** Green, red back. **Fine,** age toning. 4) **$3. VG-F.** 5) **$5.** Green, red back. **VG-F.** 6) **$20.** Red overprint, green back. Woman, left, man, right. **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($200-400)***

1401 **Scarcer Parish Pair.** 1) Parish of East Baton Rouge. **5¢.** 10/09/62. Dark blue. **Fine,** small hole, repaired. 2) Parish of St. John the Baptist. **$1.** Green ONE. Soldier, woman representing agriculture. **VF-EF,** pinholes. [2] ***($200-400)***

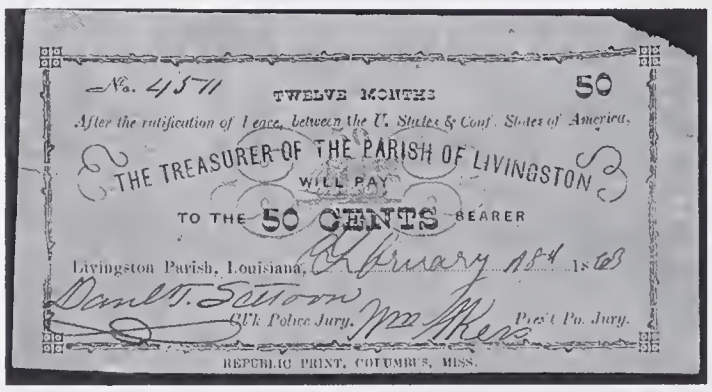
1402 **Parish of Iberville, Jan. 20, 1862 25 Cent Variety Pair.** 1) Red back. Letters in TWENTY-FIVE CTS at left are outlined. **Fine,** trimmed into the borders. 2) Similar, but the letters in TWENTY-FIVE CTS at left are solid. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($125-250)***

1403 **Parish of Iberville, Brown Paper Fifty Cent Varieties.** 1) 01/20/62. Indian Princess. E. 50 CENTS at the top in in heavy, squared off type. **F-VF.** 2) Similar. FIFTY CENTS is in narrower type, and the top of the 5 ends in a point. 3) Tiny tree at bottom. Smaller form (5 3/4 x 2 1/2). **VG-F,** two small holes. [3] ***($125-250)***

1404 **LA.** Plaquemine. Parish of Iberville. **$2.** 03/10/62. Green. Columbia with sword, left. Justice, right. **F-VF,** corner tips rounded. ***($125-250)***

1405 **LA.** Plaquemine. Parish of Iberville. **$2.** 03/10/62. Yellowish tan overprint. **VF-EF,** some nibbling in the lower right corner. ***($125-250)***

1406 **Parish of Iberville, Choice Group of $3 Notes, All Different Paper Types and Series.** 1) 03/15/62. On tan paper. Indian Princess, left. **VG-F,** worm holes. 2) 03/15/62. Green. Eagle, pelican, left. **VG,** splits repaired with stamp hinges, small hole, left. 3) Similar. 03/15/62. Light blue paper. [3] ***($225-450)***

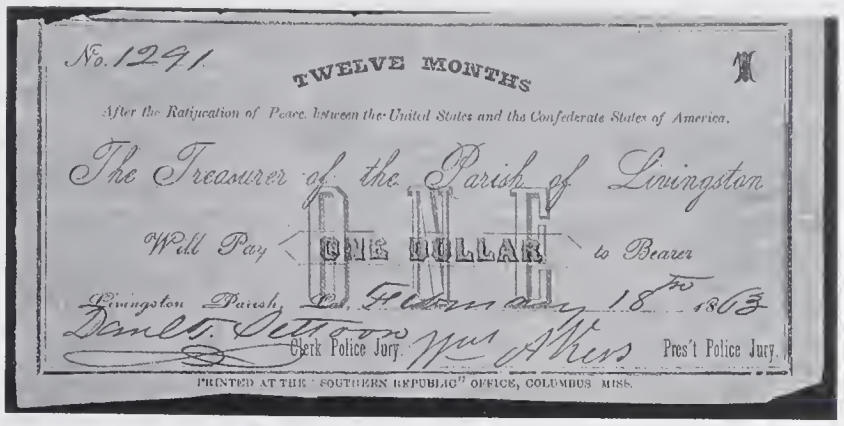


1407 **LA.** Treasurer of the Parish of Livingston. **50¢.** 02/18/63. Green ship. Blue CSA military accounting paper. Republic Print, Columbus Miss. **Fine,** pinholes, and a corner tip, not affecting the border, is missing. ***($500-1,000)***

Much superior to the one sold in our 1991 Auction 100, which brought $360.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.



1408 **LA.** Treasurer of the Parish of Livingston. **$1.** 02/18/1863. Green ONE. On blue paper. **Fine,** but the upper corner is missing, affecting the border slightly, and a piece of the lower right margin is missing, as well. ***($600-1,200)***

This issue was not in the definitive collection of Parish notes we sold in November of 1991!

1409 **LA.** Natchitoches. Parish of Natchitoches. **$10.** 1862. Thin brown paper. "Parish tax of 1861-1862, pledged" in top border. **VF-EF,** ink erosion in the signature, repaired with paper tape. ***($300-500)***

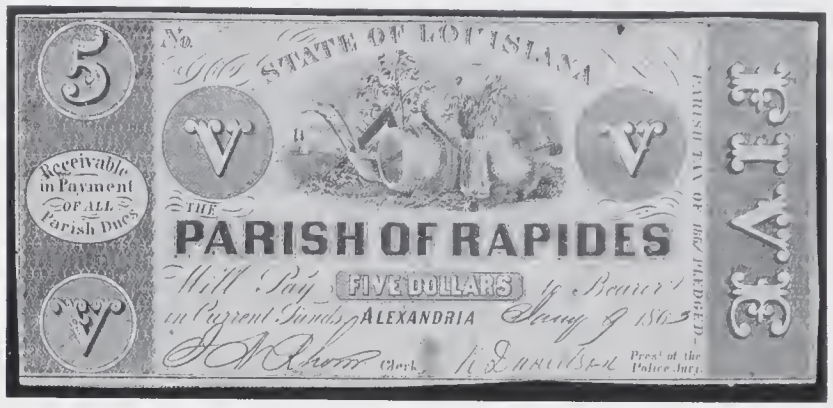
The example sold in Sale 100 was in similar condition and realized $230.

1410 **Parish of Pointe Coupee, March 24, 1862. Thicker Paper Notes.** 1) **5¢.** 03/24/62. Red FIVE CENTS. Train. **VG-F,** chip out of top. 2) **10¢.** Green TEN CENTS. Train. **VG,** hole. 3) **10¢.** Similar. **VG-F.** 4) **25¢.** Blue Twenty-Five Cts. Long train. **Uncirculated.** 5) **50¢.** Yellow FIFTY CENTS. Long train. **VG.** 6) **$1.** Green ONE. Woman. Farm implements. **F-VF.** 7) **$2.** Red TWO. Similar. **VG-F,** corner off. [7] ***($225-450)***

1411 **Parish of Pointe Coupee, "Tissue" Paper Notes.** 1) **$1.** 07/62. On thin brown paper. Eagle. **VG,** small worm holes. 2) **$1.** Ship, arm and hammer. **VG-F,** small tear. 3) **$2.** Woman with agricultural implements. **VG-F,** rough edges. 4) **$2.** Similar, but on whiter paper. **G-VG,** tears, holes. 5) **$3.** Barrel. Steamship. **Fine.** [5] ***($200-400)***

1412 **LA.** Parish of Pointe Coupee. **50¢.** 03/24/62. Yellow FIFTY CENTS. Uncut sheet of four. Fully signed, and ready for issue. The sheet was originally numbered 6360 through 6363, but for some reason the original numbers are crossed out, and the sheet was re-numbered 1653 through 1656 in red pen. **Uncirculated,** lightly aged. ***($200-400)***

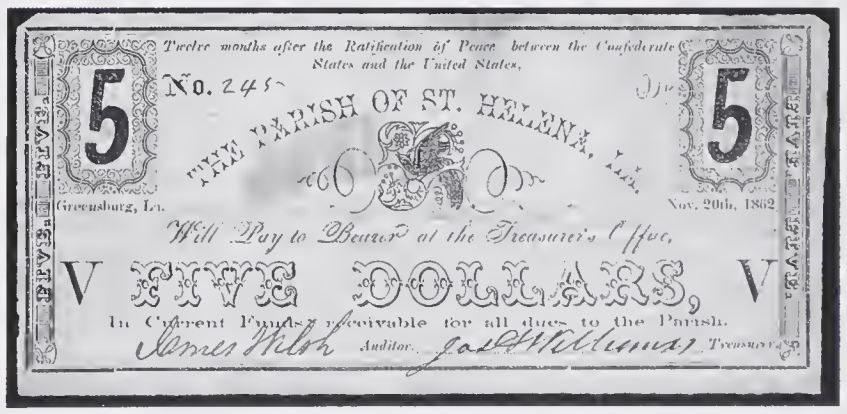
1413 **LA.** Alexandria. Parish of Rapides. **$5.** 02/08/62. Red FIVE DOLLARS. Train. On light, fragile paper. **EF-AU,** Small pieces out, repaired tear, and ink burn holes. ***($150-300)***



1414 **LA.** Alexandria. Parish of Rapides. **$5.** 01/09/63. Barrel and agricultural implements. **F-VF,** there is a small hole near the top, hardly distracting. ***($200-400)***

1415 **LA.** Parish of St. Charles. **$1.** 04/07/62. Blue LOUISIANA overprint. Printed on the back of $5 Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, notes. **Choice AU,** mounting hinge remnant. Very attractive. ***($250-450)***

Important St. Helena Parish Note



1416 **LA.** Parish of St. Helena. **$5.** 1862. Bird and flowers. **F-VF,** light aging stains, and some pinholes. ***($600-1,200)***

A similar note, described as "VG, some staining, the lower left corner tip is broken off" brought $550 in our November 1991 Sale.

1417 **Parish of St. Landry, A Smaller Denomination Group.** 1) **$1.** 07/19/62. Blue on light blue paper. A series of loops form the upper and lower border edge designs. These were payable in CSA notes, or Bank of Louisiana notes. **VG-F.** 2) **$1.** Similar. The border edge loop design appears at the side. **VG-F,** trimmed, right. 3) Similar. **$1.** Slightly larger format (about 25% larger). **VG,** repaired tears. 4) Similar. **$1.** But on tissue thin paper. 5) **50¢.** Similar to item 3. **VG-F,** stains, and trimmed into left border. [5] ***($150-300)***

1418 **LA.** Opelousas. Parish of St. Landry. **$5.** 1861. FIVE DOLLARS in ornate left border box. **Fine,** but the upper left corner is missing, there is a red stain, right, and endorsement bleed through. ***($100-200)***

1419 **Parish of St. Martin Type Note Group.** 1) **$1.** 04/01/62. Green ONE. Small train. The green back states "Bonds of the Parish of St. Martin" in English and French. Secured by a special war tax for the redemption of debt. **Fine.** 2) **$2.** Green TWO. Similar, but the train has different cars, and the dimensions are taller and narrower. **Fine.** 3) **$2.** Similar, but these are payable one year after the date. The back design differs slightly from item #2. **EF-AU,** trimmed close in spots. 4) **$5.** Red FIVE. Green back. [4] ***($200-400)***

1420 **Parish of St. Mary Notes.** 1) Franklin. **25¢.** 09/25/62. Twenty-Five Cents in border box, left. On thin paper. Petty age spots and edge splits. White & Sons. **VG-F.** 2) **50¢.** Similar. **Fine,** unissued. Small splits, pieces out of edge. [2] ***($225-450)***

1421 **Parish of Tensas, 1862 Brown Vignetted Notes.** 1) **$3.** Brown with red overprints. Indian princess and agricultural maiden, left. Woman, center. Ship, right. **Fine.** 2) **$5. VF-EF,** lower left corner tip off, not into border. [2] ***($200-400)***

1422 **Bank of Louisiana Type Notes.** 1) **$10.** 02/0262. Red back. Maiden with shield. **VG-F,** stamp hinge. 2) **$20.** 05/22/60. Green TWENTY. Mercury rides horse. **Fine.** 3) **$5.** 06/11/62. Red back. Girl. Eagle. Liberty. **VF-EF.** 4) **$10.** 06/12/62. Red back. Women flank Washington. **VF,** soiled on the back. 5) **$20.** 05/22/62. Red back. Bank building. **VF.** 6) **$50.** 06/14/62. Red back. **VF-EF,** choice. 7) **$100.** 06/20/53. Brown back. Train. **VG-F.** [7] ***($175-275)***

1423 **Louisiana State and Obsolete Note Mixture.** 1) Baton Rouge. **$2.** 1862. Red TWO. State of Louisiana. Woman seated. On back of Bank of Texas notes. **G-VG,** tear, small piece out. 2) **$1.** 1862. Green 1. Beehive. On back of blue Holly Springs notes. **Uncirculated,** small piece out of top margin. 3) **$3.** 1862. Green THREE. **VF.** 4) **$50.** 1863. Green back. General Leonidis Polk. **Fine,** small body hole. 5) **$20.** 1863. General Beauregard. **EF,** corner off. 6) **$5.** 1863. Women stabbed with sword. \\r Pelican.**VF,** small tear. 7) **$1.** 1864. Woman near column. **VF.** 8) **LA.** New Orleans. New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern. **$2.** 1861. Train. **Fine.** 9) **$3.** Similar. **Fine.** 10) **$3.** Similar. **VG.** 11) City of New Orleans. **25¢.** 1862. Woman, globe. **Good.** 12) **$3.** Sailor, left. Liberty, agricultural products. Ship. **Fair.** [12] ***($125-175)***

1424 **Mostly Southern Mixture, State, CSA, and Obsolete Notes.** 1) **FL.** Tallahassee. **50¢.** 1863. Blue FIFTY. **VG-F.** 2) **IN.** Evansville. Evansville Business College. **25¢.** Green 25. Eagle and shield. **F-VF.** 3) **LA.** City of New Orleans. **25¢.** 1862. Green. Woman and globe. **VF-EF.** 4) **MS. $10.** 11/1/62. (Cr.40). Blue FAITH OF THE STATE PLEDGED. **Fine.** 5) **CSA. $20.** 1861. T-18. Cr.104. **Fine,** thin spot. 6) **CSA. $20.** 1861. T-18. Cr.127. **VF,** small ink burn, center. 7) **CSA. $100.** 1862. T-40. Cr.302. R-7. **Uncirculated.** 8) **CSA. $20.** 1864. T-67. **VF,** age toning spots. [8] ***($250-350)***

1425 **City of New Orleans Municipality No. One.** 1) **$20.** 1862. Semi-nude woman. Lafayette. **EF-AU,** unissued. 2) **$50.** Indian in canoe. **VF-EF,** unisssued. Tears. [2] ***($75-125)***

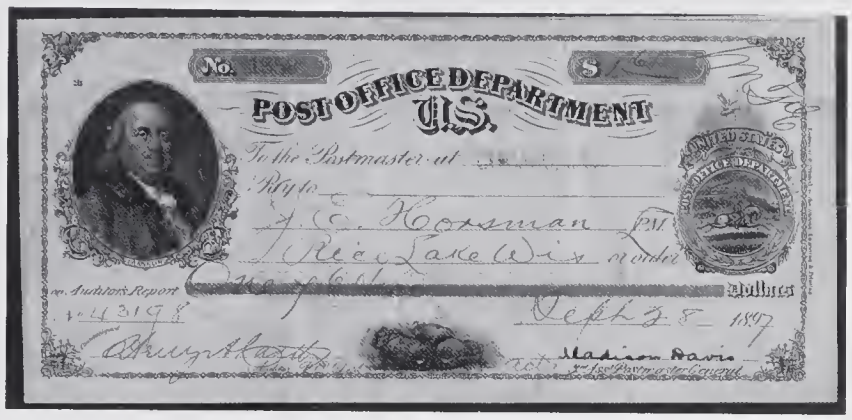
1426 **Citizens' Bank of Louisiana Group.** 1) **$1.** Sailboat. **Uncirculated,** unissued. 2) Woman on bale. **Uncirculated,** unissued. 3) **$1000.** Liberty with flag. Pelican below. French text. **EF-AU,** unissued. Tears. [3] ***($100-150)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Vignettes and Miscellaneous Currency Related Items

1427 **Chicago World's Fair Certificate** 1933. **One Cent.** Fractional sized banknotes that were redeemable for goods at the World's Fair. Nice vignette of Chicago. Most **Unc.** [25] ***($100-150)***



1428 **Post Office Department** (USA) 1897. Chicago. **$1.61.** Transfer Draft. Pink paper. Ben Franklin, left. Pony Express rider, right. Mail bags, bottom. BEP. **VF.*** ***($150-250)***

1429 **Kirby Lumber** (TX) 1915. Specimen. **50 Cents or $1.** Yellow or red. Merchants scrip. About the same size as a silver dollar. Each with a small punch hole. **Unc.** [2] ***($150-300)***

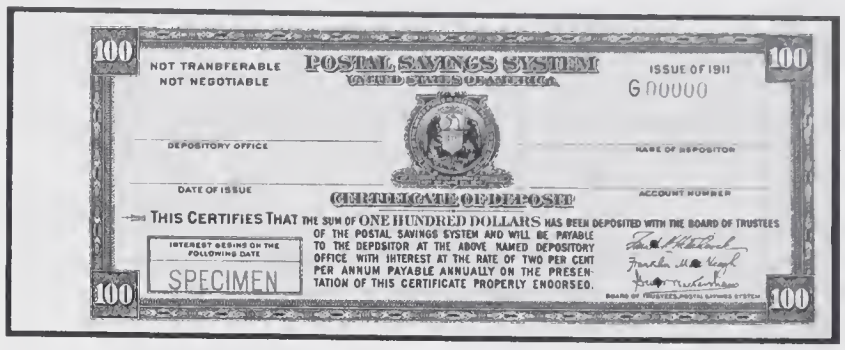
The Kirby Lumber Company was an important company with operations throughout the South. The company was headquartered in Houston, Texas.

1430 **Cairo & St. Louis RR** 1877. St. Louis. **25 Cents.** Railroad scrip. Blue paper. Fractional sized ticket with a train, lower left. **Unc.** ***($100-150)***

1431 **City of Detroit** (MI) 1934. Specimen. **$1, $5, $10, $20, $1000.** 5% Bond. Green with multicolored cartouche. Banknote sized. City seal, left. Each note has a different color reverse with a man holding a hammer. **Unc.** [5] ***($100-150)***

1432 **Van Horn & Ellison's Celebrated Soda Water.** Specimen Scrip. **5, 10 & 15 cents.** On small cards, each with a single punch. This was a famous drug store on 5th Avenue in New York City. ABN. **Unc.** [3] ***($100-200)***

1433 **Office of the Bank of the United States** 1834. New Orleans. **$500.** Second Check. Eagle. Tipped to card, else **VF.** ***($100-150)***



1434 **Postal Savings System** (USA) 1911. Specimen. Yellow underprint. Eagle with shield. Also included is a specimen of the reverse. **Unc.** ***($150-250)***

1435 **American Bankers Association** Proof on card. **$10.** Travelers' Cheque. Sheet of two checks on card. Globe, left. ABN. **Unc.** ***($50-100)***

1436 **Sheet of Chits.** On cardboard. All red with rows of denomination counters printed in black. Lines drawn in by pencil to aid in cutting. "G.Dorval Tickets" written in ink at upper right. Corner tip, upper right, otherwise **VF.** ***($100-200)***

All of the following Vignette lots (1437-1445) grade **Excellent,** most are **Choice.**

1437 **Vignette Proofs of Places.** [8] ***($150-250)***

1) View of Manhattan. On card. 2) Geyser. 3) Salina, Kansas. 4) Soft Coal Mining. 5) Security Bank Note Company. On Card. 6-7) Building scene. Mounted on card. 8) Coal Breakers.

1438 **Female Allegorical Vignettes.** Assortment of female allegories in various poses. From the Franklin and Hamilton Banknote Companies. All on card. [8] ***($75-125)***

1439 **Small Vignettes On Card.** [14] ***($100-150)***

Various smaller proof vignettes (most 2"x 3") attached to larger cards. Includes female allegories and vignettes related to Kentucky.

1440 Better Vignettes. [15] ***($150-250)***

Quality assortment of proof vignettes mostly on card. Includes various state arms and female allegories, some relating to transportation.

1441 Further Vignettes. [14] ***($150-250)***

Proof vignettes mostly on card. Nearly all are group allegories including Wealth, Manufacture, Science & Commerce, Agriculture and others.

1442 Assorted Vignettes. [10] ***($75-150)***

Further proof vignettes on card. All female allegories, including the arms of Virginia.

1443 Further Vignettes. [10] ***($150-250)***

Assorted proof vignettes mostly on card. Includes: 1) Sailor. 2) Barber Asphalt Corp. 3) Arms-Kentucky. 4) Arms-Wisconsin. 5) Shoemaker. 6) Allegory-Male. 7) New York City Arms. 8-10) Arms.

1444 Jeffries Banknote Company Vignette Book. ***($150-250)***

An unusual production related sample book related to work done by the Jeffries Banknote Company, circa 1930. Overall 10" x 12 1/2". Spine lacking outer cover. Contains 35 ledger type sheets with various counters, text, titles, vignettes and other devices mounted to them. Also included is another partial booklet with further vignettes. Should be seen.

Superb Index Vignette Volume

1445 ABN Roller Inventory Proof Vignette Book. ***($1,750-2,500)***

A large folio album from the American Banknote Company indexing various vignettes by die number. 238 pages with approximately 650+ mounted vignettes. Arranged by industry: Aircraft, Banks, Boats, Brewery, Cameras, Chemistry, Coat of Arms, Dredging, Farming, Flood Control, Harbor, Ice, Lumber, Mining, Miscellaneous, Oil, Paper, Private Vignettes, Public Utilities, Railroads, Steel, Storage, Telephone & Telegraph and Wireless. Dated February 1, 1961. Overall dimensions 10 3/4" x 10 3/4" x 4". Should be seen.

End of Vignette Groups

1446 "Absolute Money" Political Note Pair. [2] ***($150-250)***

1) **$50.** Absolute Money, 1880. Man smokes pipe. Complex text. **F.** 2) **$1000.** Absolute Money, 1880. Mint manager prints up new money. **Complex text. F. Interesting satirical notes about the debt of the United S** tates.

1447 "Peoples Money" Political Note Pair. [2] ***($175-275)***

1) **$1000.** Peoples Money. Ca 1870. Benjamin Butler is heavily satirized on this note. **F.** 2) **$5.** Monopoly Bank. 1892. Satire of the McKinley Tariff. Minor tape repair, else **F.**

1448 Obsolete & Political Items. [3] ***($100-200)***

1) J.R. Gordon, Merchant Tailors, Illinois. **$3.** Advertising Note. (Vlack Type-4, Unl.). Minor edge tear, **EF.** 2) Absolute Money. **$50.** Satirical note. Lightly stained and lower right corner missing. **VG.** 3) Cincinnati, Banking House. 1818. **75 cents.** Unissued. **VF.**

1449 Southern Fiscal Pair. [2] ***($100-200)***

1) Sheet. **VA.** Winchester. George Hupp, payable in notes of the Farmers' Bank of Virginia. **12 1/2c-12 1/2c, 6 1/4c-$1-50c-25c.** Light staining, **VF.** 1839. 2) MS. Brown & Johnson. Unissued draft. Lightly soiled, **VG.**

1450 Counterfeit Note and Related 1833 Correspondence. [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Counterfeit note. New York. Fulton Bank. **$5.** 1831. DW. **Fine**, crumpled, back endorsement bleed. 2) Letter to the State District Attorney in Albany, NY enclosing this note in a tria Titus. December 18, 1832. **VF**, red wax seal hole. 3) Pencil letter from E. Livingstone to Alonzo C. Paige District Attroney at Schenectady. March 19, 1833. **VF,** wax seal holes.

1451 Fiscal Related Items. [3] ***($30-50)***

1) Sheet from Harper's Weekly illustrating a $100 Treasury Note. 2) Woodblock print on card of three nationals and treasury note, similar to Narramore. Chipping and pieces missing. 3) Fantasy sheet. New York. The United States Bank $1-$2-$3; $10-$20-$50. Possible used as College Currency. Split, stained.

1452 Mixed Obsolete and ABN Related Items. [5] ***($100-200)***

1) **SC.** Corporation of Charleston. **10 Cents.** 1861. Light staining, **F.** 2) Check. Treasurer of the Phillippine Islands. **$995.** 1910. **VG.** 3) United States Treasury Department. Interior Settlement Warrant. 1912. **F.** 4). **VA.** Bank of Giles. Modern ABN Commemorative. **Unc.** 5) **MN.** Bank of Northfield. Modern ABN Commemorative. **Unc.**

1453 Eclectic Pair. [2] ***($50-100)***

1) **OH.** Peoples Banking Co. **1 Cent.** Scrip note. 1917. **F.** 2) Holladay Overland Mail & Express Co. 186_. Unissued pair of gold dust receipts. **AU.**

1454 Better Checks & Fiscal Items. [20] ***($150-250)***

Large assortment of check and fiscal items. Includes Interest Scrip or drafts from the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago RR 1857-1868; Chicago, Alton RR 1866; Ohio & Pennsylvania RR 1856. Various checks including the Atlantic National Bank 1868; Dakota Loan & Trust 1887; Wells Fargo & Cos 1890; Bank of the State of Georgia 1842; Bank of Montgomery County 1837; Two unused sheets of checks from the Bank of Pennsylvania 179_. Also included are stock certificates from the South Western RR 1886; Holman Locomotive Speeding Truck 1896; Little Miami RR 1866 and other items.

1455 WI. Milwaukee. Clearing House Check, Payable Wisconsin NB. **$1.** Nov. 6, 1907. A circulating clearing house check, no endorsement necessary per the back. The back also lists the participating banks. **F.** ***($50-75)***

1456 Cigar Store Coupons. [16] ***($10-20)***

1-16) Schulte. 1 coupon yellow (8); 1/2 coupon pink. (6), 1 certificate blue. Two half coupons. Mostly **Unc.** One with corner tip off.

1457 Ballots From 1864. [3] ***($75-150)***

1-3) All are for the "Democratic Republican" ticket in Massachusetts. One is for five electors; another is for governor, railroad commissioner, congressman, councillor, senator, treasurer, register and the county commissioner. The other is for governor, railroad commissioner, councillor, state seantor, treasurer, register and three road commissioners. All are for different people. Light wear with light staining. **VF.**

1458 Assorted Texas Documents. [8] ***($30-50)***

Land grants 1872-1910. One is badly foxed, another badly split. Two certification forms going with these and two signature forms for 1872 document one for the Governor and the other for Secretary. Glue to a card and mounted.

1459 Peoples Bank Baltimore, Maryland. **$20.** ABN commemorative reprint from 1993. **Unc.** ***($5-10)***

1460 Early Vellum Documents. [3] ***($75-150)***

1) Indenture on vellum. 1631. 2) Indenture on vellum, 1735. 3) Discharge certificate 1865, losses.

Interesting and Unusual Late Addition!

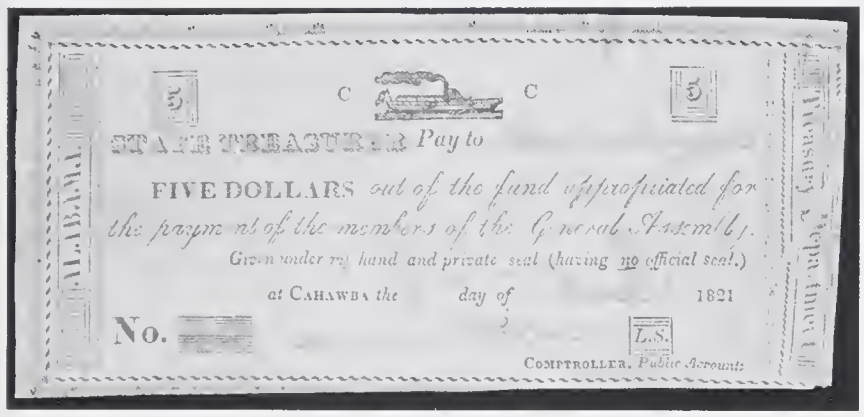
1460A [WASHINGTON, GEORGE] ENGRAVED PLATE ***($1500-Up)***

Unanimously chosen First President of the United States under the new constitution, taking the oath of office in New York City on April 30, 1789, and serving until 1797; during the Revolutionary War, Commander of all Continental Armies. Beautiful copper **Engraved Plate** entitled ***"His Excellency GEORGE WASHINGTON Lieut. Gen'l. of the Armies of the United States...Dedicated to Commodore John Barry and the Officers of the Navy and Army of North America,"*** 15-1/2" x 11" overall size. Engraved by J. Galland, ca. 1790, from the painting by F. Bartoli. Washington poses in uniform inside his tent, a plan of fortifications in his hand, with rows of tents in the background. Just visible among them is the eagle standard, a flag often flown before the stars-and-stripes design became official. With great seal of the United States vignette bearing the phrase "E Pluribus Unum". Covered with protective sheet. In fine condition. The artist F. Bartoli is best known for his painting of Seneca chief Cornplanter, from 1796. Commodore Barry was, after John Paul Jones, the greatest naval hero of the Revolutionary War; Washington chose him to lead the new republic's navy in 1794, awarding him commission #1. He died in 1803. Lacking information on the engraver, we cannot date this piece precisely, although the method of referring to Washington suggests it is from before his Presidency.

OBSOLETE CURRENCY SELECTIONS FROM CHET KRAUSE

He is, in his own words, "just plain Chet" – local farm boy and later carpenter turned publisher who put his hometown of Iola, Wisconsin, on the world-publishing map. In 1952, Chet founded Krause Publications by producing a single-page introductory issue of Numismatic News on the dining room table of his parents' home. In the ensuing decades, his modest start grew into the internationally known, multimillion-dollar publishing firm that Krause Publications is today.

Chet's love of coin collecting let to his foray into publishing, and he remains a fixture in the numismatic hobby. Among his many hobby-related awards is the American Numismatic Association's highest honor, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award. He is also a member of the ANA's Hall of Fame and in August 1999 he received the ANA Numismatist of the Year Award. In 1995, he received the Meguiar's Award as the Collector Car Hobby's Person of the Year. His collecting passion in recent years expanded to include World War II Army vehicles and equipment of the type used by the anti-aircraft battalion in which Chet served. His hobby and business interests have been profiled in USA Today, Nation's Business, Entrepreneur, major Wisconsin daily newspapers, and on the syndicated television show Motorweek. In 1990 he was named Wisconsin Small Business Person of the Year. He served as a member of the National Advisory Council of the Marshfield Clinic from 1991 to 1996, after which he was appointed an emeritus member. He has been an active supporter of Rawhide Boys Ranch for troubled youth. Now retired, Chet maintains an office in the original Krause office building, which he repurchased in 2002.



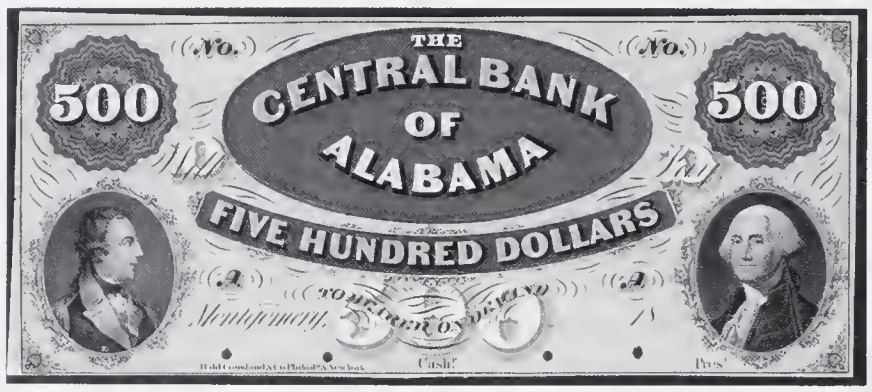
1461 **AL.** Cahawba. Alabama Treasury Department. **$5.** 1821. (Cr.1821-E). This is a very scarce early state issued note. This example with nice eye appeal, although with a cut cancel. Note at the right a fold over error as printed. **About Very Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1462 **Clayton, An M. M. Laseter Scrip Note Group.** [3] ***($400-600)***

1) **25¢.** Jan. 1, 1862. Unlisted in Rosene, certainly R7 to R6. **Fine,** taped tear on back. 2) **50¢.** Same series as last and Unlisted in Rosene. **Very Fine.** 3) **$2.** July 1, 1862. Unlisted in Rosene and the series date is unlisted as well. Red "TWO". **Fine to Very Fine,** a chink off the wide top edge and right side tear. An excellent trio.

1463 **AL.** Montgomery. Central Bank of Alabama. **$500.** 1850's. (AL-65 628). **Proof** on card. A bold and vivid black and white proof which is unlisted without the tint. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

1464 **AL.** Montgomery. Central Bank of Alabama. **$500.** 1850's. (AL-65 628). **Proof** on India paper. A second $500 proof without the tint, this on India paper only. Trimmed close and slightly in at the lower left, otherwise Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



1465 **AL.** Montgomery. Central Bank of Alabama. **$500.** 1850's. (AL-65 628a). Light orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A lovely color proof with subtle orange tint plate by Bald, Cousland & Co. Although there were a group of these in the ABN sale, not many were as nice as this example. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($450-650)***

1466 **AL.** Montgomery. General Insurance Agency of Metcalf & Hatchett. **25¢.** November 1, 1865. (Rosene - 240-2; Rarity 6). A well used, but intact note from a rare issuer. There is a red tint that is hard to see through the soiling. Close to full VG. ***($150-300)***

1467 **Diverse and Scarcer Alabama Scrip Note Issues.** [5] ***($250-350)***

1) Gainesville. Bell & McMahon. **5¢.** 1865. (Rosene - 104). Sailing ships, a nice scrip note. Sharp **Fine.** 2) Mobile. City of Mobile. **25¢.** (Rosene - 187D-3). Fractional mimic and neat "Carpetbagger" note. **Fine.** 3) Mobile. Deposit Savings Association of Mobile. **$1.** 187_. (Rosene - 192-1). Typical **Good to Very Good.** 4) Selma. City of Selma. **25¢.** (Rosene 293-3). **Fine,** minor foxing. 5) Tuscaloosa. Augustin Lynch. **5¢.** 1866. (Rosene - 327-1). All green with printed signature. Unissued as usual, but scarce. **Uncirculated,** foxing lower right.

1468 **AR.** Des Arc. Moore & Johnson. **5¢.** March, 1862. (Rothert 146). This is an unlisted denomination on this series. The printing is a bit faint as usual for this issue. **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

1469 **AR.** Fayetteville. Stirman & Dickson. **$2.** January 25, 1862. (Rothert 201-4; Rarity 7). This is printed on the back of Town of Fayetteville, 1842 notes. This may be closer to a Rarity 6 issuer, but the condition is there and tough to improve on. **Extremely Fine.** ***($175-350)***

1470 **AR.** Fort Smith. E. S. Mitchell. **$1.** May 1, 1862. (Rothert - 236-9). Another wonderful condition scrip note from Chet's collection. The designation of "C.N" for the Choctaw Nation is an important one. **Choice Very Fine.** ***($250-500)***

1471 **Arkansas Civil War Era Scrip Notes.** [3] ***($175-350)***

1) Fort Smith. M. Mayers. **25¢.** Jan. 5, 1862. (Rothert - 234-6). **Very Fine** for this thin paper type. 2) Fort Smith. M. Mayers. **$1.** Jan. 9, 1862. (R-234-6 Unlisted, "B" and the "$" is proper). **EF.** 3) Little Rock. William Wait. **$1.** (R-440-4). **Fine,** petty body void.

1472 **CA.** Magdalena. Bank of Lower California Trust and Loan Association. **10¢.** 1880's (?). Green with green back. An interesting change bill, payable in gold with no date. **VF.** ***($175-275)***

Well Vignetted Sheet

1473 **CT.** Danbury. Pahquioque Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** 1850's. (CT-85 G32b (2), G34b, and G38b). **Proof** on India paper. A beautiful sheet with an American Banknote Company imprint line. The original plates were done by Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. There are some edge and internal tears, but the overall appearance is wonderful. Should be called **Extremely Fine.** ***($600-900)***

1474 **New Haven, Mechanics' Bank Remainder Sheets From the Late 1820's.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1) New Haven. Mechanics' Bank. **$2-$3.** (CT-280 G28-G36). Archimedes lifts the globe on each. 2) Same issuer. **$50-$100.** (G80-G84). Fine layout of classical vignettes by A.B. & C. Durand and Wright. Both unissued and **AU to Uncirculated.**

1475 **CT.** Norwalk. Bank of Norwalk. **$5.** 1858. (CT-340 A25). Altered from the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis, Tennessee. This is the Haxby Plate Note. There is a small chink off the upper right corner, but close to **VG.** ***($100-200)***

1476 **CT.** Rockville. Rockville Bank. **$1.** 1850's. (CT-385 G2a, with red protector). **Proof** on India paper. This bank was all SENC in Haxby prior to the ABN sale. Sharp vignette of loom scene at the top center. Taped tear at the left, looks choice at first glance. **EF-AU.** ***($100-200)***

1477 **CT.** Rockville. Rockville Bank. **$5-$5-$10-$20.** 1850's. (CT-385 G8a (2), G10a, G12a). Red protectors. **Proof** on India paper. A bank that was virtually unknown prior to the ABN sale. Handsome vignette style by Bald, Cousland & Company. There are some minor repairs on the bottom note's POC, but this is superior quality for a proof sheet from this bank. **Uncirculated,** and lightly stamped by ABN. ***($400-800)***

1478 **CT.** West Winsted. Hurlbut Bank. **$3-$10-$20.** 1850's. (CT-465 G22, G26, G28, All SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Another bank that was extremely rare prior to the ABN sale. An unusual layout of three notes with wide borders. A nice combination of vignettes. The bottom notes are stamped a bit heavy, but close to Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($350-650)***

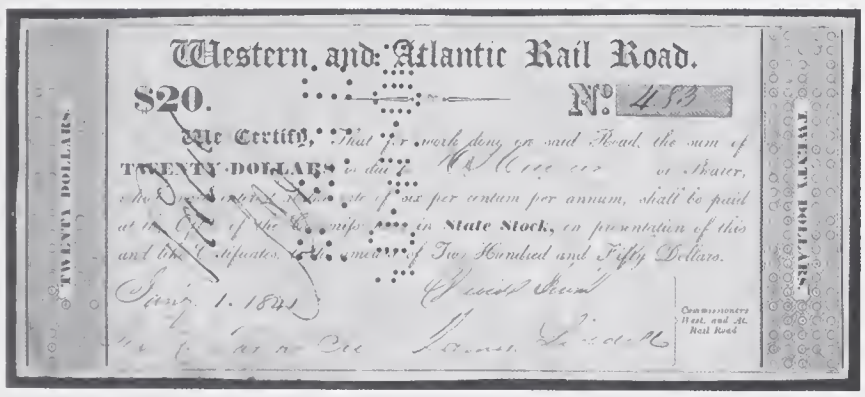
1479 **DC.** Washington. Corporation of Washington. **$50.** November 20, 1870. An interesting bond item, we believe they may have circulated. This example is unissued and has nine interest bearing coupons. The style is a full mimic for federal interest bearing notes of the time period, but the tint is pink and the back is deep green. A very rare item for the District specialist. **VF.** ***($300-600)***

1480 Georgia, Civil War Era Bills, Mostly Scarcer. [8] ***($150-300)***

1) **GA**. Atlanta. Alabama Insurance Co. of Montgomery. **5¢**. January, 1862. **Fine**. 2). Atlanta. Atlanta Insurance and Banking. **25¢**. January 1, 1862. **VG,** taped at the right. 3-4) Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. **20¢, 50¢**. 1862-1863. Both **VG**. 5) Athens. Bank of Athens. **25¢**. March 25,1863. **VG,** a bit lightly printed. 6) Augusta. Augusta Savings Bank. **$4.** December 9, 1861. Fire engine, a popular type. **AU.** 7) Monticello. Jasper County. **10¢**. January 8, 1862. A bit dark, **Fine** for the thin paper. 8) Wills Valley Railroad. $1 April 1, 1862. **Fine to Very Fine.**

1481 Georgia Obsolete Banknotes, Engraved Notes, Both Issued and Unissued. [22] ***($200-400)***

1) Atlanta. Mechanics Savings Bank. **$5.** 1863. K&B. 2-6) Augusta Insurance and Banking Company. **$1** (4), **$2.** All ABN types with orange titles and protectors. One with a piece of scotch tape. 7) Mechanics Bank. **$10.** 1856. **Very Fine,** light foxing. 8) Same issuer. **$100.** RWH series from the 1830's. **Good,** soiled, torn in half, but rejoined. 9) Bank of Macon of the State of Georgia. **$4.** 1831. DP&Co. Scarcer note. **Fine to Very Fine.** 10) Macon. Ocmulgee Bank. **$5. About Very Fine.** 11-12) Bank of Milledgeville. **$5, $10.** Well vignetted. Both **VF.** 13) Savannah. Bank of Commerce. **$20.** Hole cancels. 14-15) Merchants and Planters Bank. **$1.** Orange protectors. 16) Bank of the State of Georgia. **$20.** Orange protector, ABN type. Washington branch. **About Very Fine.** Other issued notes average **Fine.** 17) Bank of Augusta. **$1.** DB. 18) **$4.** AB&CD. Note on back. 19) **$5.** RWH. Liberty seated. 20) **$5**. RWH with Oglethorpe seated. 21) **$10.** RWH with war notes on back. 22) **$20.** RWH. Two maidens. All these unissued, average **Extremely Fine.**



1482 GA. (Atlanta). Western and Atlantic Rail Road. **$20.** Jan. 1, 1841. This is from a rare early series of notes from this prolific issuer. Most of their notes were issued in the Civil War period. Machine punched canceled and pen marked "PAID" at the left. An important rail note. **Very Fine.** ***($300-500)***

1483 Georgia Obsolete Proofs From the 1990 ABN Sale. 1) Augusta. Bank of Augusta. **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-30 G28). **Proof** on India paper. **Uncirculated,** a spot on the top edge. 2) Columbus. Bank of Columbus. **$1.** Jan. 10, 1858. (GA-105 G10c). Orange protector. **Proof** on India paper. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-400)***

1484 Georgia Proof Note Pair from the 1990 ABN Sale. 1) Columbus. Bank of Columbus. **$2.** Jan. 10, 1858. (GA-105 G20c). Orange protector. **Proof** on India paper. An unusual protector with a half "TWO". **Choice AU.** 2) Ringgold. North Western Bank of Georgia. **$5.** Late 1850's. (GA-245 G6a). Red "V" protector. **Proof** on India paper. Battle of Lexington vignette at the left. **AU,** but a taped tear and a foxing spot. [2] ***($200-300)***

1485 GA. Columbus. Bank of Columbus. **$100.** September 1, 1856. (GP-105 G70). **Proof** on India paper. A superb design by Baldwin, Bald & Cousland & Co. The ABN stamp on the back has been removed. **Choice AU.** ***($200-400)***

1486 GA. Macon. Monroe Railroad and Banking Company. **$10.** July 31, 1841. (GA-215 Not Listed). Haxby does not list these "Bond" notes, but they certainly circulated next to the demand notes from this firm. A sharp looking example. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

1487 Georgia State Note Issues, Some Duplication. [29] ***($300-600)***

1-9) 1862 Issues: **$50, $10** (2), and **$5** (6). **EF to Unc.**, some are aged. 10-19) 1863 Issues: **$100, $10** (3), **50¢, 25¢** (3), **10¢, 5¢**. Mostly **AU** or so. 20-28) 1864 Issues: **$100, $50, $20** (2), **$10, $5** (3), **$2** (chip off, **VG**), **50¢** (Upham counterfeit). Mostly **EF** or better. 29) 1865 Issues: **$10. AU.**

1488 GA. Rome. Bank of the Empire State. **$1.** Late 1850's. (GA-250 G2a SENC). Deep red tint. **Proof** on India paper. Wonderful style and deep red color tint. One of the more attractive tint plates from the ABN sale lots. This example is in wonderful condition. BC. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($250-450)***

1489 **Savannah, Bank of Commerce Proofs from the ABN Sale.** 1) **$5.** (GA-275 G6b). Red protector. 2) **$10.** (G8b). Red protector. Both are **Proofs** on India paper by Bald, Cousland & Co. A well engraved pair with strong embossing. There are some deft edge repairs on each note, but the overall eye appeal is still excellent. Overall, **EF.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1490 **Georgia Civil War Era Scrip and Bank Change Bills.** [37] ***($275-475)***

An interesting collection including Western & Atlantic RR (2), City Council of Augusta Bank of Augusta (2), Augusta Savings Bank (4), Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. (2), Georgia RR & Banking, Union Bank (2), Savings Bank of Cahutah, Columbus Iron Works, Unissued Rome scrip (4), Central RR & Banking Co. (3), Marine Bank (2) Mechanics Savings & Loan Association (8), Bank of the State of Georgia, Planters Bank, Timber Cutters Bank, and Will Valley RR. A nice assortment of dates, varieties and backing types. An excellent overview of the emergency nature of currency issues in Civil War Georgia. Typical condition, average **VG to Fine.** There are several nice **VF** or better notes and some contemporary counterfeits.

1491 **IL.** Chicago. Chicago Marine and Fire Insurance Co. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** Late 1830's. A beautiful, late 1830's sheet by the New England Banknote Company. The overall layout is tremendous, and as an uncut sheet these have become very scarce to rare. Unissued and **Extremely Fine.** ***($250-350)***

1492 **IL.** Equality. Illinois State Security Bank. **$10.** 1858?. (IL-250 G4a). A rare bank with a rare central vignette by ABN. This note used red protector ends as an additional security measure. Some overall aging, but a note that is close to **Fine.** ***($200-400)***

1493 **IL.** Griggsville. Bank of Pike County. **$5.** November 26, 1856. (IL-355 G8). A rare Illinois bank with a large protector "5" in red. Some roughness at the right end, bit still very collectible for the rarity. **G-VG.** ***($150-250)***

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

1494 **IL.** Mount Carmel. Citizens Bank. **$1-$2-$5-$10.** 1850's. (IL-550 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8a). Full orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A super looking color sheet from the ABN sale. These were all SENC prior to that 1990 epic offering. There are some small tears by some POC and small chips off the bottom note, but still Extremely **Fine.** ***($650-850)***

1495 **IN.** Michigan City. Michigan City and South Ben Plank Road Co., pay at Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co. **$2.** October 20, 1858. (WVS-497-3; Rarity 7). Full green tint. The notes were payable to Grand Rapids, Michigan and issued from Michigan City, IN. Instead of arguments, this is a note that should be listed in two books! Also, this is one of the few ABN imprint issues on Indiana (and Michigan) and though not a full R7, these certainly border R6. The condition is decent for this type as well. Two small POC and a solid Very **Good.** ***($200-400)***

1496 **IA.** Le Claire. Davenport, Rogers and Co. **$1.** 1850's. (Oakes-88-1). An unissued note that has seen circulation. Dean gave this a Rarity 6 rating when he published his fine book on Iowa notes and we think that is accurate. We've seen this note nicer, but it is still a rarity and very collectible. A bit aged with an uneven trim at the bottom and a short tear. Overall, **About Very Good.** ***($300-600)***

1497 **Topeka, Kansas, Union Military Scrip Group.** [3] ***($300-400)***

1) Topeka. Union Military Scrip. **$1.** June 1, 1867. (Whitfield 421). **VF-EF.** 2) **$20.** June 1, 1867. (Whitfield 424). **VF,** aged a bit and some nicks. 3) **$50.** June 1, 1867. (Whitfield 425). **EF** or a bit better. A nice trio.

1498 **KY.** Russellville. Southern Bank of Kentucky. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** 1850's. (KY-285 Design 5B). **Proof** on India paper. A four impression proof sheet from the ABN sale without protector. A slave waters horses at the top center of each. A small nick off the bottom note and the stamping a bit heavy on two notes. **Uncirculated.** ***($400-800)***

1499 **KY.** Russellville. Southern Bank of Kentucky. **$10.** 1850's. (KY-285 Design 10Ba). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. A classic and well vignetted proof by Bald, Cousland & Co. Some very faint foxing at the lower left corner, otherwise Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***

1500 **State of Louisiana Notes.** [13] ***($150-250)***

1-5) February 24, 1862. Red protector. **$2** (2), **$1** (3). All average **Fine.** 6-8) Same series, but green protector on back of blue MS notes. **Fine,** stain, **VF-EF** (2). 9) October 10, 1862. **$5. AU.** 10) March 10, 1863. **$50. EF,** but ink signature burn. 11-12) Same series. **$5. VG, VF.** 13) March 1, 1864. **50¢. AU.**

1501 **Louisiana, City and Parish Notes From the Civil War Era.** [7] ***($200-400)***

1) Baton Rouge. City of Baton Rouge. **5¢.** June 18, 1862. Green. **About VG.** 2) City of Baton Rouge. **50¢.** January 2, 1862. Red. A bit dirty, but better than **VG.** 3) New Orleans. City of New Orleans. **25¢.** October 24, 1862. ABN. Quite soiled, **Good to VG.** 4) Parish of Carroll. ***$3.*** July 8, 1862. Red overprint. Some staining, **Fine.** 5) Baton Rouge. Parish of East Baton Rouge. **5¢.** October 9, 1862. Blue. A nice **Fine.** 6) Pointe Coupee. Parish of Pointe Coupee. **$2.** March 24, 1862. Red "TWO". **VF-EF.** 7) St. Martinsville. Parish of St. Martin. **$1.** April 1, 1862. **Fine to VF.**

1502 **Louisiana Scrip Notes From the Civil War Era.** [5] ***($125-175)***

1-3) Franklin. Marcus Walker. **25, 50¢, $1.** January 1862. Blue protectors with vignettes. For the issue, **Fine** or so with the typical edge mount remains. 4-5) New Orleans. New Orleans, Jacksonville & Great Northern Railroad. **$2.** November 16, 1861. **VG** and **VF.**

1503 **A Choice Louisiana Obsolete Note Group.** [5] ***($200-400)***

1) New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana. **$5.** June 14, 1862. **Fine.** light soiling. 2) Same issuer. **$50.** June 14, 1862. **Choice EF,** very petty glue spots on the back. A nice note. 3) City of New Orleans. **$1.** January 1, 1868. A well made counterfeit plate, green tint with ships. Repair at the left end, but looks **Fine.** 4) City of New Orleans. **$3.** October 24, 1862. ABN imprint counterfeit plate. **VF to EF.** 5) New Orleans. State of Louisiana. **$20.** April 20, 1866. (Cr. 27). These are getting scarce. Small POC, but **Very Fine** or better.

1504 **New Orleans, Louisiana: A Classical Selection of Remainder Notes.** [9] ***($200-300)***

1-3) Citizens' Bank of Louisiana at Shreveport. **$5, $10, $20.** Green, ABN notes with orange backs. 4) New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$5.** Franklin left, RWHE. 5-6) Same issuer. **$10, $50.** RWHE, red backs. 7-8) Same series. **$500, $1000.** Paddlewheeler on the $500. Getting scarcer. These are all unissued and **AU to Uncirculated.** 9) Municipality No. One. **$50.** 1837. Large note with blue back. Handling and edge aging, **VF to EF.**

1505 **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$10.** Early 1860's. (LA-15 G26a). Red frame, protector and back. The classic, late "DIX" note, now one of the most popular notes for any obsolete note collection. The National Banknote Company workmanship for the security printing plates, face and back, is extraordinary. Unissued as usual and **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($350-450)***

1506 **LA.** New Orleans. Cook & Brother. **$2.** March 15, 1862. Blue "TWO" protector. A very popular scrip note as they manufactured arms used by the Confederacy. Printed on yellow paper with an inverted red "Two Dollars" protector. **Fine,** for the note with some internal splits. ***($150-250)***

1507 **New Orleans Scrip Notes, Mostly Scarcer.** [5] ***($200-400)***

1) Geo. W. Gregor & Co. **$1 or 100¢.** Eagle, red protector. Actually an ad note. Tiny hole, **Fine.** 2) D.J. Hockersmith & Co. **50¢.** Red protector, Liberty left. **About Fine.** 3) G.W. Holt. **50¢.** Horse, red protector. Soiled, **VG.** 4) Same issuer. **$3.** 1/1/62. Blue printing with red protector. **About Fine.** 5) I.L. Wilbur. **25¢.** 3/16/62. Train, red protector, some problems, but close to **VG.**

1508 **LA.** New Orleans. New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **$20.** 1840's. (LA 105 G32). This note is a scarcer type, with six POC and remounted on a card. Although the paper is not strictly India paper (as for a proof), it is still bright enough to be doubtful as to being a remainder note. An enigmatic piece, we can't warrant as a proof note, so it should be seen. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-300)***

1509 **ME.** Bath. Commercial Bank. **$500.** 1850's. (ME-155 G80 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. An unknown type prior to the ABN sale in 1990. A sharp combination of vignettes by Baldwin, Adams, & Co. A short tear with some glassine type, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($300-600)***

1510 **ME.** Bowdoinham. Village Bank. **$5.** 1850's. (ME-205 G8 No protector). **Proof** on India paper. A desirable location on Maine that very few collectors had seen prior to the ABN sale. Clipper ship, Jackson and Washington portraits are featured. Cut close at the right, otherwise Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

1511 **ME.** Bowdoinham. Village Bank. **$10.** 1850's. (ME-205 G10 No protector). **Proof** on India paper.Another bold proof from this bank with eagle over the globe vignette. A very slight thin spot, quite hard to catch without scrutiny.**Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

1512 **Anti-Eatam Iron Works Notes.** These are Antietam notes and are listed in the Maryland book as such. We know of a proof sheet of three notes from the ABN sale, but issued notes are extremely rare. 1) **25¢.** 1840. **Fair,** long tear, but mostly there. 2) **50¢.** 1840. **Fair,** rough edges and some voids. [2] ***($200-400)***

1513 **MD.** Baltimore. American Bank. **$5.** 1850's. (MD-10 G2a). Red protector. **Proof** on card. Ships in the harbor by Bald, Cousland & Co. Not rare as 1990 ABN sale proofs go, but choice quality and handsome.**Choice Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***

1514 **Maryland, Scarcer and Early Remainder Notes.** 1) Baltimore. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Baltimore. **$20.** Late 1820's. (MD-60 G44). A nice, early remainder note by MDF. Trimmed in on the bottom, but **Uncirculated.** 2) Frederick. Mayor, Alderman & Common Council of Frederick. **25¢.** April, 1840. (Kelly/Shank/Gordon 51.1.16). A very scarce scrip, payable at the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Frederick Co. A Spanish coin vignette at the right. **Choice AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

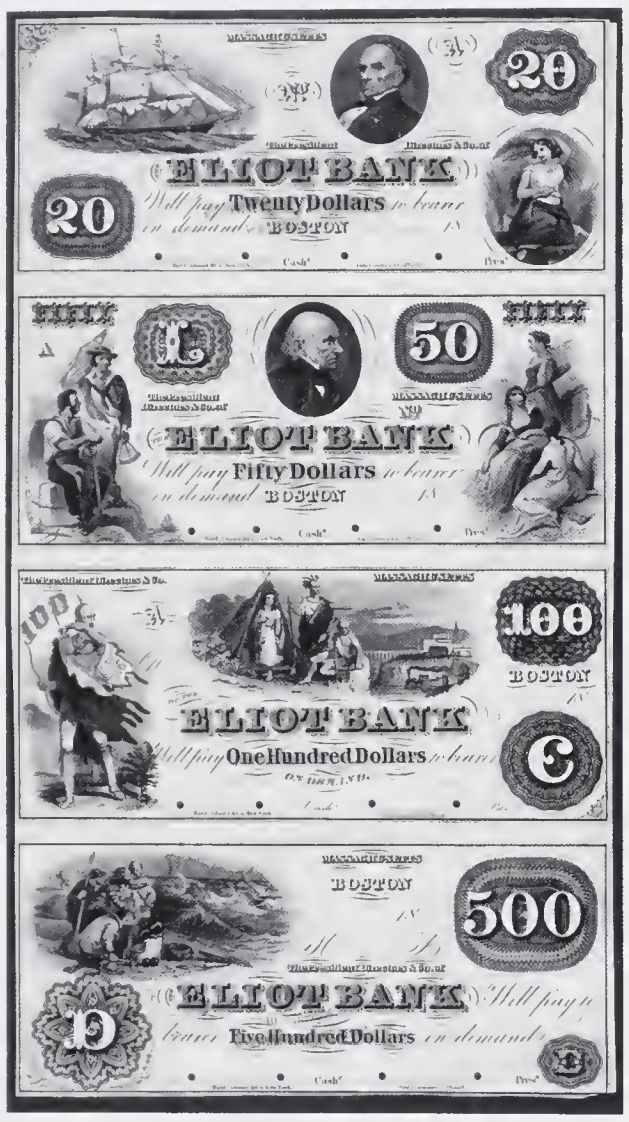
1515 **Port Deposit, Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company Proofs by Toppan.** 1) **$10.** (MD-281 G84). **Proof** on card. A faint area of foxing, but a lovely 1830's proof.**Uncirculated.** 2) **$5.** (G120). **Proof** on India paper. Payable at the Maryland Savings Institution. Some wrinkling and a rounded lower left corner. **AU.** [2] ***($250-450)***

1516 **Assorted Massachusetts Scrip Notes.** [12] ***($150-250)***

A nice grouping of available Massachusetts scrip, mostly from the Civil War era. Includes Berkshire Glass Works 25¢ (post war), Boston scrips (4, including a Park's House 10¢), Haverhill Association 25¢, Lowell (2, including Hayes Apothecary 3¢), Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store (3) and John Peabody 3¢. Most are **Fine** or so, a few unissued.

1517 **Massachusetts Obsoletes, Mostly Spurious and Counterfeit Notes.** [14] ***($150-250)***

1) Blackstone. Worcester County Bank. **$5.** Spurious. 2) Boston. Franklin Bank. **$20.** 1836. **VF.** 3) Lafayette Bank. **$5.** 1837. Wide scene. **About VF.** 4) Suffolk. Bank. **$5.** Perkins. Torn in half and rejoined. 5) Lynn. Lynn Mechanics Bank. **$1.** June 12, 1862. Spur. Pen cancels. 6) Newburyport. Merchants Bank. **$2.** Ships. **Good.** 7) South Adams. Adams Bank. **$5.** Red "FIVE" CFT. 8) Pittsfield. Agricultural Bank. **$2.** Spur. **VG.** 9-10) Berkshire Bank. **$10.** 1806. Early Perkins. One is rough, **Good.** 11) Southbridge Bank. **$5.** Spur. Heavy CFT ink stamp. 12) Springfield, Western Bank. **$5.** Spur. and scarcer type. Most average **Fine** or so, unless mentioned. Also, two cut out of period detector notes.



1518 **MA.** Boston. Eliot Bank. **$20-$50-$100-$500.** Late 1850's. (ME-170 G12 G14, G16, G20). **Proof** on India paper. A well designed proof by Bald, Adams & Co. The $500 note has a great lifesaving scene and there are not many sheets left uncut from this series. Some minor flaws and trimmed close to the borders, but overall choice for this issuer. ***($700-1,000)***

1519 **Scarcer Massachusetts Scrip Notes.** [6] ***($200-400)***

1) Boston. J.P. Williams, 185 Blackstone Street. **4¢.** Green, small memorandum check. Desirable denomination. **AU.** 2-4) East Hampton. Nashawannuck Co., payable at Holyoke Bank, Northampton. **10, 15, 50¢.** Different colors, by Siebert. A nice set. All unissued. **Uncirculated.** 5) Salem. A.J. Archer, payable at the Asiatic Bank. **25¢.** Brown. Unissued. **AU.** 6) Springfield. Howard & Kinsman, pay at the Chicopee Bank. **5¢.** 11/15/62. Red protector, ad on back. An unusual style note. **EF.**

1520 **MA.** Holliston. Holliston Bank. **$3-$5-$10-$20.** Oct. 18, 1854. (MA-690, G6, G8, G10, G12). **Proof** on India paper. Another sheet from the 1990 ABN sale featuring all SENC notes. A vignette of Thomas Hollis at the lower right of the $2. Cut close along the bottom with a slight miscut and minor POC problems. Above average quality for this bank. Close to **Uncirculated.** ***($450-750)***

1521 **MA.** Salem. Rogers Eating House. **3¢.** Mid 1860's. All blue. A neat scrip note, convertible to U.S. Postage Currency. This obviously dates it to 1864 or so. Some aging, but a solid **VG-F.** ***($100-200)***

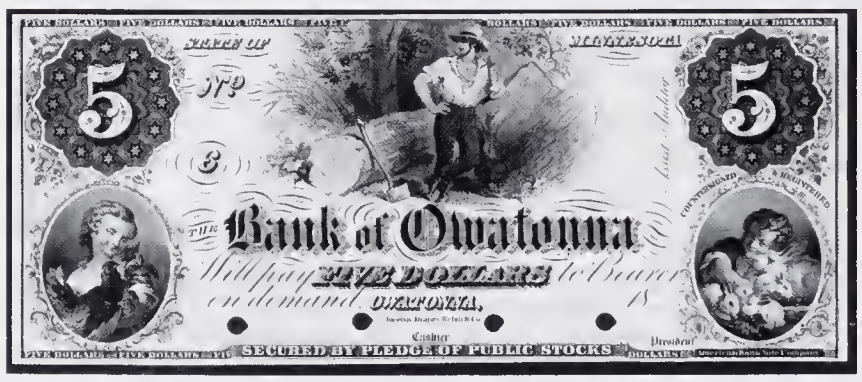
1522 **Well Engraved Michigan Obsolete Notes.** [11] ***($250-350)***

1-8) Adrian. Adrian Insurance Company. **$1** (4), **$2** (1), **$3** (3). The first is **Fine**, an ad on the back. The others are **AU to Unc.**, with the usual tight trimming. Great vignette work by TCC. 9-10) Ann Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw. **$1, $2.** 1830's RWH series. Much scarcer than the DTL notes. **Choice EF.** 11) St. Joseph. Farmers & Merchants Bank of St. Joseph. **$5.** 1838. RWH. Centreville stamp, lower left. **About EF.**

1523 **Michigan 1837 Era Notes, A Circulated Grouping.** [17] ***($275-375)***

1) Bank of Clinton. **$5.** 2-4) Detroit. Bank of Michigan. **$1, $2, $3.** Earlier series, the $2 is payable at Bronson. 5) Jacksonsonburgh. Jackson County Bank. **$2.** Coin note. **VF.** 6-9) Bank of Manchester. **$2, $5, $10** (2). All CC as usual. 10-15) Bank of Monroe. **$1** (2), **$2, $3, $5. $10.** RWHE, smaller size notes. 16) Same issuer. **$4.** 1836. Small chink off the right. **Good to VG.** 17) Pontiac. Clinton Canal Bank. **$3.** Evenly quality group, **VG to Fine** for the issues, unless notes.

A Beautiful Minnesota Proof



1524 **MN.** Owatonna. Bank of Owatonna. **$5.** Late 1850's. (MN-100 G2). A stunning proof from the American Banknote Company. Any Minnesota proof note is rare, and this is a lovely example. A petty thin area visible from the back. The face is gorgeous and it would be a crime not to call this Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($800-1,200)***

1525 Mississippi State Notes with Some Scarcities. [18] ***($450-650)***

1) March 7, 1862: **$5** Cotton Pledged. **Fine.** 2-4) May 1, 1862: **$50, $20, $10.** Cotton Pledge green. Some stains on the $20, otherwise **EF.** 5-8) Nov. 1, 1862: **$5** Faith of the State Blue. **EF**; **$5** Faith of the. Red. **Fine; $2.50** Cotton Pledged Blue (2, different paper). Average **EF to AU.** 9-12) May 1, 1864: **$3, $2, $1, 25¢. AU** due to handling. 13) April 1, 1865: **$50.** (Cr. 49). A scarce note with green protector and orange back. **Choice AU.** 14-17) September 1, 1870, post War issue by CBN. **$5, $3, $2, $1** (Cr. 50-53). **AU to Unc.,** the usual hole cancel. 18) 1894. Auditors Office. **$5.** (Cr. 94). **Unc.,** large POC.

1526 1830's Era Mississippi Notes. [5] ***($200-300)***

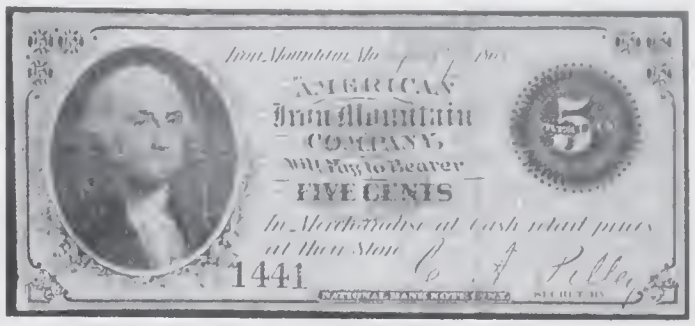
1) Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. **$20.** (MS-25 G76). **VF**. 2) Holley Springs. Exchange Office. **$3.** (Leggett 4). Three coin vignette. Unissued, as usual. A scarce note. Rust spots in the center, concealed a bit. **Fine.** 3) Jackson. Mississippi Union Bank. **$500.** (MS-110 G42). Boone left. **About Fine,** but a chink off the upper right corner. 4) Natchez. Planters Bank of the State of Mississippi. **$50.** (MS-175 Design 50B). 1838. **About Fine,** back bald spot. 5) Same series. **$100.** (Design 100B). **Fine,** but a large scotch tape stain at the upper left.

Great "7 Bits" Note

1527 MS. Grenada. Grenada Savings Institution. **87 1/2¢.** Late 1830's. (Leggett 7). Certainly one of the great scrip note odd denominations you can own. This "seven bit" note came from our 1999 Memphis Paper Money Sale. Chet had two of these, the other was Byron Cook's example (Leggett Plate Note) at Memphis. It saw strong bidding as we think this one will too. Unissued. **EF-AU,** some surface dirt, but not severe. ***($750-1,250)***

1528 Mississippi City and Transportation Scrip. [12] ***($200-300)***

1-3) City of Natchez. **10, 25¢, $1.** Blue note. All **Fine to VF.** 4-8) Same issuer. **10, 25, 50¢, $1, $2.** RWH vignetted series, green protectors. Average **VG.** 9) Natchez. Mississippi Shipping Company. **$1.** 1839. **About VG.** 10-11) Vicksburg. Southern RR Co. **50¢, $2.** Jan. 27, 1862. **VG to Fine.** 12) N.O.J. & C.N.R.R. Co. **50¢.** Small violet cardboard chit. **Fine,** stains.



1529 MO. Iron Mountain. American Iron Mountain Company. **5¢.** September 17, 1868. Most scrip notes are rare on Missouri. This post-Civil War note is no exception. A similar example brought $190 at the 1981 NASCA Vacca sale. That as we know is obsolete note ancient history. Notes such as these are quite underpriced. **VG-F.** ***($300-500)***

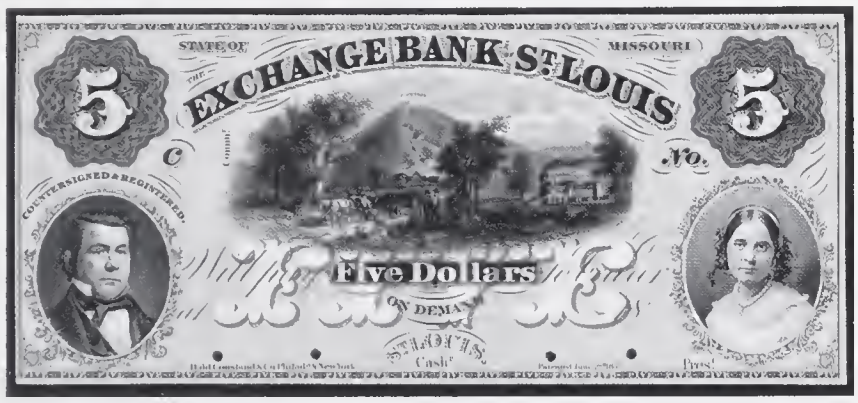
1530 MO. Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Late 1850's. (MO-15 Design 5A, No tint). **Proof** on India paper. There were several sheets of these in the 1990 ABN sale, but this is superior quality. Each note with a seated female at the top center. A POC pull can be seen on one note, but nearly **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($400-800)***

1531 MO. Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$10.** 1850's. (MO-15 Design 10Aa). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Great color and vignette style by Bald, Cousland & Co. Well embossed and Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1532 MO. Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. **$20.** 1850's. (MO-15 Design 20A). Orange titles and protector. **Proof** on India paper. Another beautiful proof note from this important frontier bank.The ABN stamp shows through a bit. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1533 **St. Louis, Butchers and Drovers Bank 1880 Notes.** 1) **$10.** All blue printing. **AU.** 2) **$100.** All green printing. **Unc.,** staple holes. Both with identical designs, railroad bridge at the top center. [2] ***($200-300)***

1534 **MO.** St. Louis. Bank of Missouri. **$5.** June 3, 1817. (MO-30 G20). A wonderful example of this Auguste Chouteau signed and issued note. The condition is as nice as we have encountered for quite awhile. **Choice Very Fine.** ***($250-350)***



1535 **MO.** St. Louis. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. **$5.** 1850's. (MO-10 Design 5Aa). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. A superb type with custom vignette of "Pilot Knob". The left end is slightly close, but close to **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($225-450)***

1536 **MT.** Belt. Labor Exchange, Branch 289. **$1.** 1898. Certainly a more desirable location for a Labor Exchange note. Looks to be unissued and **Fine.** ***($125-250)***

1537 **Nebraska Frontier Notes, From Engraved Series.** [9] ***($150-300)***

1) Bellevue. Fontenelle Bank. **$2.** 1859. DW. **About VG.** 2-3) Brownville. Nemaha Valley Bank. **$1, $5.** TC. Both **Fine plus,** internal slit. 4-5) De Soto. Bank of De Soto. **$1, $2.** Green protector. Both **AU.** 6-7) Omaha City. City of Omaha. **$1, $3.** Red tints. **VG, Fine plus.** 8) Brownville Bank and Land Company. **$3.** DW. Yellow tint. **Good to VG.** 9) Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **$1.** DW. Issued. Torn and taped together, **VG.**

1538 **New Hampshire Civil War Era Scrip, Several Scarce.** [8] ***($250-450)***

1) Concord. Manchester and Lawrence RR. **50¢.** Pay at Market Bank, Boston. 11/1/62. 2) Fisherville. Broomfield House. **3¢.** Rather soiled. 3) **Loudon.** Batchelder. **3¢.** 1/1/64. Green and red "3". **Fine.** 4) Manchester. Cashier, Merrimack River Bank. **5¢.** 11/62. **Good to VG.** 5) C.M. Putney's Dining Rooms. **3¢.** 1/1/63. **Fine plus.** 6) Page & Martin's Meat and Grocery Store. **2¢.** 11/23/63. A bit dark. 7) A.J. Tebbetts. **3¢.** 1/1/63. **Good.** 8) Nashua. Phillip's Saloon. **4¢.** 2/1/64. All brown. Others **VG** on average.

1539 **New Hampshire Scrip, Issued and Unissued.** [6] ***($200-300)***

1) Manchester. Barton & Co.'s. **2¢.** Light red. Weakly printed. Close to **VF.** 2) Page & Martin's Meat and Grocery Store. **2¢.** 11/25/63. Nice grade for this. **Choice VF.** 3) Nashua. White & Hill. **25¢. Fine plus.** 4) Phillip's Saloon. **4¢.** 2/1/64. Brown. **Fine,** a bit faded. Postmark on the back. 5) Rumney. Qunicy & Ward. **10¢.** 12/1/62. Unissued. **Unc.** 6) A Maverick, **10¢.** 1/1/63 in violet. Unissued. **Unc.**

1540 **New Jersey Obsolete Banknotes.** [9] ***($200-400)***

1) Manufacturers Bank at Belleville. **$1.** 1838. 2) Beverly Bank. **$3.** July 4, 1861. ABN. 3-4) Egg Harbor Bank. **$1, $5.** The second is lightly aged, but **EF.** 5) Freehold. Monmouth Bank. **$5.** 1843. Red "FIVE". Washington on horse. 6) Lambertville. New Hope Delaware Bridge Comp'y. **$1.** 1845. 7) Same issuer, **$5.** 1846. RWH. 8) Paterson. Cataract City Bank. **$2.** 1856. DW. Red tinted. Some repairs, still looks decent. 9) Salem & Philadelphia Manufacturing Comp'y. **$1.** 1829. Large title. **AU.** Others average **VG to Fine.** Well matched for grade and New Jersey notes are still very popular.

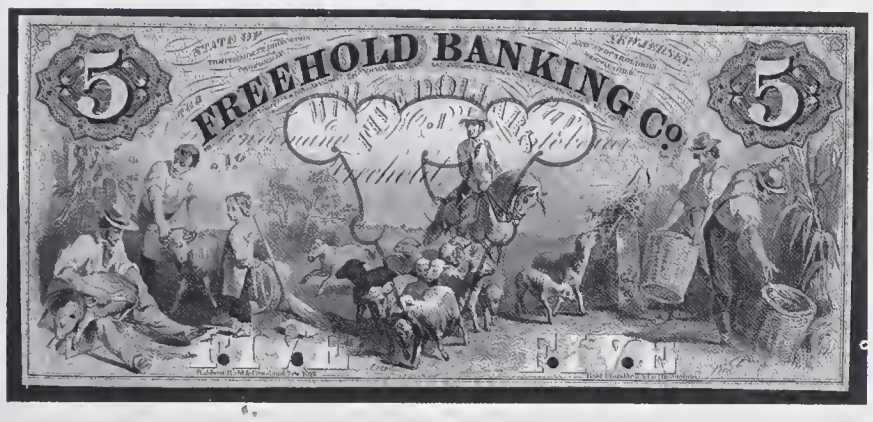
1541 **New Jersey Scrip, Change Bills and Municipal Notes.** [18] ***($200-400)***

A useful grouping of available notes from the Garden State. Includes Camden Wm. Scull **5¢**, Hoboken (1), Jersey City (5, three different issuers), Torrey Scrip (2), City of Newark (4), Mechanics Hall Assoc. of Newark **12-1/2¢**, City of New Brunswick (1), City of Trenton **5¢**, and Phenix Manufacturing Co. (2, a black **10¢** and a blue **50¢**). Average **Very Fine.** Little duplication.

1542 **NJ.** Camden. Farmers and Merchanics Bank. **$2.** 1850's. (NJ-60 G4b). Red tint. **Proof** on India paper. Women with rake with two men at the top center. Great color, but remounted on a card to reinforce some tears. Overall, **Extremely Fine.** ***($150-300)***

1543 **NJ.** Camden. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** Late 1850's. (NJ-60 G10a (4)). Red protectors. **Proof** on India paper. Each note has one of the great Bald, Cousland & Co. vignettes with the boy getting hit with the hot spark. Some flaws, including a moderate tear in the top note and foxing spots. Overall, **EF.** ***($300-600)***

1544 **NJ.** Freehold. Freehold Banking Co. **$1.** February 11, 1850's. (NJ-155 G2b). Deep red tint. **Proof** on India paper. A lovely color proof with "Lazy 1" protector outlined in white. A sealed tear, but sharp appearance. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



1545 **NJ.** Freehold. Freehold Banking Co. **$5.** 1850's. (NJ-155 G8b). Deep red tint. **Proof** on India paper. A full length vignette and deep red color make this an outstanding presentation. A sealed tear and some very minor repairs on the POC. **AU.** ***($175-275)***

1546 **New Jersey Obsolete Banknotes, Classically Engraved and Unissued.** [9] ***($275-475)***

1-2) Hoboken. Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. **$2, $3.** 1826. A.B.&C. Durand & Wright. Partially issued. **EF,** light aging. 3) State Bank at New Brunswick. **$1.** NBN. Green protector and back. **Unc.** 4-9) Peoples' Bank of Paterson. **$6, $7, $8** (3), **$9.** Late 1830's. CDBE. One $8 is **EF,** the others are **AU to Unc.** All Unissued.

1547 **NJ.** Hoboken. Hoboken Banking and Grazing Company. **$5.** 1820's. (NJ-195 G20). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card.** A later impression proof, from plates by A.B. & C. Durand & Co. Printed on thin card stock. The cut is less than perfect, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($75-125)***

1548 **NJ.** New Brunswick. Bank of New Jersey. **$100.** 1850's. (NJ-345 Like G16a, Unlisted). **Proof** on India paper. There were not many of these in the ABN sale, and sadly, most were not in perfect condition. This has a heavy ink stamp bleeding through and has been remounted on a card which helps to reinforce it. Overall **Extremely Fine.** ***($150-250)***

1549 **NJ.** Orange. Orange Bank in the County of Essex. **$1.** 1850's. (NJ-405 G4a SENC). Deep orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. The deep tint plate outlines a white protectors. There were several in the ABN sale, but they are much harder to find than a $5 proof. A piece of back glassine tape, but no damage repaired. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1550 **NJ.** Orange. Orange Bank in the County of Essex. **$5.** 1850's. (NJ-405 G24a). Deep orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Another proof with super color. A minor nick at the bottom, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($175-350)***

1551 **New York Municipal Scrip and Unissued Private Scrip.** [30] ***($250-450)***

A varied collection of available issues from the Empire State, the majority from the Civil War period. Municipal issues include Albany (1), Elmira (3), Ithaca (1), Kingston (1), Ogdensburg (1), Rochester (4), Rondout (3), and Salem (1). The majority of these are issued, averaging **VG to Fine.** Also, scrip notes from Brooklyn (1, 10¢ "Tea Scrip"), Catskill (1), Hudson (1), Jordanville (1), Knox Corners (1), Mohawk (4), New York City (3), Redford Glass Co. (1, early 1830's 10¢), Rochester (1), and Syracuse. These all unissued and mostly **Unc.**

1552 **New York Scrip, Unusual Denominations and Styles.** [6] ***($100-150)***

1) Albany. Wing's Flour Store. **2¢.** 1863. Small format, large "2". **Fine.** 2) Albany. Calvin Cheeseman, Tavern at Princetown. **25¢.** Eagle. **Fine,** large stain. 3) Buffalo. B. Rathbun. **6-1/4¢.** Late 1830's. Small note, cherubs in boat. Unissued. **VG,** splits, foxing. 4) Candor. J.W. & J. McCarty Cheap and Ready Pay Store. **$1.** Doty scrip. Unissued. **VF,** with a fold printing area at the right. 5) Ellisburgh. Hopkinson & Waite. **$5.** Doty scrip. Issued. Faded color title, else **Fine.** 6) Troy. Verandah. **2¢.** 1862. Diminutive note with fine feast vignette. **About VF.**

1553 **Collection of New York Civil War Era Scrip, Most are Issued.** [19] ***($150-300)***

Another nice selection of Civil War era scrip from New York. This includes several scarcer notes and unusual types. Includes notes from Amenia (1), Brooklyn (1), Canandigua (1), Clarksville (1), Cohoes (1, Alden & Frink, coin vignette), Dansville (1), Fort Edward (1), Fort Plain (2), Greenfield (1), New York City (2), Owego (1), Poughkeepsie (1), Salina (1), Troy (2), Utica (1), and West Milton (1). A colorful and interesting grouping. This would make a great starter collection of these notes. **VG to AU,** average **VF** or so.

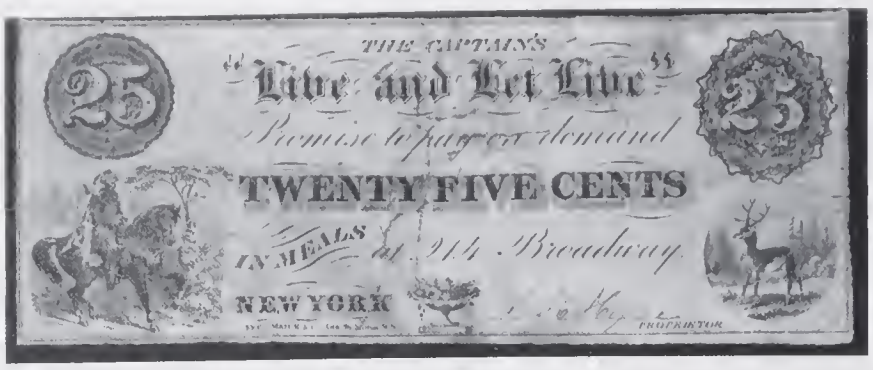
1554 **NY.** Chester. Chester Bank. **$1.** 1864. (NY-630 62b Unlisted). Green protector. A rare title for a genuine note. This is unlisted, with the Bank Department seal and green protector. A bit rough around around the edges, with a POC. The color is nice for a note with the technical grade of **Good to Very Good.** ***($150-250)***

1555 **Rarer New York Scrip Notes.** [4] ***($150-250)***
1) Chichester. Lemuel A. Chichester. **5¢.** 1881. Unusual style late scrip, similar to Ohio coal scrip. **Nearly EF.** 2) Cleveland. Cleveland Glassworks. **10¢.** 1870's. Glassblowers. Unissued. **Very Fine.** 3) Cohoes. H. Thompson & Son. **25¢.** 10/18/62. Woman seated. **VG,** a bit dark. 4) Oswego. Cashier Ames Iron Works. **5¢.** Nov. 1, 1862. Men working, green protectors. **VF-EF.**

1556 Hudson Print Works. Hudson Tow-Boat Comp'y. **$2.** Late 1830's. (Harris H99). An unissued type, seen from time to time. Top center is a rarer whaling scene by RWH with a spouting whale in the fore. Sadly, this has some typical condition problems common on this issue. Trimmed in very roughly along the bottom and worm holes. The vignette is clear. Overall, call it **Very Fine.** ***($175-350)***

1557 **New York City Scrip and Bank Bills from the 1837 Depression Era.** [8] ***($250-450)***
1) City Trust & Banking Company. **$1.** 1839. **VF plus.** 2-3) Marble Manufacturing Company. **$20, $50.** 1826. Great vignette work by A.B. & C. Durand & Wright. Both **AU to Unc.** 4) North River Banking Co. **$5.** 1840. River god seated. **Unc.** 5) Same issuer. **$5.** 1840. Indian and dog. **Fine plus.** 6) New-York Rice Mill. **25¢.** 1837. Unissued. Cooper at work. **Unc.** 7-8) United States Exchange Company. **$1, $2.** 1837. Payable at Portland, ME (listed in Wait as a Maine issuer as well). Both **AU,** each with a foxing spot at the right.

1558 **NY.** New-York. Fulton Bank. **$5.** Late 1830's. (NY-1620 G22). **Proof** on card. Outstanding style by the Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. imprint. A rare bank for genuine notes and proofs. Some handling. **AU.** ***($250-500)***



1559 **NY.** New York. C.H. Hague (?), The Captain's "Live and Let Live". **25¢.** 1860's. (Unlisted in Harris). This is the first we have seen of this undated note, but it is in the style of 1862 to 1864 notes with the Ferd. Mayer Lith. imprint. The signature is hard to read, but the slogan at the top keys the issue. Payable in meals and quite quaint. **Very Good,** some foxing. ***($200-400)***

1560 **NY.** New York. Nassau Bank. **$5.** 1850's. (NY-1780 68 SENC). **Proof** on card. These Baldwin, Adams & Co. printed notes were a great discovery in the ABN archives for todays' collectors. This is a sharp proof, but has some foxing. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1561 **NY.** Troy. Bank of Troy. **$5.** 1857. (NY-2730 G188a). Orange protectors. A neat design with patriotic cherubs at the center and an unusual protector layout. **Fine.** ***($175-275)***

1562 **NY.** Utica. J. R. Richardson. **2¢.** 1863. (Harris Utica H217). A diminutive, violet color scrip note with Franklin at the center. Payable in Postage Currency and fully signed and issued. **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

1563 **Utica, New York Scrip Trio.** [3] ***($150-300)***
1) S. W. Chubbuck. **1¢.** March 12, 1863. Payable in Postage Currency. **VF-EF.** 2) F.W. Hurlburt. **3¢.** All green printing, no date. **EF.** 3) Geo. Braswell. **3¢.** Jan. 1863. Typeset. **Fine.**

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1564 **NY.** George Mountjoy, Sutler to the 1st X.L.C.R. **5¢.** (Keller NY-SA005-05; R5). One of the more graphic northern Sutler notes with color counters and a long vignette of standing soldiers. X.L.C.R. stands for Excelsior Light Cavalry Regiment. Once available, these are not easy to find now. **Fine,** some soiling on the bottom corners. ***($300-600)***

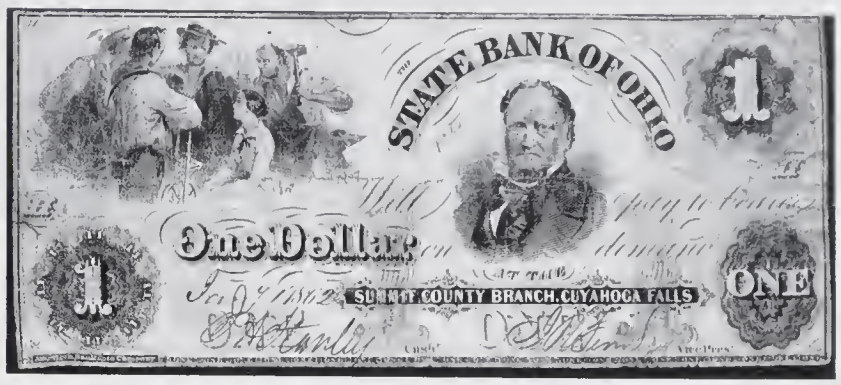
1565 **State of North Carolina Notes, Various Series with Some Duplication.** [33] ***($300-600)***

1-8) 1861 Notes: **$2** (3), **$1** (4), **5¢** (1). 9-15) 1862 Notes: **$20** (1), **$1** (2), **50¢** (1), **25¢** (1), **10¢** (2). 16-30) 1863 Notes: **$50** (1, Unc.), **$20** (1), **$10** (1, Unc. bottom stain), **$5** (2, different types), **$3** (1), **$2** (1), **$1** (2), **75¢** (1), **25¢** (2), **10¢** (1), **5¢** (2). 31-33) 1864 Notes: **50¢** (2), **25¢** (1). **VG to Unc.,** many of the later notes average AU. Some duplication, but a useful starter collection.

1566 **North Carolina Obsolete Banknotes.** [5] ***($150-250)***

1) Mecklenburg. Bank of Mecklenburg. **$1.** 1870. Green back with IR. Solid note, but soiling. **VG plus.** 2-3) Washington. Bank of Washington. **$4.** 1861. Red protector. Fully issued. Both **About VF**. 4) Same issuer. **$20.** Late 1850's. No tint. **About Fine.** 5) Yanceyville. Bank of Yanceyville. **$4.** 1856. A solid **Fine,** a small rust clip stain. Actually quite nice for this note.

1567 **Wilmington, Bank of Cape Fear Proof Notes.** 1) **$5.** Late 1850's. (NC-90 Design 5G). Ochre tint. **Proof** on India paper. A sharp color proof by BC. Some minor POC pulls and the ABN stamp with modest bleed through. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$10.** (G114a). **Proprietary Modern Proof on card**. A fairly deep impression on thick card from the plates by TC. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-350)***



1568 **OH.** Cuyahoga Falls. State Bank of Ohio. **$1.** 1862. (OH-5 Like 6530a, but green face protectors). The Summit County Branch and a scarce type. Some pinholes, but excellent color. Close to **Fine.** ***($175-275)***

1569 **Ohio Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** [20] ***($175-275)***

1) Fulton. Orphan Institute's Bank. **$3.** 1838. 2) Granville Alexandrian Society-Bank of Granville. **$5.** 1839. Badly miscut. 3) Manhattan Bank. **$1.** 1839. 4) Mansfield. Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. **$1.** 1816.5) Munroe Falls Manufacturing Co. **$1.** Late 1830's. Unissued. 6) Jefferson Bank of New Salem. **50¢.** March 1, 1817. Torn and taped together. These early notes average **VG** or so. 7-20) Later scrips from Canaan Coal Co. (1) Cleveland City Order (1), Summitt County Bank small notes (3), John Lewis New Baltimore (1), Racine Scrip (3), Tarleton (1), Vienna Store (1), Warren (1), and Wellston Coal Co. (2, 5, 10 cents). The scrip average **Fine** or so, the unissued notes closer to **AU.**

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)! **$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.**

By Robert A. Vlack

2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY NOTES

1570 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$1.** 1837. (OH-245 G2). High grade Kirtlands are now in strong demand, and the $1, $2 and $3 notes are much tougher than the $5 and $10 notes. This sharp looking "ace", serial 461, is not as high grade as Chet's Choice AU sold at Memphis, but still has tremendous eye appeal for the grade. The signatures, particularly Joseph Smith, Jr. are strong. The cut is less than perfect at the lower left, but still **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.**

($2,000-3,000)

1571 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$5.** 1837. (OH-245 G8). A high grade note with some light foxing. The Smith signature is slightly blurry, but not enough to discount it much, especially so in the light of very active bidding on the Kirtland notes at Memphis in June. No folds, but some handling. **Choice AU.** ***($1,750-2,750)***

1572 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$5.** 1837. (OH-245 G8). A second $5 Kirtland note, serial no.875. There is some minor foxing at the left end and bottom center, but at the signatures (where it counts) the note is all there. Light wear only, and the look of a higher grade. **VF-EF.**

($1,500-2,500)

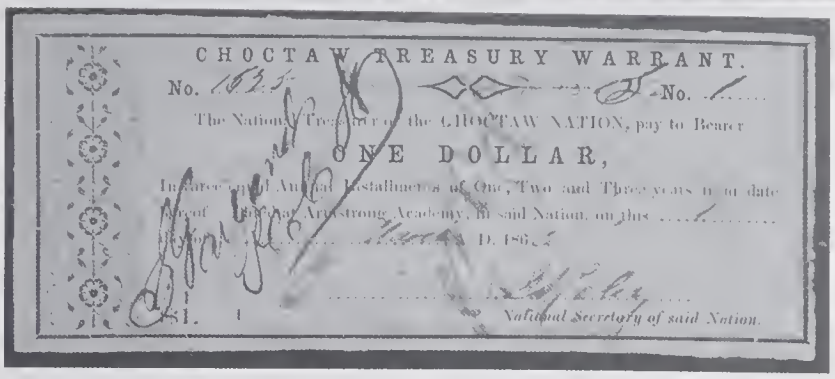
1573 **OH.** Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. **$10.** 1837. (OH-245 G10). A final Kirtland from Chet's collection, and it is a bold, bright note with crisp signatures of Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon. Folds and handling, but again it has the eye appeal of a higher grade, and should be evaluated upwards accordingly. **VF-EF.**

($1,750-2,750)

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

Important Offering of Indian Territory Notes

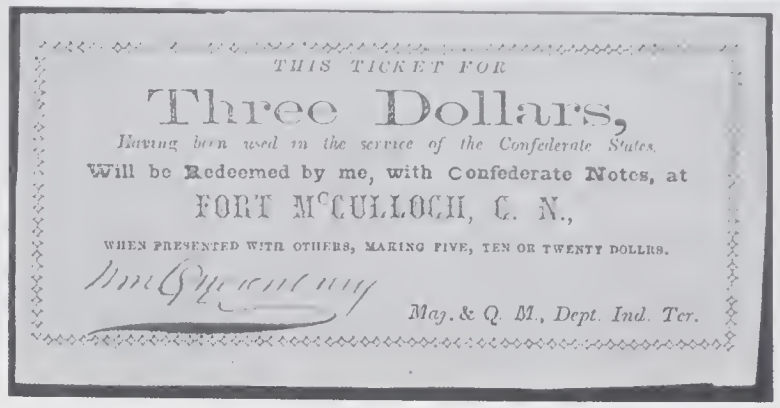


1574 **OK.** Armstrong Academy. Treasurer of the Choctaw Nation Treasury Warrant. **$1.** March, 1863. (Burgett 2). Reissued on the verso at 5% interest rate by Allen Wright, national treasurer. Printed on blue paper. Light tinges of foxing at the right, but **Very Fine.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

The following research on this note was written by Douglas Ball and published in our 1987 Ball-Richmond Sale catalogue: "These notes and the two which succeed it came to be issued under the following circumstances: "The Choctaw, while collecting about $500,000 in funds due to them in Washington with Albert Pike, a Brigadier General in the Confederate Army and a Confederate Commissioner to the Native Americans, on July 21, 1861, signed a treaty with the Confederacy. In 1862, after vigorous amendments were made, they received $35,000 in coin and enough Confederate paper to pay for a $50,000 munitions order. Subsequently, further subsidies in the amount of $35,520 were received on October 22, 1862 and October 20, 1863.

In the meantime, by an Act passed October 21, 1862, the Choctaw Council (consisting of a House of Representatives and a Senate) enacted a law calling for the issue of $25,000 of treasury warrants payable in one, two or three years. These funds were to be used for the relief of these who were destitute, blind, sick, crippled, wounded or helpless women and children. Most of the surviving notes, besides their issue endorsement by Principal Chief Samuel Garland, are marked "paid", this being accomplished very possibly by the notes and coin remitted to the Native Americans by the Confederacy.

When the Confederacy collapsed in the spring of 1865, its money (then in general circulation among the Choctaws) became worthless, and in order to provide a medium of exchange until the accumulated cotton could be shipped and its proceeds made available, these notes were issued. For a full description of the issue see James F. Morgan, Gray Backs and Gold (Confederate Monetary Policy) pp 95-102."

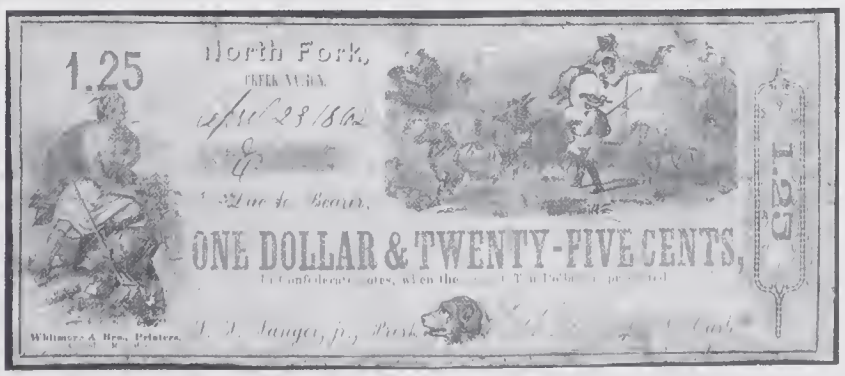


1575 **OK.** Fort McCulloch, C.N.. William Queensbury, Maj. & Q.M. Dept. Ind. Ter. **$3.** Undated. (Burgett 8). An amazing Civil War era note to say the least. Redeemed in Confederate notes for $5, $10, or $20. Printed on brown paper. This may be the first of this type we have seen. We did have the Burgett 1 Plate Note in our Ball-Richmond Sale. An important note with a grade of **Choice Extremely Fine.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

Once again, Douglas Ball did some great research work on this series in the Ball-Richmond Sale catalogue: "Fort McCullough was built by BG Albert Pike in the spring of 1862 on the Blue River to command the roads to Fort Gibson, Fort Smith and Fort Washita as well as to Sherman and Brenham Texas. Because of the fact that no Confederate notes were issued under the denomination of $5 on account of Secretary Memminger's opposition, there were no small bills with which to pay for minor purchases.

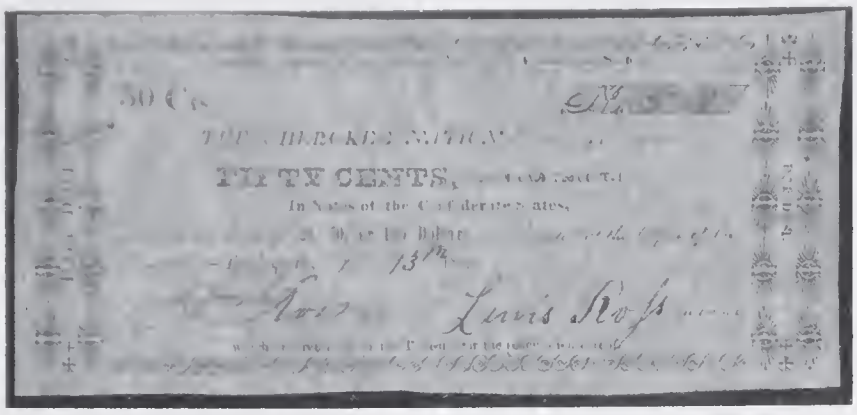
Moreover, because of the refusal of the Secretary to organize the printers to produce enough money and his failure to distribute properly the funds available, General Pike was left short of funds for construction and many of his troops deserted. Quesenbury issued notes produced on a local press for a short time: Pike used $20,000 of personal funds. Denied Confederate notes with which to redeem his own issues, Quesenbury ceased their emission within a few days. As they were not numbered (possibly to disguise the amount put out) we cannot now tell what quantities were thrown into circulation."

Tremendous Creek Nation Note



Lot 1576

1576 **OK.** North Fork, Creek Nation. S. S. Sanger, Jr. **$1.25.** April 23, 1862. (Burgett 5; R-7). Red protector. This may be the most extraordinary note in Chet's obsolete collection. We can't recall ever seeing another, and the issuer was not present in the Ball-Richmond Sale. Printed by Whitmore & Bro. Printers "Appeal" Memphis on white paper. Some minor soiling and petty voids under the light, but for this note **Fine plus.** ***($3,000-5,000)***



1577 **OK.** Tahlequah. Cherokee Nation. **50¢.** June 13, 1862. (Burgett 7; R7). Black printing on thin, brown paper. Signed by Lewis Ross. Another historic issuer from the Confederate period of Oklahoma history. This note is an extraordinary **Choice EF** or better. Superlative would be an understatement for this note.

($1,500-2,500)

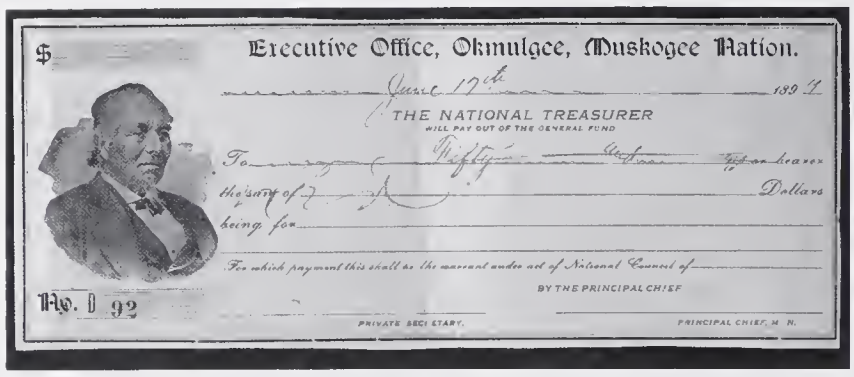
Douglas Ball wrote detailed research on this issuer in the Ball-Richmond Sale in 1987: "The history behind these notes is as follows. On October 7, 1861, the Cherokee, against the better of advice of their paramount Chief, John Ross, concluded a treaty of alliance with Brigadier General Albert Pike, acting on behalf of the Confederacy. As an inducement to make this deal, Pike promised that the Confederate regime would take over, and pay promptly certain claims against the United States, which had languished unattended to in Washington. These claims were paid partially in coin ($77,644.36) and partially in Confederate notes. The notes tendered ($172,300) were in packets of $20, $50 and $100 (Types 18, 14 and 13). Since these notes were of too high denomination for common use, the tribe retained $20,000 worth and issued fractional and change notes for that amount in the denominations of 50 cents, $1, $2, and $5 redeemable in Confederate money in sums of $20, $50 or $100 (to fit the denominations held).

To prevent denomination raising, each denomination had different borders. Note that the printer put the Cherokee alphabet letters for sa-ye-tli-a-de-lr-i (half/middle dollar), probably also a security device to stop counterfeiters, who wouldn't have the type font. The notes were signed, as indicated by Burkett, by Joshua Ross as clerk (he was a son of Andrew Ross, a brother of John Ross), and by the Treasurer (Lewis Ross, a wealthy slaveholder, was another brother of John Ross and therefore also Joshua's uncle). (The Cherokee Nation of that time gave every evidence of being very much a Ross family affair.) The notes had not been in circulation a month when Federal forces swooped down, captured Chief John Ross at his residence at Park Hill, confiscated most of the money (which was still there, awaiting issue) and then, having destroyed that, the Union forces decamped carrying Ross off as a prisoner."

1578 **OK.** Lehigh, Native American Territory. **25¢.** Late 1880's. (Burgett 1). This is a very important and excessively rare issuer from the Indian Territory. According to Burgett, this note may be unique and it is the Plate Note example in his fine reference work. Some face soiling, but a very solid note.**Fine.**

($750-1,250)

The town is named after Lehigh, Pennsylvania.



1579 **OK.** Okmulgee. Executive Office, Muskogee Nation. **$—.** (Burgett 3 Plate Note).1899. A very rare late, partially issued and then canceled form. Signature space for the Principal Chief at lower right. Also, this is the Burgett Plate note and the only example we may have handled. **Choice Very Fine.**

($500-750)

1580 **Indian Territory, 1890's Scrip Used in Present Day Oklahoma.** [3] ***($150-250)***

1) Haileyville. Hailey-Ola Coal Co. **5¢.** (Burgett 1). Unissued. **Unc.** 2) Krebs. Osage Trading Co. **10¢.** (Burgett 2). Very soiled, **VG.** 3) McAlester. J.J. McAlester. **25¢.** (Burgett 15). Unissued. **Unc.**

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

1581 Toledo, Oregon, Labor Exchange No. 219 Group. [6] ***($500-1,000)***

1-5) **5/100, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2,** and **1 Unit.** 1897. All brown face, green back. These are all properly issued. 6) Certificate of Deposit. 1897. Blue on both sides. Fully issued. A form we have not seen before. All **Fine to Very Fine,** some soiled. A rare location for Labor Exchange issues.

1582 Pennsylvania Scrip and Borough Notes, Issued, with Some Scarcer. [9] ***($175-275)***

1) Albany. Follweiler & Heinly. **10¢.** (Hoober 3). Unlisted denomination. **Choice VF.** 2) Allentown. Lehigh County. **5¢.** (9-29). **VF,** foxing spot. 3) Wm. H. Blumer & Co. **10¢.** (9-11). **VG.** 4-8) Bethlehem. A. Hollis & Co, pay at Easton Bank. **5¢** (2), **10, 25, 50¢.** (29-1 (2), 2, 3, 4). All **Fine to VF.** 9) Borough of Easton. **15¢** . (103-37). ABN. **About VF.**

1583 Pennsylvania Scrip Notes, Mostly Civil War Era and Unissued. [12] ***($200-300)***

1-2) Store at Allegheny Furnace. **5, 50¢.** 1856. Brown. 3) Bristol. Stock Scrip. **5¢.** 1860's. Green. 4) Chambersburgh. J. Hoke, pay at Bank of Chambersburgh. **5¢.** 1/163. Green. **EF.** 5) Clearfield. Leonard Finney & Co. **5¢.** Green. 6-7) City of Erie. **10, 50¢.** Some foxing on the first. 8) Espy. Fowler & Crenveling. **10¢.** Blue. 9) Hamburg. C.M. Schomo. **50¢.** 11/8/62. Red. 10) Harrisburg. Eby & Kunkel. **10¢.** 11/20/62. Green. 11) Knoxville. Scoville. **$5.** Doty scrip. **VF,** but signature looks false. 12) Lynnport. Antalanny Slate Works. **50¢.** 1870's. Coin notes. All unissued. Average **AU** with some having POC as sample notes.

1584 Pennsylvania Obsoletes, Mostly Philadelphia and Scarcer Notes. [6] ***($200-300)***

1) Erie. Borough of Erie. **$1.** 1836. D&H. Handsome note. **AU.** 2) Oil City. Oil City Bank. **$10.** (PA-380 G8a). Green ABN note. All there, but a scotch tape stain at the right. **Good to VG.** 3) Philadelphia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$100.** (PA-431 Unlisted). This $100 note is altered from WI-900 note, SENC. We remember this example coming from Muscalus' auctions we did in the early 1990's. Pieces out at the left, **Fair.** Can't recall another example to our knowledge. 4) Bank of Pennsylvania. **$5.** (PA-480 G172d). **Good to VG,** decent color, but trimmed and back bald spots. 5) As last, but this with red overprint on face. **VG** with a small POC. 6) Philadelphia and Reading RR Company. **$5.** 1840. About **VF,** one POC.

1585 Pennsylvania 1837 Era Scrip, Smaller Format and Well Vignetted. [4] ***($200-300)***

1) Borough of Harrisburg. **25¢.** (Hoober 148-32). Great vignette by DT. **About EF.** 2) New Hope. Sands, Olcott & Bro., per Lepanto Mills. **25¢.** (271-10). Oily and soft, but **VG.** 3) Same issuer. **$1.** (271-13). Many pinholes, but **Fine plus.** 4) Philadelphia. Camden & Woodbury RR & Transportation Co. **$1.** (305-729). A lovely DTL note. **About VF.** Excellent grouping.

1586 Pennsylvania, Issued Scrip Notes, Several Scarcer. [8] ***($200-400)***

1) Macungle. James Weiler. **3¢.** 11/1/64. Red. 2) Reading. Allen Bechtel Broker. **10¢.** 10/31/62. 3) A. Puwelle. **3¢.** 11/25/62. Lafayette. **EF.** 4) Scranton. Mason, Meylert & Co.-Greenwood Colliery. **10¢.** Red "10". **VG.** 5) Shippen. Treasurer of Cameron County. **15¢.** 11/19/62. Scarce. 6) U. Saucon. Northampton Banknotes Scrip. **12-2/1¢.** 1815. Issued, note the error. **EF.** 7) Waynesboro. Josiah Besore. **10¢.** 1863. Green, coin note. Soiled, **Good to VG.** 8) York. J. Curl, payable at the York Bank. **50¢.** 10/15/62. Red. Edge split. Most are **VG to Fine,** unless mentioned otherwise.

1587 Pennsylvania 1837 Scrip, A Trio of Scarcer Notes. [3] ***($125-175)***

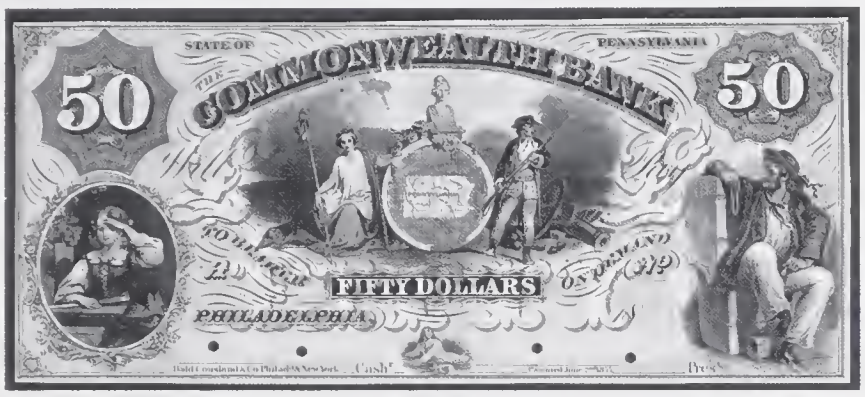
1) Borough of Newville. **10¢.** June 6, 1837. All red typeset. Unlisted. **About Fine,** but a small chip off the right. 2) Port Carbon Savings Fund Society. **5¢.** 1838. (Hoober 320-1). **Fine,** a few pinholes. 3) York Borough Loan. **25¢.** (468-40). Spanish coin vignette left. **Fine,** tiny nick at the right.

1588 Pennsylvania Unissued Scrip, A Further Selection of Different Types. [13] ***($200-400)***

1) New Buffalo. C. Livingston & Co. Store. **50¢.** Unlisted Town and Issuer in Hoober. Violet with arms at center. Mounting remnants on the back. 2) Philadelphia. Western Market House. **5¢.** 1862. Green. 3) Port Carbon. Mill Brook Colliery. **$1.** 1830's. **AU.** 4-5) Tunkahannock. Wright & Co. Bankers. **10, 25¢.** Brown. **VF.** 6) Union Mills. Scrip, per Kelly, Moore & Co. Bankers. **25¢.** (Hoober 414-5). Red. 7-10) Yatesville Colliery. Office of McNeal Coal Co. **5, 10, 25, 50¢.** 1860's. Small notes. 11-13) Same issuer. **$1, $2, $5.** Large notes with green backs. All unissued, all **AU to Unc.,** a few with POC.

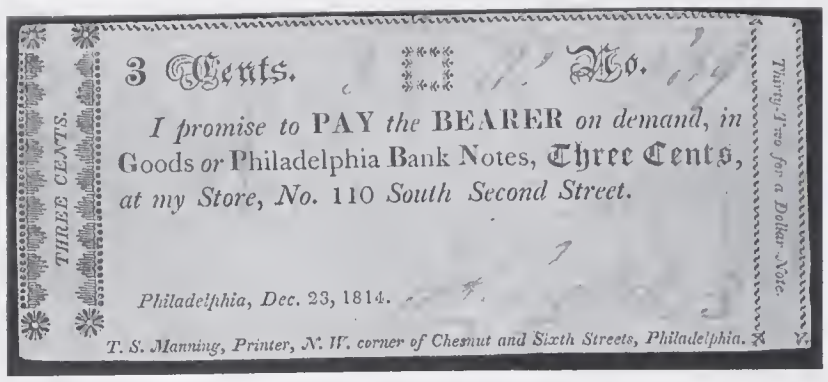
1589 **PA.** Philadelphia. **$10-$10-$10-$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-415 G10). **Proof** on India paper. No tint or protector on this sheet by Bald, Cousland & Co. The most common bank from the 1990 ABN sale, but still handsome black and white proofs. Cut close at the top right, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***$350-550)***

1590 **Philadelphia, Commonwealth Bank Color Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) **$10.** Late 1850's. (PA-415 G10a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Females seated. Modest bleed through of the ABN stamp. **Uncirculated.** 2) **$20.** Late 1850's. (G12a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Three Germans top center. The stamp bleed through is a bit heavy. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($275-375)***



1591 **PA.** Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. **$50.** 1850's. (PA-415 G14a). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. Pennsylvania map vignette at the center is an unusual format. The protector details are outlined in white. Close to Choice **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

1592 **PA.** Philadelphia. Commonwealth Bank. **$100.** 1850's. (PA-415 G16a). Orange tint. **Proof** on India paper. The highest denomination from this series of proof notes from the ABN sale. Pennsylvania arms with Franklin at the lower left. Slightly close at the lower left, but a nice **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***



1593 **PA.** Philadelphia. Thomas Crowell, No.110 South Second Street. **3¢.** December 23, 1814. (Hoober 305-734). A scrip note, way above average in terms of desirability for a Philadelphia emitter. This is a "32 for a Dollar Note", and a very rare War of 1812 era issuer. How Hoober came up with his Rarity 5 we will never know. **Choice Very Fine** for a note of this paper type and **Very Rare.** ***($200-400)***

1594 **Philadelphia Ad Text Notes on Michigan RR Notes.** [4]. ***($150-300)***

All these red ad texts are printed on the green backs of River Raisen & Lake Erie RR Co. notes printed by Geo. Baldwin. 1) F.A. Fleischmann, No. 602 Arch Street, Fancy Fur Store. On the back of $1 note. **Fine.** 2-4) Troth Brothers-Troths Hams, Store, No. 44 South Water Street. A set printed on the back of **$1, $2,** and **$3** notes. Interesting. These average **Very Fine.**

1595 **PA.** Philadelphia. Franklin Institute...for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. **50¢.** Late 1830's. (Hoober 305-756). **Proof** on card. One of the more interesting, late 1830's depression era scrip notes, as this venerable institution still exists, and is one of Philadelphia's most important museums. This proof has some handling and is mounted on light card stock with signature cut outs. We have always felt proofs such as these have been quite undervalued. **AU.** ***($250-450)***

1596 **Philadelphia, 1837 Era Depression Scrip, An Eclectic Selection.** [10] ***($150-250)***

1) Corporation of Spring Garden. **10¢.** 5/29/37. UBSH. High grade! **EF.** 2) Lawrence, No. 39 2nd St. **50¢.** Neat vignette by Kneass. **AU.** 3) Philadelphia Loan Co. **6-1/4¢.** Two heads. **VF.** 4-5) Manual Labor Bank. **$10, $50.** On "Demand". Vignette of "Elvis" as well. **VF plus, AU.** 6-7) Same issuer. **5, 50¢.** Small notes. Both **Fine.** 8-9) Same issuer. **$1, $2.** One day after. **VF, EF,** but some holes. 10) Richard Bache, per Schuylkill Bank. **10¢. VG.**

Superb Collection Lot

1597 **Philadelphia, Manual Labor Bank 1837 Era Collection.** [27] ***($500-800)***

A superb and difficult to put together collection of notes from this Philadelphia Bank. Chet has a fine run of these and we also need to recognize Claud Murphy and Bob Vlack as having extensive knowledge of this series. The notes include: 1-5) Demand Notes: **$5, $10, $20, $50, $100.** (PA-445 G12, G14, G16, G18, G20). **VF,** the rest **AU-Unc.** 6) **25¢.** 5/11/37. Unlisted, typeset and simple with two counters. All there, but some voids. **Good to VG.** Likely to be a high rarity six note. 7-16) Post Notes, Non Interest Bearing Change Bills. **5, 6-1/4, 6-1/4, 10, 10, 12-1/2, 12-1/2, 25, 50, 50¢.** (G34a, G36, G36a, G38, G38am G40, G40, G40a, G44a, G46a, G46b). **Good to AU,** most are **Fine to VF.** Again, hard to find this many different without effort. 17-25) Post Notes, Banknote Format.**$1** (4). (G48, G50, G50a, G50b); **$2** (3). (G52, G54, G54a); **$3** (2). (G56, G58). Most are **Fine to VF,** a few closer to **AU.** 26) **$10.** (G62). **VF plus.** 27) **$20.** (G62). **Unc.** The last two are quite tough.

1598 **PA.** Philadelphia. Philadelphia Bank. **$5.** Early 1850's. (PA-485 G132). **Proof** on card. A classic design by Danforth, Bald & Co. with no tint color. Some faint face scuffing, but a sharp **Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***

1599 **Pennsylvania Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) Smethport. McKean County Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-625 G6a). Orange protectors. **Proof** on India paper. Wharf scene at left.**Choice Uncirculated.** 2) Waynesburg. Farmers and Drovers Bank. **$5.** Late 1850's. (PA-695 G12). **Proof** on India paper. Haying scene by Baldwin, Adams & Co. The ABN stamp is a bit heavy. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

1600 **Tioga, Tioga County Bank, Color Tint Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale.** 1) **$20.** Late 1850's. (PA-640 G10a Unlisted). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. A superb and rare mining scene at the center. Some chips off the bottom POC, and a long taped tear. Still looks decent. Overall **EF.** 2) **$100.** late 1850's. (PA-640 G14a). Orange. **Proof** on India paper. Train at the center. Some large chips off the bottom edges, but not many of these were in the ABN sale. **EF.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1601 **Rhode Island Obsolete Banknotes.** [16] ***($200-400)***

1) Bristol. Freemen's Bank. **$1.** Green "1" and back. 2) Fall River. Pocasset Bank. **$2.** Red "2". 3) East Greenwich. Rhode Island Central Bank. **$1.** Blue "ONE". 4) Rhode Island Exchange Bank. **$1.** Red tint and great vignette by WHW. Scotch taped at the left leaving a short tear. 5) North Scituate. Hamilton Bank. **$2.** "Lazy Deuce". 6) Providence. Bank of America. **$1.** NBN. Green. 7) High Street Bank. **$2.** Spurious. 8-15) Bank of the Republic. **$1** (3), **$2** (3), **$5** (2). Several with WI ad stamps. 16) Tiverton Bank. **$3.** Red "THREE". All evenly matched for circulation, **VG to Fine.** Very useful commercial group.

1602 **South Carolina Obsoletes, Engraved Notes and Civil War Change Bills.** [28] ***($300-450)***

Engraved Notes. 1) Bank of Camden. **$10.** Red tint. 2-3) Charleston. Bank of the State of South Carolina. **$1, $2.** FDU, late date. **Good, EF.** 4) Same issuer. **$2.** BC. 5) State Bank, South Carolina. **$20.** A.B.C Durand. 6-7) Same issuer. **$5, $10.** BC. **EF, Fine plus.** 8-9) Farmers & Exchange Bank. **$5, $10.** 1850's. 10-12) South Carolina RR Company. **$1, $2, $5.** Green. Issued notes. The last **VF** plus. 13) Cheraw. Merchants' Bank of South Carolina. **$5.** Green tint. Nice color. **Fine plus,** body hole. 14) Winssboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. **$5.** Red. 15) Bank of Chester. **$5.** Red "FIVE". Cornwallis. 16) Bank of Georgetown. **$5.** Ochre. 17) Bank of Hamburg. **$5.** ABN. 18) Same issuer. **$20.** DW. Orange. Unless noted, well matched, **VG to Fine** notes. A few nicer. No major flaws. 19-28) Also, ***Civil War era change bills*** from City of Charleston (2), and Bank of the State (8). Average **Fine,** some with aging. Useful commercial grouping.

1603 **South Carolina Remainder Railroad Fare and State Revenue Bond Scrip.** [10] ***($300-400)***

1) Charleston. Office of the South Carolina Rail Road. **$3.** Red "THREE" with imprinted revenue. **Uncirculated.** 2) South Carolina Rail Road Company. **$1.** Green by the ABN. **Choice Unc.** Last two unissued. 3-4) State of South Carolina. **$5, $10.** (Cr. 1, 2). Revenue Bond Scrip. Both **Uncirculated.** 5-10). Same issuer. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20, $50.** Green by the ABN. Superb series. All nice **Uncirculated.**

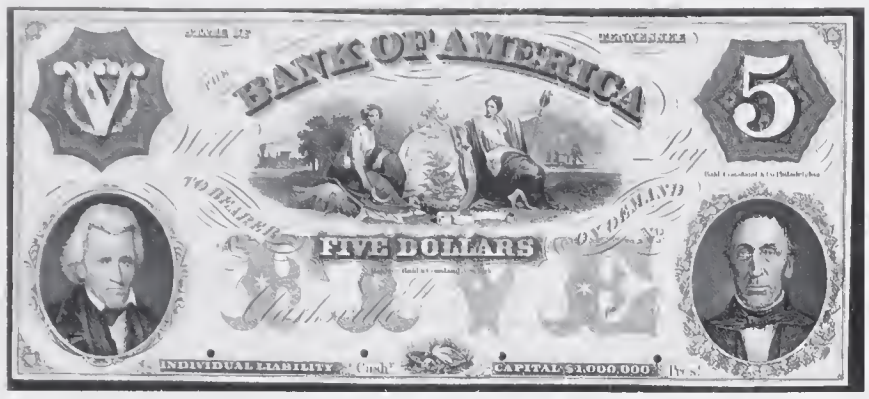
1604 **SC. Columbia, Keatinge & Ball Denomination Set.** 1) **50¢.** March 15, 1864. A tiny tear, but close to **Fine.** 2) **$1.** Light soiling, but **Fine plus.** 3) **$2.** Another nice example, **Fine plus.** Well matched for quality. Essential for a Confederate or Southern State note collection. It is interesting to see that they did not put their imprint on the notes! [3] ***($150-250)***

1605 **Tennessee Civil War Era Bills.** [15] ***($150-300)***

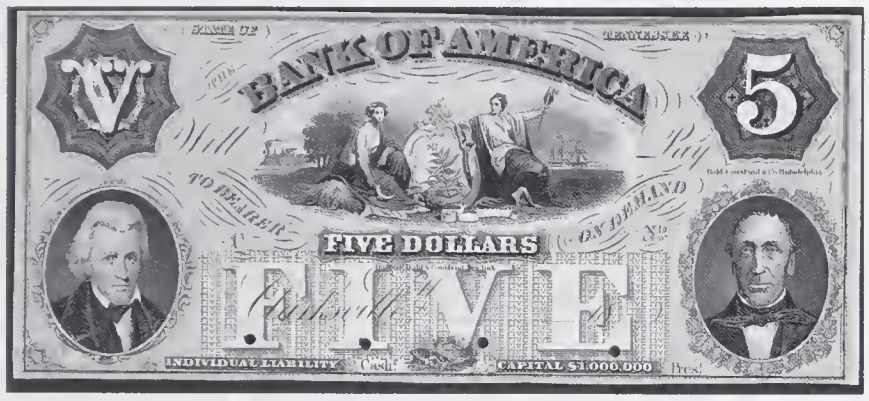
1-2) Benton. County of Polk. **25¢, $3.** 4/1/63. **EF, Unc.** 3-4) Bank of Chattanooga. **50¢.** 9/1/62. Unlisted style; 4/2/63. Both **Fine.** 5-6) Same issuer. **$1, $2.** 1/4/63. K&B. **VF.** 7) **$2.** On back of East TN note. **Fine.** 8-14) Nashville. Bank of Tennessee. Change bills, **5** (2), **10** (3, one with a neat fold error), **25¢, $1.** Coin vignettes. A few are Upham notes. Average **VF.** 15) Branch of the Planters Bank. **5¢.** Clarksville. **VG plus,** soiling.

1606 **Tennessee Obsolete Banknotes, Engraved Issues.** [9] ***($250-350)***

1) Bank of Chattanooga. **$100.** 1860. ABN orange. Battle of New Orleans. **VG,** but fading and some problems at the right. 2-3) Knoxville. Bank of East Tennessee. **$3, $5.** DW. The second with the two "V" vignettes. **VG.** 4) Memphis. Farmers and Merchants' Bank. **$5.** Red. Coin note. **Unc.,** but cut close. 5) Mechanics Bank of Memphis. **$10.** Green "X". **AU,** ink corrosion. 6-7) Bank of West Tennessee. **$50, $100.** RWHE with blue backs. Typical POC, but decent **VF, Fine plus.** 8) Murfreesboro. Exchange Bank. **$5.** DW. Horses. **VG.** 9) Nashville. Central Bank. **$5.** Red "FIVE". Dandridge. **VF.**



1607 **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5.** 1850's. (TN-15 Design 5Aa). Red protector. **Proof** on card. A superb quality proof from Bald, Cousland & Co. with an excellent layout. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($175-275)***



1608 **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5.** 1850's. (TN-15 Design 5Ab, but green tint). **Proof** on India paper. Same design as last, but using a distinctive green tint that was used by only a few banks. A small tear with a glassine repair on one corner, otherwise a choice appearance. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-400)***

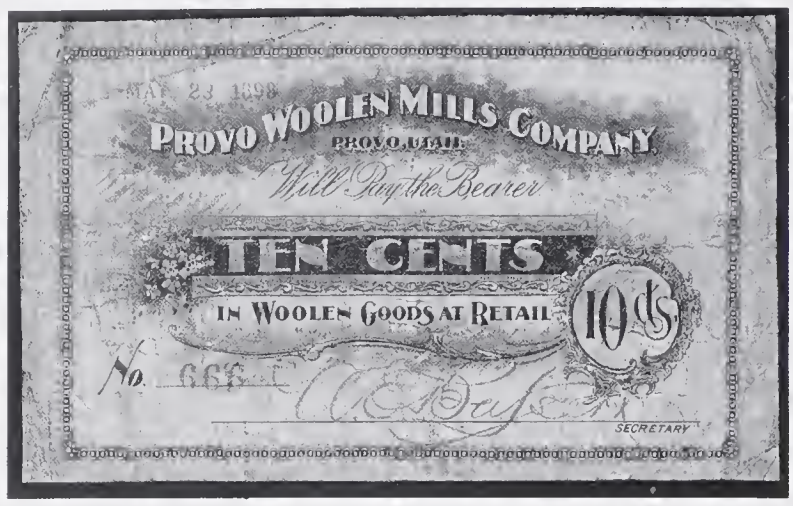
1609 **Knoxville, Bank of East Tennessee Group.** [7] ***($250-350)***

1) **$5.** (TN-55 G92). Very high grade for this type, **Choice AU** due to light handling. 2-5) **$1, $2, $3, $5.** (Designs 1B, 2B, 3B, 5D). All DW types and well engraved. **VG to Fine** (2), **VF, VF** with minor foxing. 6) **$5.** (Design 5C). Angels. **Fine** with back hinges. 7) **$5.** (Design 5B). Washington. Trimmed in at the right. **Fine.** All are Jonesboro branch notes.

1610 **TN.** Nashville. Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. **$5.** 1858. (TN-210 G144a). A rare type, printed from an early plate (late 1830's) and stamped in red "Redeemable in Memphis." **Fine,** with a multitude of pinholes. ***($150-250)***

1611 **Texas Notes from the Late 1830's Sam Houston Period.** [5] ***($275-375)***

1) Columbia. Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas. **$1.** (TX-5 G2). A distinctive type by DTL with Daniel Boone standing. A false fill in and handling on this note, otherwise **AU.** 2) Houston. Government of Texas. **$50.** (Cr. H21). Signed by "Sam Houston". The CC are sealed and there is some aging there, but close to **VF.** 3) Nacogdoches. Kelsey H. Douglass. **$1.** Payable in New Orleans. Issued note! Soiled, but all there. An ink spot, **VG.** 4-5) Same issuer. **$2, $5.** Remainder notes by RWH. Both "X" canceled in pen. Both **AU to Unc.,** the second with a short tear at the top.



1612 **UT.** Provo. Provo Woolen Mills Company. **10¢.** "In Woolen Goods at Retail." May 23, 1898. (Rust-Figure 190). A rare issuer for any note and different from the note we sold in Memphis, which was payable in "Produce at Retail." A solid note with some light surface soiling. **Fine.** ***($500-1,000)***

1613 **UT.** Great Salt Lake City, U. T. Great Salt Lake City Corporation. **25¢.** March 22, 1868?. (Rust -Figure 108). A popular type with Liberty and eagle. The back is green. **VG-F,** with pinholes. ***($125-175)***

1614 **UT.** Great Salt Lake City, U.T. Great Salt Lake City Co. **50¢.** April 1, 1868. (Rust-Figure 110). A sharp grade example from this green backed series. These were payable in U.S. Currency and certainly had that look. **VF.** ***($150-250)***

1615 **Later Salt Lake City, Utah Scrip.** [9]. ***($250-450)***

1-2) Bishop's General Storehouse. **5¢, 10¢.** 1896. "For Produce and Merchandise Only". **VF, About EF.** The first with some soiling. 3-4) Same issuer, later series in blue. **5¢, 10¢.** Not canceled and nice **EF.** 5) Same issuer, but for "Meat". **5¢.** 1898. Red. **Uncirculated.** These are in demand and the supply has dwindled! 6-7) General Tithing Store House. **5¢, 10¢** for "Meat". 1895. Pink paper. **VF,** some soiling on the first. Again, pleasing for this issuer. 8-9) Same issuer, for "Produce and Merchandise". **5¢, 10¢.** Green **Good, VG plus.**

1616 **Utah, Salt Lake City Scrip with Duplication.** [7] ***($200-300)***

1-2) Bishops' General Storehouse. **5¢.** For "Produce and Merchandise". Brown. Soiled, **Good to Very Good.** 3-5) Same issuer, later series in blue. **5¢** (2), **10¢.** All cancelled notes, but nice **AU to Unc.** 6-7) Same issuer, in red. For "Meat". **5¢, 10¢.** The first is not canceled and **Fine,** the other stamped "canceled" and **AU.**

1617 VT. Lyndon, Bank of Lyndon Proofs From The 1990 ABN Sale. 1) **$2.** May 1, 1855. (VT-125 G6a SENC). Red protector. **Proof** on India paper. Native American family in canoe. Torn in half at the vertical center. 2) **$100.** (G18 No Tint SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Native Americans look at progress. A small chip off the right edge. Otherwise, **Unc.** [2].
($150-250)

1618 Virginia Treasury Note Selection. [13]
($250-350)

1) **$20.** (Cr. 3). Great type with green protector by Hoyer & Ludwig. **Choice VF.** 2) **$5.** (Cr. 5). **AU.** 3-4) **$100, $50.** (Cr. 6, 7). **EF, AU.** 5) **$10.** (Cr.8). **Unc.** 6-7) **$5.** (Cr. 13). **AU, VG-Fine.** 8-13) **$1.** (mixed, Cr. 16-18). **AU** (3), **Fine** (3). One of the latter has a bold fold over error.

1619 Virginia Obsolete Banknotes. [10] ***($200-300)***

1) Bank of Charleston. **$1.** ABN. Red. Issued. 2) Chatham. Bank of Pittsylvania. **$5.** Green. ABN. 3) Same issuer. **$5.** Green, H&L war note. 4) Bank of Howardsville. **$50.** Green ABN. Light center foxing, but close to **VF.** 5-8) Richmond. Bank of Virginia. **$1, $2, $5, $10.** Various branch notes. 9) Farmers Bank of Virginia. **$1.** 1861. 10) Bank of Richmond. **$5.** 1861. Red. H&L. Small cut out cancels. Average solid **Fine** notes, well matched for collector quality.

1620 Virginia, Civil War Era Corporation and Savings Bank Notes. [27] ***($250-500)***

Corporation Notes include Charlestown **50¢**; Danville **50¢**; Fredericksburg **50¢, $1, $2**; Richmond **50¢, $1** (2, one an Upham), **$2** (3, including Uphams); Winchester (5, different series, some Uphams). ***Banks*** include Bank of the City of Petersburg **$2**; Merchants and Mechanics Savings Bank of Portsmouth **$1**; Bank of the Commonwealth (8, odd denomination notes, some duplication, but average **VF);** and Bank of the Old Dominion **$2**. **Good to VF,** most notes are **VG to Fine** unless mentioned.

1621 Scarce Virginia Civil War Scrip. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) Fredericksburg. Alhambra House. **10¢.** July 1, 1862. Typeset, ornate end border. **VG,** backed on thick piece of cloth. 2) Newtown. G.A. White's Omnibus Line. **10¢.** 9/20/61. Train center. Soiled, all there. **About VG.** 3) Richmond. Southern Exchange. **25¢.** 9/16/61. Plows flank emblem. Several worm holes, close to **Fine** for the note.

1622 Virginia, Civil War City and County Notes. [26]
($175-275)

City Notes include: Lynchburg (1); Norfolk **$2**; Petersburg (1); Portsmouth (5, different series included); Richmond (10, some duplication, but some AU to Unc. notes).***County Notes*** include: Augusta (3); Fluvanna (1); Lunenburg (1); Scott (2); and Shenandoah (1). Several of the later are **AU to Unc.** Others, mainly **VG** or so as typical. Useful commercial group of these notes. Interesting and important reminders of the Civil War and the emergency nature of currency usage in the Southern sphere of influence.

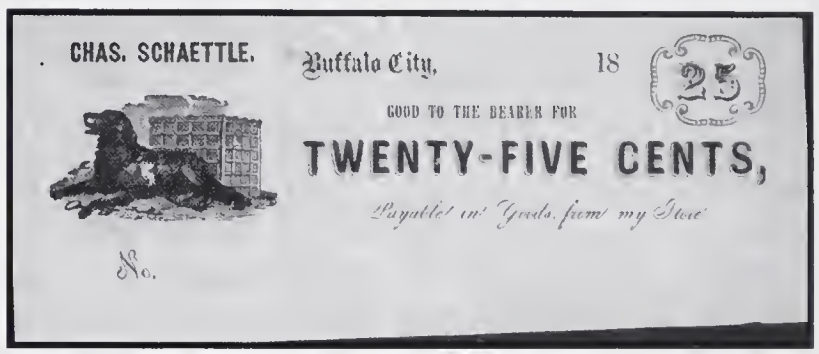
1623 A Rare Pair of Virginia Obsolete Banknotes. 1) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. **$100.** 1858. (VA-170 G10a). Red titles and protector. The high denomination, and not often encountered. Soiling, a peppering of pinholes. **Good plus.** 2) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. **$8.** Late 1850's. (VA-220 G8a). A rare note, but two large cut cancels of the bottom. The rest of the note is all there. **Good to VG.** [2] ***($150-300)***

1624 Richmond, Farmers Bank of Virginia, Early Counterfeits. [3] ***($200-400)***

1) **$10.** (VA-175 C24). 1828. The plate is not deceptive and crude, the grade is high **Very Fine.** 2) **$10.** (C306). 1819. MDF. Payable in Lynchburg. A well done plate. Some ink shows through at the left, but nice **Fine.** 3) **$10.** (S5). 1838. Spurious type, no imprint. High grade, a touch of scotch tape at the top left, but a bright **EF** otherwise.

1625 Washington State Merchant Scrip and "Chits." [6]
($100-200)

1) State of Washington. **1/5¢.** Tax Token Scrip. Tiny cardboard in blue. **New.** 2-6) Port Angeles. C.M. Lauridsen. **5, 10, 25, 50¢, $1.** Different colors, monogram on the back. Signed and issued. All **AU** or so.



1626 WI. Buffalo City. Chas. Schaettle. **25¢.** 1850's. (Unlisted in Krause). A completely unlisted town and issuer in Chet's opus on Wisconsin notes. We can't recall ever seeing one. Unissued, with a dog and safe vignette. A top center tear and several handling folds. **Very Fine.** ***($1,250-1,750)***

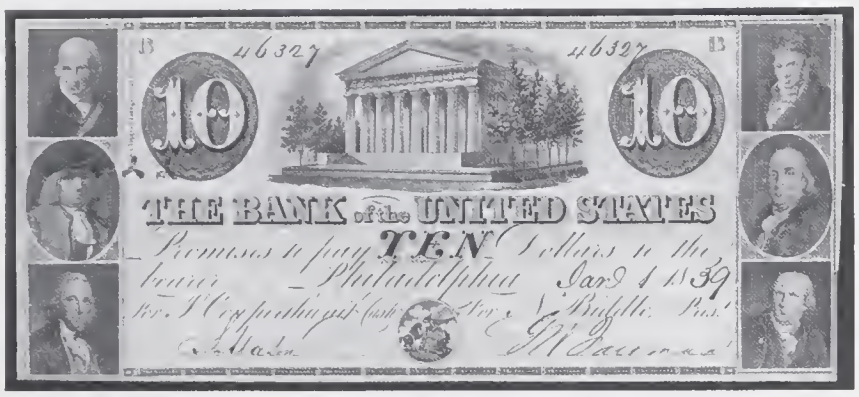
1627 WI. Fond du Lac. H. Gielow & Son. **25¢.** (Unlisted in Krause). A wonderful fractional mimic back ad note from a very desirable state. This has everything going for it, including grade. **Choice EF.** ***($200-400)***

1628 WI. Stetsonville. Labor Exchange, Branch 222. **1/2 Unit.** 1897. (Unlisted in Krause). Certain to be a rare one and from a well collected state. Some minor edge splits and light soiling. **Fine to Very Fine.**
($150-300)

Bank of the United States Group

1629 **BUS.** (Second) Bank of the United States. **$5.** 1828. (US-2 C516 Design CFT 5A). Nashville branch. Nice grade example for this, close to **Fine.** ***($150-300)***

1630 **BUS.** (Second) Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1835. (US-2 C14). A nice grade example, and the counterfeit plate is a strong one. **Fine plus.** ***($150-300)***



1631 **BUS.** (Third) Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1839. (US-3 C4a). A late issue bearer note from a strong counterfeit plate in the style of DTL. Two hard to see ink stamps at the left, but a pleasing **Choice Very Fine.** ***($250-500)***

1632 **BUS.** (Third) Bank of the United States. **$10.** 1839. (US-3 C4a). A second example of this DTL demand note type, the plate is not as strong as the latter. **Fine to VF,** tinges of foxing along the top. ***($200-400)***

1633 **BUS.** Philadelphia. (Third) Bank of the United States. **$1000.** 1840. (US-3 G100). The very popular and famous Post Note, this being serial no.8740. There is an ink blur at the lower right, away from the vignettes. **AU.** ***($250-450)***

1634 **BUS.** (Third) Bank of the United States. 1841. A Second of Exchange certificate, payable to London for **10,000 Pounds Sterling.** Bank building, top center, and signed by Robertson as President of the Bank. **Choice EF.** ***($100-200)***

"How to Collect" Booklets **$2.00 ea**

published by The Professional Currency Dealers Association.

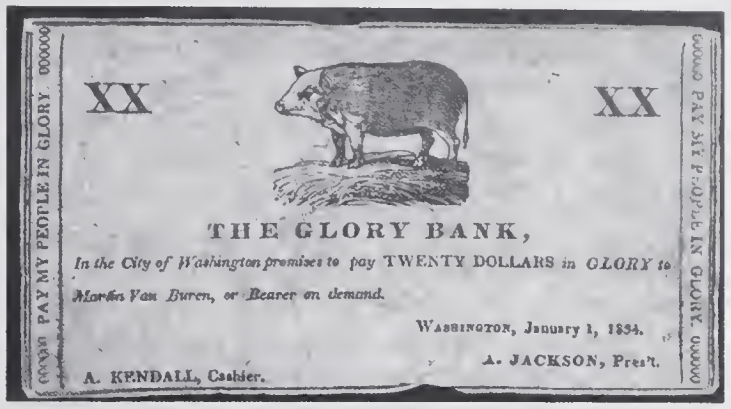
A beginning collector in any field is typically faced with the challenge of locating introductory information to help in the starting processes of forming a collection and learning more about the file in question. The Professional Currency Dealers Association, a trade group whose membership includes many of the leading dealers in collectible paper money, has addressed this need by publishing a series of "How to Collect" books.

The initial booklet, The Wonderful World of Paper Money, serves as an overview of the general syngraphic field, while the additional texts cover the specific specialty areas indicated by their title. Pamphlets are $2.00 each postpaid. The following are currently available:

The Wonderful World of Paper Money
Collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency
Collecting U.S. National Band Notes
Collecting U.S. Fractional Currency
Collecting U.S. Large Size Type Notes
Collecting Military Payment Certificates
Collecting World Paper Money

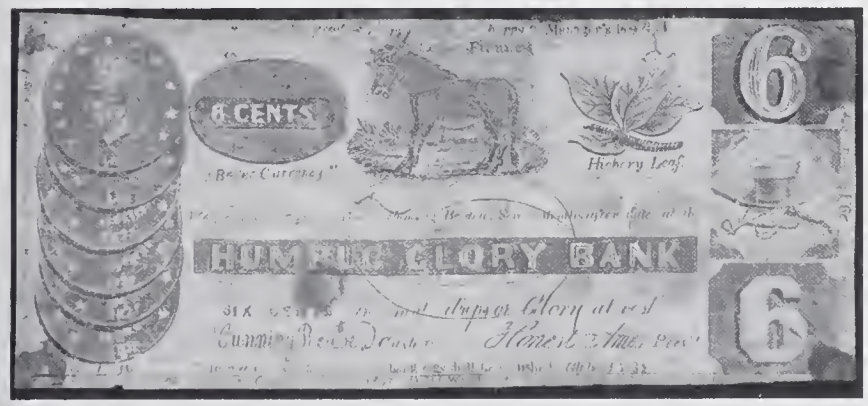
To order, call 800-622-1880.

1837 Era Satirical Notes



1635 The Glory Bank in the City of Washington. **Twenty Dollars in Glory.** January 1, 1834. Satirical note from the Bank of the U.S. crisis period. A hog faces left on a sheaf of wheat. "Payable to Martin Van Buren or Bearer on demand". At the right and left, "Pay My People in Glory" on the border. Printed "A.Kendall, Cashier" and "A. Jackson, Pres't". Solid **Fine to Very Fine.** One of the choicest examples of this type we have seen. Boldly printed and of **great historical importance.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

In a given year, we may see only a few different satiricals of this period offered anywhere. Amos Kendall was a member of Jackson's so called "Kitchen Cabinet". Martin Van Buren was also the subject of much derision during this crisis, and is the focus of several of the notes (especially the Great Loco Foco Juggernaut).Great collections are made of great notes, and this is one of them. A solid pedigree on this piece adds to the appeal.



1636 Humbug Glory Bank. **6¢ in mint drops or Glory at cost.** 1837. Satirical note from the Bank of the U.S. crisis period. There are a number of satirical references. The donkey ("jackass") at the top center is Jackson of course. At left are six tokens, with his portrait having a Roman laureate (as emperor). At left is "Better Currency", at the right "Hickory Leaf ("Old Hickory"). Printed signatures of "Cunning Reuben" and "Honest Amos," that being Kendall. On the base further text. Fully intact, but some thin spots and minor stains (three on corners). Overall, **About Very Good.** ***($500-1,000)***

1637 **Van Buren, 1837 Satirical Note, Printed on a Pennsylvania Scrip.** A fascinating note, we recall seeing only one other and it was in the 1990 Memphis Sale Pennsylvania Collection (Seitz et al) and this may be the note. The satire is printed on the back of a Port Carbon Savings Fund **5¢** note of the period. It shows three versions of Van Buren. At the lower left he is a hobo, at the top center he is a hobo again but amid fencing (?) and at the lower right he is "Van Buren Riding His Cow". Undervalued compared to some of the more intricate notes of this series that are encountered with more frequency. Some petty body holes, but well printed and **VG plus.** ***($350-700)***

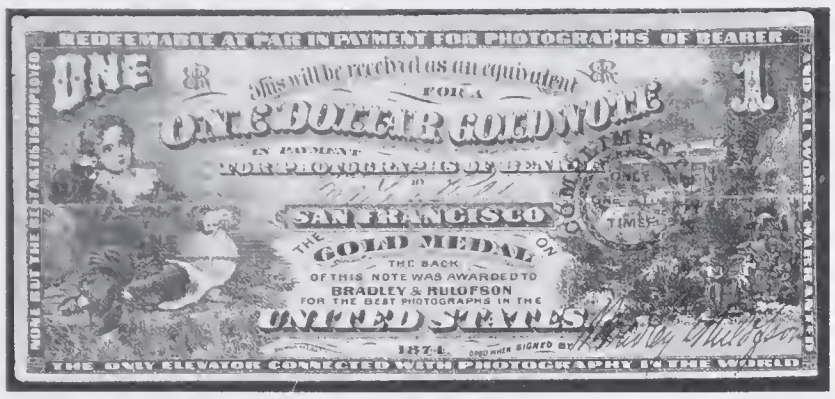
An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)!

$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.
By Robert A. Vlack
2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Advertising Notes



1638 **CA.** San Francisco. Bradley & Rulofson. **$1 in Payment for Photographs of Bearer.** A great topical note and a mimic of the National Gold Banknotes in circulation in 1874. The back is light brown/gold with the gold medal awarded them in Philadelphia that year. A sharp example. **Choice Fine plus.**
($200-400)

1639 **NY.** New York. Bath Hotel Company, Seaside. **$10 or One Share.** A small share certificate which served as an ad note as well. Superb vignette of the hotel at top. Fully issued and dated 1853. **Choice EF.**
($150-300)

1640 **NY.** New York. Bath Hotel Company, Seaside. Company check, printed on blue paper with vignette as the last. Payable at the Ocean Bank of the City of New York. Unissued. **AU.** A superior unissued check by all means. ***($75-125)***

1641 **Classic, Early and Engraved New York City Ad Notes.** [3] ***($125-250)***
1) Drakes Plantation Bitters/Plantation Bank. **100.** Plantation scene. Snyder. Green back. Soft with back soiling, **About VG.** 2) Lyon's Celebrated Kathairon/Kathairon Bank. **50.** Alchemist at work (actually looks like Nostradamus reading Vanity Fair or something). **Fine,** trimmed in a bit at the top left. 3) Mexican Mustang Liniment/Mustang Bank. **50.** Volcano explodes! Mustang hunt lower right. Some stains. **Good to VG.**

1642 **WI.** Ripon. J. M. Derees & Co. **3.** A mimic note of a federal legal tender in green and red. They were dealers in "Pure Drugs, Medicines, Books, Stationary...". A desirable location for this type of ad note. **AU.** ***($100-200)***

1643 **Eastern Ad Note Mimic $3 Bills.** [3] ***($125-250)***
1) **MA.** Boston. J. Pitman's, Boot and Shoe Maker/Pitman's Old Curiosity Shop. **3.** Green and red. Back with long text in center, "X" style. **VF.** A nice "double" ad note. 2) **NJ.** Bridgeton. A. Johnson, Millinery. **3.** Similar to last, back with shorter ad. Minor splits in the mostly wide margins. **AU.** 3) **NY.** Elmira. J.M. Robinson & Sons, Furniture. **3.** Similar to last. Wide margins. **EF plus.** Nice trio.

1644 **Midwestern Ad Note Mimic $3 Bills.** [3]
($100-200)
1) **IL.**Chicago. E.H. Stein, City of Paris. **3.** Dec. 1, 1868. 83 Clark Street. Small hole, glue on the back, else **Fine.** 2) Sycamore. Warren & Lott, Jewelers. **3.** "X" back with text at the bottom: "A nimble sixpence beats a slow shilling". **EF.** 3) **IA.** Pella. Dawley & Carson, Jewelers. **3.** Style as last, "X" back. A chunk off the left, a taped tear, but it looks **EF.**

1645 **Ad Notes, Political Notes, Coupons and Others, A Few Scarce.** [11] ***($100-200)***
Eclectic group that should be seen. Includes: $1 Newspaper "Good For" scrip, Diamond Point Pen and Case ad note, Taft Republican Clearing Scrip (2), three ad notes on CSA mimic faces, a text ad, a genuine $20 T-67 note, a pair of Brink's coupons (stained), Morse ad on NH scrip, and a Southern Orphan Association certificate. Average **VF.**

College Currency

1646 **MN.** Rochester. Hurd & Belknap's Commercial College. **$20.** (Unlisted in Schingoethe). The imprint is Rochester, MN, with the back being green. The face is very faded with some stains. **VF.**
($250-500)

1647 **New York, A Bryant and Stratton Green Tinted Pair.** [2] ***($125-250)***
1) Bryant, Stratton & Co.'s International College Bank. **$5.** Green tint and back by Hatch. Horses at the right. Issued. Aged, rough at the lower right. **About Fine.** 2) Same series. **$1000.** Green tint by Hatch. Indian on horseback, left. Issued. **Fine.**

1648 **Poughkeepsie, NY, Eastman Business College Small Denomination Notes.** 1-5) **1, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents.** Gold backs, red protectors. The third is **EF,** the others **AU to Unc.** 6) **10 cents.** Gold back. The red protector is different. **Unc.** [6] ***($100-200)***

1649 Scarcer Eastman Business College Small Denomination Notes. [4] ***($100-200)***

1) **3 cents.** Plain back. Man facing center with red "3". **Unc.** 2-3) **3, 5 cents.** "Fractional Currency" series. Green backs. Both **Unc.**, a large pinhole in the second. 4) **50 cents.** All red with Washington right. Uniface. **AU,** a few small holes.

1650 Full Size Eastman College Bank Notes of Poughkeepsie, NY. [2] ***($100-200)***

1) Eastman College Bank of Eastmans National Business College. **$5.** Red titles in black texts. Uniface. Eagle left, girl lower right. Corner shaved, but **VF.** 2) Same face style, different series. **$50.** Green tint and ornate green back with miners. Stamped in red "SPECIMEN" etc. Some aging, but **Fine.** The second is quite scarce.

1651 Syracuse, Ames' Business College Notes from Different Series. [2] ***($200-300)***

1) Ames' Business College Bank. **$50.** (Sch. NY-2550-50). Bridge, Sage & Sons. Uniface. Unissued. **Unc.** 2) **$20.** (NY-2575-20.A). Green protector and back, Sage & Sons. Issued. **EF.** A nice pair.

1652 WI. Janesville. College Bank. **Counter for Five Cents.** (Schingoethe WI-225-05). Simple design with red "5" protectors. **Choice AU.** The first we have seen or handled. ***($250-500)***

1653 WI. Milwaukee. Spencerian Business College. **$50.** Overprint on Union College Bank note. Not in Schingoethe, but like WI-260. **Choice VF.** ***($150-250)***

1654 College Currency Trio. [3] ***($125-175)***

1) **CT.** New London Business College. **$10.** (Sch. CT-400-10). Red "10". Unissued. **EF.** 2) **OH.** Cincinnati. Nelson's College Currency, First International Bank. **$10.** (Sch. OH-180-10). **VF plus.** 3) **PA.** Kingston. Wyoming College Bank. **$5.** (Sch. PA-300-5A). Red "5". Unissued, a split and with some aging. **Fine plus.**

1655 Fractional Mimic "Maverick" Note. State of Improvement. **10¢.** A nice maverick college note, and a great mimic of a Fourth Issue fractional. Green back. **VG.** ***($100-150)***

1656 Canada. Toronto, O.C.W. British American Commercial College Bank. **$100.** (ON-650-150). A beautiful type with a gold tint on the face and a green back. **Choice AU.** ***($150-250)***

1657 College Currency Mavericks, A Nice Starter Collection. [12] ***($125-250)***

1-3) National School Bank. **25 cents, $2, $5.** Unissued. Green and uniface. Burn marks on the last two. Otherwise **VF.** 4-6) Budget Systems of Bookkeeping. **50 cents, $2, $500.** Gray with "College Currency" at center. All **VF.** 7) Merchants Bank Bookkeepers, Office. **$5.** Violet/green. **Fine.** 8) 20th Century Book-Keeping and Office Practice. **$5.** Gold/green. **EF.** 9-12) Business Practice Sets. **50 cents, $20, $50, $100.** Yellow paper, brown printing. **AU.**

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)! **$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.**

By Robert A. Vlack

2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Mixed Obsolete Group Lots

1658 Southern States Notes, A Choice Grade Grouping. [6] ***($300-500)***

1) State of Alabama. **$100.** (Cr. 12). **EF plus.** 2) Same issuer. **$50.** (Cr. 13). **VF plus,** minor foxing at the right. 3) State of Florida. **50 cents.** (Cr. 22A). **EF.** 4) Same issuer. **10 cents.** (Cr. 28). **Unc.** 5) State of Missouri. **$10.** (Cr. 4A). Blue paper. Light handling, **Choice AU.** 6) Same issuer. **$5.** (Cr. 6A). Blue paper. **EF.** A nice grouping.

1659 Southern Obsolete Banknotes, Choice Condition with Strong Vignette Work. [4] ***($300-500)***

1) **AL.** Selma. Commercial Bank of Alabama. **$10.** (AL-85 G10a). 1859. Large steamboat "U.S. Mail Packet". **VF plus.** 2) **FL.** St. Joseph. Commercial Bank of Florida. **$5.** (FL-5 G56). Payable at the BUS, Philadelphia. Scarce now. Issued. **VF.** 3) **MS.** Brandon. Mississippi & Alabama RR Co. **$25.** (MS-25 G22). 1837. **VF.** 4) **VA.** Charlottesville. Monticello Bank. **$10.** (VA-45 G22a). Orange protector. A great type! A nicked corner, hard to catch with good color. **Fine.**

1660 Northern Obsolete Notes, All Spurious and Counterfeit Types. [17] ***($200-400)***

A useful starter collection including: CT: Saybrook Bank $3, Charter Oak Bank $3; ME: Merchants Bank of Bangor $2 (altered MN); NH: Nashua Bank $5; NY: Chester Bank $5, Bank of Coxsackie $5, Huguenot Bank $5 (coin note), Bank of America $5 (red and blue), Rochester Bank $10, Union Bank of Troy $5, Ontario Bank (Utica) $5, Weedsprot Bank $5; PA: Bank of Northumberland $5; Commonwealth Bank $5, Bank of Commerce $5 (yellow tint); also two RI note, both grilled heavy with "COUNTERFEIT" stamps. Average **VG or so.**

1661 New England Scrip Notes, Mostly Available Types, but a Few Scarcer. [18] ***($175-275)***

Includes CT: Jewell & Sons (2), Talcott & Post unissued notes (3), John Jeffrey 3 cents Fine; ME: South Berwick 5 cents unissued. scarce; VT: Brandon Bank 10 cents, Hydeville Company (3), Cashier, Bank of Lyndon 5 cents. Issued and scarcer, Skinner 5 cents, Well River (4, one a pair), and Woodstock Bank 10 cents. Many unissued, much duplication. **VG** to **AU.**

1662 Early Dated Northern Obsolete Notes, Most are from Counterfeit Plates. [8] ***($150-250)***

1) **CT.** Union Bank of New London. **$1.** 1821. Nice **Fine,** but some pen cancels. 2) **MA.** Boston. State Bank. **$3.** 1826. Reed. **Fine,** "Counterfeit" on face. 3) **PA.** Philadelphia Bank. **$5.** 1824. MDF. **VG,** waterstains. 4) **RI.** Burrilville Bank. **$1.** 1828. Perkins. **VG,** back repairs. 5) Chepachet. Franklin Bank. **$1.** 1822. Reed. "Time is Money". **About Fine.** 6-7) Gloucester. Farmers Exchange Bank. **$1, $5.** Perkins. **VG, EF.** 8) **VT.** Salisbury. Vermont Glass Factory, pay at Farmers Bank. **$2.** 1813. Factory, later series. **Fine.**

1663 Eastern Scrip Notes and Change Bills, Some Duplication. [20] ***($200-300)***

A good dealer group including City of Wilmington (2), Scrip, per the Bullion Bank (set of four), Mrs. Ada Chase, per Bank of Commerce, ME (4, three are backed), Deer Creek Works 6-1/4 cents, Franklin RR Co. 50 cents, Provincetown Atkins & Putnam, Jones & Sawyer, Moore & Brothers/Fislerville Glassworks, and George Hupp, per Farmers Bank of Virginia (5). The majority unissued. Average **VF.**

1664 Assorted Tidewater Area Notes and Vicinity. [12] ***($200-300)***

1) **DC.** Bullion Bank. **$1.** Pay in U.S. notes. 2) Farmers and Merchants Bank. **25 cents.** Red. 3) Same issuer. **$1.50.** 7/10/62. Red. **VF,** but some taped splits. 4) People's Bank of North America. **$2.** 1850's. Scarce. Taped tear, but looks **Fine.** 5) **MD.** Baltimore Savings Institution. **6-1/4 cents.** 8/1/40. Coin note. 6) Same issuer. **50 cents.** 1840 written. UBSH. **About VF.** 7) Elkton Loan. **50 cents.** 7/10/63. ABN. 8) Elkton. Farmers and Merchants Bank. **$1.** 1863. Green. Nice color. A clean **Fine.** 9) Same issuer. **$5.** NBN. Red. 10-11) Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough. **$3, $5.** Green. ABN. Both **Fine plus.** 12) Hagerstown. Valley Bank. **$5.** Red. Other notes **VG or so.** Useful grouping.

1665 Choice Obsolete Note Group, North and South. [4] ***($150-250)***

1) **DC.** Washington. Merchants Bank. **$1.** 7/1/52. **AU,** but some trimming in. 2) **GA.** Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **$5.** 6/1/60/ ABN. **Choice VF.** Excellent color. 3) **IA.** Dubuque Central Improvement Company. **$1.** 1858. Red. Coin note. **VF,** a hard to see ink spot. 4) **SC.** Charleston. South Carolina RR Company. **$20.** 7/1/73. Brown tint and back by the ABN. Several POC, but a nice serial number, 111. **EF.**

1666 Midwestern Obsolete Items, Several are Scarcer, but Lesser Condition. [13] ***($150-250)***

An interesting group, with scarce items, but lesser condition. Includes Crosby Opera House certificate (splits), City of East St. Louis $1 and $5 1878 scrips, West Aurora, IL "Doty" scrip (5, 25, 50 cents, all issued, but average **Good**), A City of Lafayette, IN 15 cents scrip with fire engine vignette, Davenport, IA 10 cents scrip (vignetted type), MI Duncan scrip 5 and 10 cents (issued, but only **Good plus**), a B.C. Hoyt 20 cents remainder note (**AU**), Treasurer of the City of St. Paul 10 cents and Ohio coupon for Amundsen (certainly a Norwegian!). Some slightly damaged items, but most are intact.

1667 Scarce Midwestern, Later Note Pair. 1) **KS.** Topeka. Union Military Scrip. **$20.** June 1, 1867. Small PC, **EF.** 2) **MO.** Butchers' and Drovers' Bank. **$5.** 8/1/80/ Bridge vignette. **EF,** light bleeding of the signatures. [2] ***($200-300)***

1668 Choice Obsoletes, Northern States and Well Vignetted. [6] ***($300-500)***

1) **IL.** Dixons Ferry. Dixon Hotel. **$5.** 1838. NEBN. **EF plus.** 2) **IA.** Treasurer of Lyons City. **$2.** 1850's. RWHE. **UNc.,** but a small POC in the left vignette. 3) **IN.** Terre Haute. Commercial Bank. **$2.** WLO. Orange back worth IA face stamp. **Choice AU.** 4) **ME.** Portland. Georgia Lumber Company. **$3.** 1845. **EF.** 5) Rockland. Ship Builders Bank. **$2.** 1854. **VF.** 6) Sanford Bank. **$1.** Green. **EF plus.**

1669 Midwestern Obsolete Proof Notes, but with Damage. 1) **IL.** Springfield. State Bank of Illinois. **$5.** Late 1830's. (IL-735 G10). **Proof** on India paper. A rare proof with large chip out of the India paper at the lower left, but filled with white paper. 2) **IN.** Syracuse. Bank of Syracuse. **$1.** Late 1850's. (IN-630 G2a SENC). Red Protector. **Proof** on India paper. The paper quality for this often "brittle" ABN proof is nice, but the upper right corner is trimmed in and "rounded."**AU.** [2] ***($150-250)***

1670 Arizona Territorial Checks. [2] ***($50-100)***

1) Holbrook. Arizona Co-Operative Mercantile Institution. **Check, $34.90.** 1896. Brown paper and printing. Liberty left. POC. **EF.** 2) Same issuer. **Check, $12.00.** July, 1900 type, "Navajo" left. Red printing. Issued. **EF.**

1671 Scarcer Midwestern Obsolete Notes. [3] ***($175-275)***

1) **IN.** Terre Haute. Commercial Bank. **$1.** 8/3/58. WLO. Train vignette. Small POC, **AU.** 2) **IA.** Dubuque. Lumberman's Bank of E. L. Fuller & Co. **$3.** 9/1/57. **Fine,** with some surface soiling. 3) **KS.** City of Leavenworth. **$1.** May 16, 1871. Green back. Unissued. **Fine.**

1672 New England Sheets, A Choice Group. [5] ***($350-500)***

1) **CT.** East Hadam. Bank of New England. **$1-$1-$2-$5.** Green protector. **Unc.** 2) New Haven. Mechanics Bank. **$50-$100.** 1820's. ABC Durand. **AU.** 3) **NH.** Farmington Bank. **$2-$1.** Red protector and green back. **AU,** wrinkling. 4) Jamaica. West River Bank. **$1-$2-$3-$5.** Red protectors and coin vignettes. **EF plus,** some heavier handling. 5) Bank of Windsor. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Perkins plate. **AU.** All unissued.

1673 Remainder Obsolete Notes, A Well Vignetted Selection. [8] ***($350-500)***

1) **KY.** Frankfort Bank. **$10.** TKT. **AU.** 2) State of Missouri. **$4.50.** Defense Bond. (Cr. 15). **Choice AU,** cut close which is typical. 3-6) State of South Carolina. **$1, $2, $5, $10,** Revenue Bond Scrip. (Cr. 3-6). All **Unc.,** some show handling. 7-8) **TN.** Clarksville. Bank of America. **$5, $10.** BC. Orange tint. Both **AU.** All unissued.

1674 Southern Sheets and Uncut Items. [4] ***($350-500)***

1) **GA.** Ringgold. North Western Bank of Georgia. **$5-$5.** Uncut pair, "A-B". Red "V". Top is trimmed in slightly. **EF plus.** 2) **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** ABN. **Unc.** 3) **NC.** Scrip, at my Office in Greensborough. **$1-$3-$5.** Morris, Philadelphia. Quaint sheet. A hole in the $3 note, otherwise **VF plus.** 4) State of South Carolina. **$5-$5-$10-$10.** Green. ABN. **Unc.** Most with typical sheet handling. All unissued.

1675 Early Dated Obsolete Notes, All Scarce. [5] ***($200-400)***

1) **KY.** Lexington. Kentucky Insurance Company. **$10.** 1814. MDF. **Fine,** a small ink spot. 2) **MD.** Princess Anne. Bank of Somerset. **$5.** 1814. MDF. **Fine,** a tiny hole. 3) **MA.** Boston. Union Bank. **$5.** 1823. CFT with Reed, Stiles imprint. **VF plus.** Choice for this. "Counterfeit" written across the left face. 4-5) **MI.** Detroit. Detroit Bank. **$5, $10.** 1806. Perkins notes, signed by Woodward. Both **EF plus** for the issue.

1676 Uncut Obsolete Banknote Sheet Trio. [3] ***($200-300)***

1) **LA.** New Orleans. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** ABN. **Unc.** 2) **MI.** Detroit. Peninsular Bank. **$5-$5-$5-$5.** Late 1850's. Green protector. **VF,** mount marks on the back. 3) **PA.** Danville. Bearer Scrip. **12-1/2-25-50 cents/12-1/2-25-50 cents.** 1837. **AU.** All unissued, the last with penned dates.

1677 Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale with Nautical Vignettes. 1) **ME.** Bath. Commercial Bank. **$500.** Late 1850's. (ME-155 G80 SENC). **Proof** on India paper. Two men in the fore of ship in drydock. This is remounted on a card to reinforce some minor flaws. **EF.** 2) **NY.** New York. Marine Bank of the City of New York. **$2.** Late 1850's. (NY-1710 G4). **Proof** on India paper. Also, remounted on a card. Clipper ship vignette. **AU.** [2] ***($300-500)***

1678 Western, Late Scrip Note Items. 1) **CA.** San Francisco. William Wilson. **$5.** Tiffany Scrip. Clock, Watch and Chronometer maker. **AU.** 2) **CO.** Denver. Colorado Supply Company. **5 cents.** 10/1/1905. Green and red protectors. **Fine plus,** not soiled. Quite nice for this. [2] ***($100-150)***

1679 Northern Obsoletes, A Few Rare Notes, But Low Grades. [10] ***($100-200)***

Includes ME American Bank $2, Bank of Hallowell $3 (rare, but soiled, torn-a filler), Bank of Hallowell $5 (stamped "broken"), New York notes (4, the best is a James Bank $3, but Fair and backed on card), and Pennsylvania notes (3). Should be seen. Average **Good or so.**

1680 New England Obsolete Notes, All Classical Remainder Notes. [13] ***($400-600)***

1-2) **ME.** Searsport Bank. **$1, $5.** Red. ABN. Cut close. 3) **NH.** Portsmouth. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. **$3.** TCC. Ship. 4-5) Same issuer. **$5, $20.** TC. 6) Same issuer. **$10.** TC. Large "X" with portraits in the center. Tough! **VF plus.** 7) **RI.** Warwick Bank. **$20.** NEBN. 8-11) **VT.** Jamaica. West River Bank. **$1, $2,$3, $5.** Red. Coin notes. 12) Westminster. Vermont State Bank. **75 cents.** Perkins. **EF plus.** 13) Bank of Windsor. **$5.** Perkins. Wide borders. **EF.** All unissued. **AU,** due to handling or **Unc.** A nice collection.

1681 Obsolete Banknote Remainders, All Classic Notes with Superb Vignettes. [12] ***($400-600)***

1) **MD.** Hagertown Bank. **$5.** Red. 2-5) **NE.** Bank of Florence. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** Red protectors by TC. Great native American vignettes! Some handling. 6) **NJ.** Newton. Sussex Bank. **$50.** RWHE. Not the best trim. 7) **PA.** Norristown. Bank of Montgomery County. **$1.** Jan.2, 1865. "Four Generals". A faint foxing spot. 8) Warren. Lumberman's Bank. **$5.** German issue, UBSH. 9-12) **VT.** Jamaica. West River Bank. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** Red. Coin notes. The first is **EF.** All unissued, the majority **Unc.,** or **AU** due to handling. Another very useful grouping of beautiful obsolete notes.

1682 Southern Change Bills and Scrip. [9] ***($125-175)***

1-3) **MS.** Columbus Life and General Insurance Company. **25, 50, 75 cents.** 1/1/64. **Unc.** 4) Fayette. County of Jefferson. **50 cents.** 1862. Blue paper. **Choice AU.** 5-6) **NC.** County of Camden. **25 cents.** Green 1862. **AU** and **Unc.** 7) Greensboro Mutual Life Insurance Co. **25 cents.** Red. **VF.** 8) City of Raleigh. **15 cents.** Copy. 9) **TX.** Brenham. Washington County Scrip. **$3.** Red and green. Unissued. **Unc.**

1683 Scarcer Photography Related Advertising Notes. [2] ***($150-250)***

1) **MA.** Boston. Chase Daguerrian Bank. **10.** 1840's. Located on Washington Street. A couple small holes, but close to **Fine.** 2) **NY.** Brooklyn. First National Photograph Bank. **25 cents.** 1870. Lincoln at the center with a green back. A fractional mimic layout of the third issue 25 cent note. Some rust stains and splits, but intact and scarce. Call it **Fine.** Interesting pair.

1684 Southern Post Civil War Scrip Notes. [13] ***($100-200)***

1) **GA.** City of Gainesville. **50 cents.** 8/10/73. 10 Year Post bond scrip. POC. **AU.** 2-5) Ridge Valley Store. **10, 50 cents, $1, $2.** 1870's. Green. The first is **AU,** the others have stains and are brittle. All unissued. 6-8) Ridge Valley Iron Company. **50 cents, $2, $5.** Oct. 1, 1873. Unissued and with aging. **EF or so.** 9-10) Walker Iron and Coal Co. **10, 25 cents.** 1/1/83. **Fine, EF,** both with corner tape stains. 11-12) **TN.** New York and East Tennessee Iron Co. **10, 25 cents.** Green backs. Fractional mimics. Both **Unc.** 13) Same series. **50 cents.** Fine, aging, back remnants.

1685 Southern States' Issued Notes with Duplication. [21] ***($200-400)***

1-10) State of Alabama. **$1** (3), **50 cents** (2), **25 cents** (2), **10 cents, 5 cents** (2). **VG** to **AU,** average **VF.** 11-12) Same issuer. **$5.** (Cr. 15). Both **VF,** but one with foxing. 13) State of Arkansas. **$5.** 1862. White paper. **EF plus.** 14-15) State of Texas. **$5.** Green with Washington. Both Civil. Both **Fine plus,** but one with pen cancels. 16-19) Same issuer, Typeset warrants, various. Average **Fine or so,** pen cancels. 20) Same issuer. **$3.** Civil. Green overprint. **Unc.** 21) Same series. **$5.** MIlitary. **AU,** the left is rough.

1686 Midwestern Obsolete Notes, A Circulated Grouping. [8] ***($150-250)***

1-2) **IL.** Lockport. Illinois & Michigan Canal Fund, State Bank of Illinois. **$2.50.** 1840. Cut cancels. **Fine, VG.** 3) **IN.** Bank of the State of Indiana. **$1.** Jefferson. Looks genuine. **About VG.** 4-5) Same issuer. **$5.** Lafayette, CFT. **Good plus.** 6) Clinton County. **$25.** 1865. Green Military scrip. **VF plus.** 7) **KS.** Wyandott. Kansas State Savings Bank. **$3.** Green tint and back. Super low serial number 5! **Fine plus.** The back color is vivid and bright. 8) **KY.** Newport Lyceum. **$1.** 1837. **VG.**

1687 Southern Obsoletes, Low Grade and/or Damaged. [38] ***($125-175)***

Low grade notes from Alabama (2), Georgia (8) State of Georgia (5), State of Louisiana (1), Louisiana (3), Mississippi (3), North Carolina (2), South Carolina (7, including a "Cornwallis"), Tennessee (2), Texas (1), and VA (4). Many vignetted notes, also change bills. Mostly **Good** or so.

1688 Colorful Post-Civil War Engraved Notes. [6] ***($125-175)***

1) **AR.** City of Helena. **$2.** 1870's. Green with green back by CBN. Much scarcer than $5. Purple stamp on face. **VG.** 2) Same issuer. **$5.** 1873. A bit dark, but close to **Fine.** Purple ink on back. 3) **GA.** Brunswick & Albany RR Co. **$2.** 1871. Green. Building. **VF,** aging, trimmed in at the top. 4) Macon & Brunswick RR Co. **$2.** 1867. Green. **VG,** POC. 5) **MO.** City of St. Louis. **$1.** Green by the NBN. Eagle. Nearing **Good.** 6) **VT.** North Pownal. E.M. Thompson, Bennington County. **$2.** Green. 1874. Soiled **Good to VG.** Much scarcer than the change bills in issued form, probably less than 20 pieces of this denomination.

1689 Scrip Notes and Change Bills, North and South. [13] ***($150-250)***

No rarities, but usable notes for resale. Includes Fredericktown Branch Bank 25 cents, NY Dunlops Brewery 1 cent, Poughkeepsie City scrip, OH Canaan Coal Co. $2, Labor Exchange, 220 (Cincy) 5/100, Newville Borough, PA 10 cents (red, 12,62-scarce), Bank of the State of SC (4 different change bills), Branch Bank of Tennessee 10 cents and 25 cents (Both VF), and Bank of Tennessee 50 cents "Upham". Most **Fine** or better.

1690 Mixed Coupon Scrips, Stock Notes, Ad Items and Others, Mostly More Modern. [41] ***($175-275)***

A "rag pickers" delight for modern material. Includes Arizona Hospital Scrip (5), Disney Dollars (3), A beach Ad note, Republican Guest ticket 1892, Minstrel related ad, Montana Lottery scrip (3), Philly reprint, Nebraska Auditor's warrant, National Ice Co. $1.50, Consumers' Friend notes (2), eight earlier era stock notes (1830's or so), and fourteen other items, mostly coupon scrips. Many are **VF plus** condition, several **AU or Unc.** Should be seen.

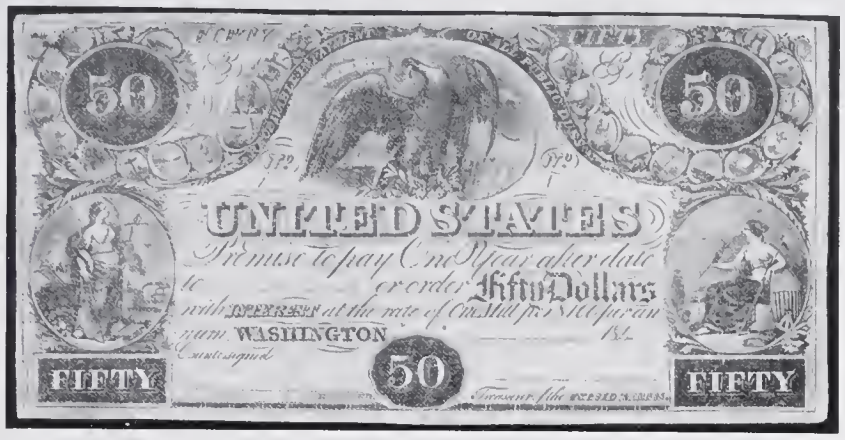
1691 Southern "Corporations" and Other Upham Copies, A Choice Collection. [14] ***($400-600)***

1) **NC.** Corporation of Fort Valley. **10 cents.** Green. 7/2/61. **EF.** 2) **SC.** Corporation of Branchville. **25 cents.** 5/3/61. Brown. **AU.** 3) Corporation of Charleston. **10 cents.** 4/19/61. Red. **VF plus.** 4) Corporation of Cherew. **15 cents.** 8/2/61. Black. **EF.** 5) Corporation of Columbia. **4 cents.** 6/28/61. Blue. **AU.** 6) **TN.** Corporation of Chattanooga. **15 cents.** 8/7/71. Black. **EF.** The latter with printed backs in red or blue, some with slight edge tears on the thin paper. 7) **VA.** Richmond. C.R. Bricken. **5 cents.** 9/3/61. Blue. **AU.** 8) Corporation of Charlestown. **15 cents.** 1/162. Blue paper. **EF,** tear. With imprint. 9-11) Corporation of Richmond. **$1, $2, $2.** Green, red, red. First two with imprint. All **EF,** the first with a tear. 12) Corporation of Winchester. **5 cents.** 10/4/61. Brown paper. **AU.** With imprint. 13) Same issuer. **$1.** 11/23/61. **Unc.** With imprint. 14) Same issuer. **15 cents.** 1861. All red. Full imprint. **AU.**

1692 Northern Obsoletes, Low Grade and Damaged. [52] ***($175-275)***

Northern obsolete banknotes and scrip (most are banknotes) from CT (7), DC (2), IN (1), IA (1), KY (1), ME (2), MD (1), MA (1), MI (8), NE (1), NJ (7), NY (9), OH (2), PA (2), RI (3), and VT (2). Also two copies. Generally **Fair** to **Good,** soiling, pieces out and other mayhem. A few are OK. A few scarcer. Enough vignetted notes to make this worth a look.

Miscellaneous Currency Related Items



1693 United States Loan, Act of 1846, $50 Interest Bearing Note, Counterfeit Detector Example. Full size example from a detector of the period (text on back has obsolete bank percents for the redeeming ones). This is as Hessler, page 138. A **Choice** condition example, usually seen as a rag when encountered. ***($300-600)***

Political Items

1694 Political Notes, A Scarcer Pair. [2] ***($125-250)***

1) Hiram Birth's Legal Paper. **12-1/2 cents.** 1876. All red. The verso with slogan Twleve and a half cents equal, in value, with the soul and body of any person who steals this paper". **Unc.** Have not seen this one too often. 2) "Hoc Signo Vinco". **$5.** National Absolute Money. 1879. Green vignette with red text face, the back with printing press. Light foxing and hinges, **EF plus.**

1695 1890's Political Notes from Harper's Weekly. [2] ***($100-200)***

1) Bill McKinley. **Gold 1 Dollar.** "Worth 100 Cents or One Dollar in Gold". Multi-color. Great portrait. **VF plus.** 2) Bill Bryan. **$1 Dollar.** Left is "16 to 1" in red, at the right "Worth 53 Cents Only". Superb, satirical portrait of Bryan. **EF plus.** Premium quality!

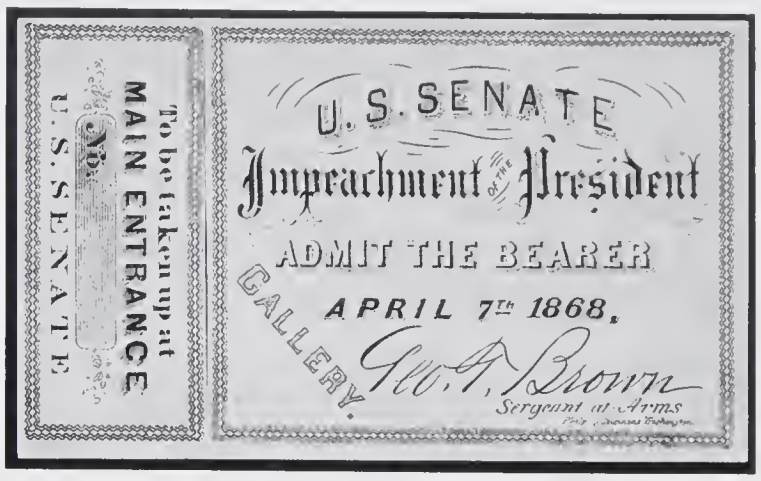
1696 People's and Absolute Money Satire Notes, A Choice Group. [4] ***($250-500)***

1) United States Absolute Money. **$5.** Copyright 7/17/78. On verso is Greenback Platform. Face is gray, **EF.** 2) Absolute Money for the Sum of One Thousand Dollars. All green, Uncle Sam at the right printing rags from the Mint. Left the wolf and ducks. Back with political text. Not rare, but choice. **AU.** 3) Peoples Money Cheap and Plenty. **$1000.** "Absolute Irredeemable Money" on the back. All green, Ben Butler is the subject of this classic. Some foxing, **VF plus.** 4) United States Bondholders. **$1.** Mimic legal tender note, this was the top of a broadside. **VF plus.**

1697 Various Political Notes, Some Condition Problems. [3] ***($100-200)***

1) Absolute Money. **$1000.** Green note with Uncle Sam at right. **Fine or so,** some foxing and small splits. 2) United States Absolute Money. **$5.** Greenback Platform on back. **EF,** but a long split. 3) United States Bondholders. **$1.** Note from the broadside, a mimic of the $1 Legals. **VF plus,** but with trimming in.

1698 National Cleaning House Association. **This Check is Good for 1000 Dollars.** Nov. 21, 1907. A mimic satire note from the 1907 Clearing House period. In red text is "to LAST RATIONAL BANK OF TRUST ME NOT". In the signature space is "A Good Bluff" and "I Am Busted". **Choice VF. An excellent satirical note.** ***($100-200)***



1699 Andrew Johnson, U.S. Senate Impeachment of the President, Gallery Ticket. Yellow cardboard ticket, dated April 7, 1868, with stub for admission to the gallery. The text is black and the stub is not numbered. **Choice.** Some mount marks on the back, obviously don't affect the face. A great piece of American history! ***($150-300)***

1700 Andrew Johnson, U.S. Senate Impeachment of the President, Gallery Ticket. Blue cardboard ticket, May 11, 1868, with stub held on with hinges. This was used and shows wear. Text is red. Overall **VF.** Again, a great item of political history. ***($100-200)***

1701 Political Party Tickets and Contribution Forms, A Choice Collection. [32] ***($500-1,000)***

A beautiful and well engraved collection of mostly tickets used at the conventions. Most are Mint condition with stubs and it would require some effort to put together a nice collection of this scope. Republican Conventions include 1888, 1896 (3), 1900, 1912, 1916 (2), 1920, 1928, 1932, 1936, 1940 (in wallet), 1944 (employee "Gate 3-1/2"), and 1962. Republican Contribution Forms from 1890 (multi-color with Lincoln vignette) and 1936. Democratic Tickets include 1900, 1920 (2), 1932, 1936 (2), 1940 (3), 1948, and 1952. Also, three contribution forms, 1940, 1944, and 1948. National Progressive Party ticket, 1912.

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

Postal Savings System Notes

In the past, from time to time, the newspapers would have a headline in it-"Government Refuses to pay Old Notes worth Millions!" Even nowadays, that will sometimes be seen as a small byline. The notes in question are usually Postal Savings System Notes that were not redeemed by deadlines set by the United States Government. Often these notes still turn up in estates and safe deposit boxes and have no redemption value.

The notes themselves were created in 1910 by an Act of Congress as a system of savings, and were tied into the postal system because newly arrived immigrants were used to doing business transactions with their post offices in the old country. The government also wanted to lure money out of hiding and furnish a convenient depository for people to save money. Interest paid was at 2% per year with the smallest note being $1.00 and the maximum deposit being $2,500.00.

Despite fairly low deposits of $153 million in 1929, the deposits surged in the 1930's and 1940's to peak at 3.4 billion dollars. When interest rates rose after World War II, the declines in this system were a certainty, and by 1964, $400 million was left. Steady declines continued after that. The last deposits were made in 1966, and no new accounts were opened.

The official end to the System happened on July 1, 1967. At that time there was $60 million dollars turned over to be held in trust, to pay off the depositors (600,000 or so). In 1971 a law turned over the existing deposits to local states and jurisdictions. In 1984, an Act for the Statute of Limitations on these notes was passed, (Public Law 98-359) stating that no claims could be brought after July 13, 1985. Due to this, an unpaid note is not worth face value, only something as a collectible.

The notes were issued in Series of 1913, Series of 1917, and the majority issued in the Series of 1939. Each note had a printed or stamped location and spaces for owner, date purchased, interest to begin on date, etc. At the center was an area for the stamp "PAID" to be made upon redemption. The notes were tinted with printed backs. No survey has been done on the scarcity of certain locations, but our instincts tell us that these are under collected. Although they did not circulate, they are still government fiscal documents and worthy of attention.

1702 **MI.** Saugatuck. Postal Note. **50¢.** July 18, 1887. A scarce location for a Postal Note. Some splits and corrosion in the ink. Still, close to **Fine.** ***($100-200)***

1703 **Pennsylvania Postal Notes, A Choice Pair.** [2] ***($125-175)***

1) New Bethlahem. **2 cents.** June 30, 1894. Gray. **Choice EF.** 2) Phillipsburgh. **2 cents.** Feb 1, 1888. Gray. Blue back with octagonal postmark. **EF plus.** Scarce location and great condition.

1704 **Advices for Postal Money Orders, Wisconsin Forms.** [11] ***($75-150)***

Interesting forms from the 1880's for the following Wisconsin towns: Baraboo, Beaver Dam, Kenosha, Kilbourn City (2), La Crosse (2), Lodi, Sparta, and Watertown. Also, 1948 Postal Note for ten cents on computer card, used as change. Overall, **VF.**

1705 **Postal Savings Systems Notes, California Issues.** [2] ***($50-100)***

1) Los Angeles, Calif. **$20.** Series of 1917. Issued 1923. Pink tint. **EF.** 2) Venice California. **$1.** Series of 1939. Issued 1942. No stamp. **Unc.** A great location!

1706 **Postal Savings Notes, Connecticut Issues from the Series of 1939.** [10] ***($250-500)***

1) New Haven. ***$5.*** Issued 1954. Pink tint. 2) Manchester Station. **$10.** Issued 1940. Green tint. 3) New Haven. **$10.** Issued 1954. Green tint. 4) Same, **$20.** Issued 1954. Pink tint. 5-6) Same, **$50.** Issued 1954. Pink tint. 7) Same, **$100.** Issued 1954. Yellow tint. 8) Bridgeport. **$200.** Issued 1948. Yellow tint. 9) New Haven. **$200.** Issued 1954. Yellow tint. 10) Same, **$500.** Issued 1954. Light pink tint. Nice variety of types and denominations. All **EF plus or so.** Some typical pen marks here and there as normal.

1707 **Postal Savings Notes, Connecticut Issues from Several Locations and Series.** [9] ***($250-500)***

1) New Haven. **$100.** Series of 1917. Issued 1937. Yellow tint. 2) Same, **$200.** Series of 1939. Issued 1943. Yellow. 3) New London. **$10.** 1939. Issued 1945. Green itnt. 4) Same, **$20.** 1939. Issued 1945. Pink tint. 5) South Norwalk. **$10.** 1939. Issued 1943. Green tint. 6) Waterbury. **$2.** 1939. Issued 1954. Blue tint. 7) Same, **$10.** 1939. Issued 1954. 8) Same, **$50.** 1939. Issued 1954. Pink tint. 9) Same, **$100.** 1939. Issued 1954. Yellow tint. All **EF** or better. Stamps and pen marks as typical. A superior group.

1708 **Postal Savings Notes, District of Columbia Notes and Related Items.** [4] ***($100-200)***

1) Washington, D.C. **$1.** Series of 1917. Issued 1935. Orange tint. 2) Same, **$1.** Series of 1939. Issued 1951. Orange tint. 3-4) Postal Savings Depositor envelopes, 1933 and 1946, one with the card inside. The group is overall **EF.**

1709 Postal Savings Notes, Florida Notes and Related Items. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) Sanford. **$1.** Series of 1917.Issued 1934. Orange tint. 2) Tampa, Fla (Sulphur Spr. Sta.).**$1.** Series of 1917. Orange tint. Both **EF.** A choice pair from a popular state. 3) Depositor's Numerical Reference Card for last account holder. Small card with serial. Some wear, **VF.** First we have seen.

1710 Postal Savings Notes, Boston, Massachusetts Variety Group. [9] ***($200-400)***

Series of 1917: 1) **$10.** Issued 1942. Green tint. 2) **$20.** Issued 1937. Pink tint. 3) Boston, Mass. (East Boston Sta.). **$20.** Issued 1930. Pink tint. 4) Boston, Massachusetts (Cambridge A Br.). **$100.** Issued 1935. Yellow tint. ***Series of 1939.*** 5) (Cambridge C Branch). **$2.** Issued 1949. Blue tint. 6) (North Postal Annex). **$5.** Issued 1952. Pink tint. 7) **$50.** Issued 1954. Pink tint. 8) Grove Hill Station. **$200.** Issued 1937. Station is typed in. Yellow tint. Slightly different type. 9) **$500.** Issued 1952. Gray tint. Paid out in 1964. All are **EF or so,** typical cancels with some having pen marks.

1711 Postal Savings Notes, Further Boston Notes including Branches. [8] ***($200-400)***

Series of 1917: 1) (East Boston Station). **$10.** Issued 1934. Green tint. 2) (Hanover St. Sta.). **$5.** Issued 1935. Pink tint. ***Seriees of 1939:*** 3) (Cambridge C Branch).**$2.** Issued 1950. Blue tint. 4) **$5.** Issued 1942. Pink tint. 5) **$20.** Issued 1947. Pink tint. 6) **$20.** Issued 1953, stamped Malden Branch. Light pink tint. 7) (East Boston Station). **$10.** Issued 1954. Light green tint. 8) (Hanover St. Station). **$5.** Issued 1954. Pink tint. All **EF** or better, typical face cancels.

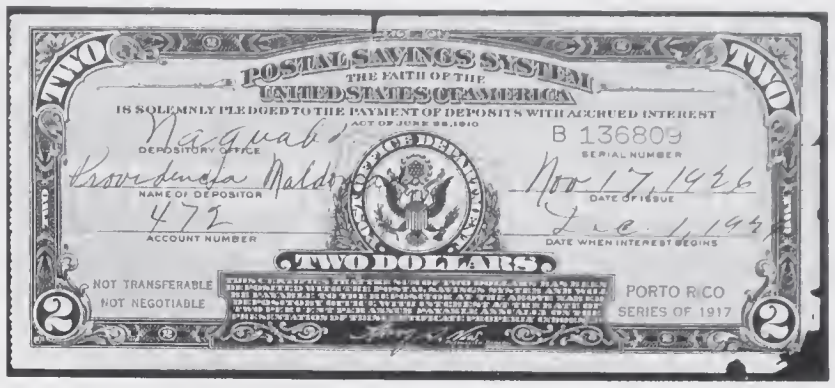
1712 Postal Savings Notes, Boston Series of 1939, Branch Issued. [8] ***($200-400)***

1) Brighton Station. **$100.** Issued 1944. Yellow tint. The branch is stamped. 2) (East Boston Station). **$20.** Issued 1954. Pink tint. 3) Same, **$50.** Issued 1946. No 10 cents US stamp. 4) Same, **$50.** Issued with stamp. 5) Same, **$100.** Issued 1949. Yellow tint. 6) Same, **$500.** Issued 1954, paid shortly thereaffter. Penned, "Paid to rightful owner" on border. 7) (Hanover St. Station). **$200.** Issued 1954. Yellow tint. 8) (North Postal Annex). **$50.** Issued 1944. Light blue tint. All **EF** or so, with typical cancels.

1713 Postal Savings Notes, Massachusetts Notes from Several Locations and Series. [10] ***($250-500)***

1) Lawrence. **$100.** Series of 1939. Issued 1942. Yellow tint. 2) Maynard. **$50.** Series of 1939. Issued 1954. Pink tint. 3) Millers Falls. **$50.** Series of 1939. Issued 1944. Stamped city. Light purple tint. 4) New Bedford. **$200.** Series of 1917. Issued 1936. Yellow tint. 5) Peabody. **$100.** Series of 1913. Issued 1916. Yellow tint. City name is stamped. 6) Taunton. **$5.** Series of 1917. Issued 1936. PInk tint. 7) Same city and series. **$20.** Issued 1936. Pink tint. 8) Same city and series. **$50.** Issued 1936. Light purple tint. 9) Worcester.**$2.** Series of 1917. Issued 1936. Blue tint. 10) Same, **$200.** Issued 1941. Yellow tint. All **EF** or so. Typical cancels on the face. Some scarce notes including a 1913 Series note.

1714 NH. Portsmouth. Postal Savings System. **$5.** Series of 1939. Issued in 1954. Pink tint. **Choice EF.** A nice example from a well collected state for fiscal paper. ***($100-200)***



1715 Porto Rico. Postal Savings System. **$2.** Series of 1917. Issued in 1926. Blue tint. Obviously, an important location for this type of note. We have not seen one before. Some edge flaws from the humid conditions, but the rest is **Very Fine.** An important note from Chet's collection of currency. ***($250-500)***

1716 Postal Savings Notes, Midwestern Notes, Mostly from the Series of 1917. [10] ***($250-500)***

1) **IL.** Chicago. **$1.** Series of 1917. Issued 1936. Orange tint. A tear and a stain near it, **Fine.** 2) Same, (Chi. Ave. Sta.). **$2.** Series of 1917. Issued 1933. Blue tint. 3) Same, (Grand Crossing Sta.). **$10.** Series of 1917. Issued 1932. Light green tint. 4) **IN.** Fort Wayne. **$1.** Series of 1917. Issued 1933. Orange tint. 5) Same, **$1.** Series of 1939. Issued 1949. Light orange tint. 6) **IA.** Boone.**$5.** Series of 1954. Issued 1955. Pink computer card type. Stamped location. 7) **MI.** Detroit. **$2.** Series of 1917. Issued 1937. Blue tint. 8) **MN.** St. James. **$1.** Series of 1917. Issued 1938. Orange tint. 9) **OK.** Oilton.**$2.** Series of 1917. Issued 1935. Light green tint. 10) **WI.** Milwaukee. **$10.** Series of 1917. Issued 1935. Most are **EF,** a few with some aging. Several are scarcer.

1717 Postal Savings Notes, Northern Notes from Several Series and Types. [8] ***($200-400)***

1) **ME.** Pittsfield. **$20.** Series of 1939. Issued 1945. Purple tint. On the verso are "prints". 2) **NJ.** Atlantic City. **$5.** Series of 1939. Issued 1953. Pink tint. 3) **NY.** Brooklyn. **$5.** Series of 1917. Issued 1918. Pink tint. Some edge chips, **VF or so.** 4) Fishers Island. **$2.** Series of 1917, New York. Issued 1933. Blue type. Stamped branch. Aging. 5) Same, (Highbridge Sta.). **$5.** Series of 1917. Issued in 1932. Pink tint. 6) **PA.** Philadelphia (Station O). **$1.** Series of 1917. Issued 1937. Orange tint. Heavy stains, but all there. 7) Same, (N.Phila. Annex). **$1.** Series of 1939. Issued 1949. **Fine,** Several folds and soiling. 8) No Location. **$20.** Series of 1917. Issued 1937. Others are **EF** or so, typical cancels.

Early Checks

1718 **Early Check from the First Bank Chartered By Congress.** ***($100-150)***

"Cashier of the Bank" of North America. Check for **$267.00,** dated 1792. Part printed form **EF,** cut cancels. An important type.The Bank of North America in Philadelphia is one of the most imporant banks in our history because it was the first chartered by Congress in 1782. At that time, it usually referred to itself as "the Bank".

1719 **Early Bank of Pennsylvania Checks.** 1) Check for **$113.25,** dated 1796. Part printed form, full printed title and indent. EF plus. 2-5) Same issuer. Bearer Checks, various denominations. 1796, 1797, 1798 and 1799. All issued and neatly hammer cancelled. All VF plus. [5] ***($300-500)***

1720 **Early Checks from the Bank of the United States.** [6] ***($300-500)***

1) 1794. Check for **$1000.** Block title form with indent at left. **EF.** 2) 1793/4. Check for **$82.67.** Title in script at the upper left. Some stians and a hole cancel. 3) 1806, Cashier of the Office of Discount and Deposit at Baltimore. Long form, for **$375.00.** Very light cancels. 4) 1817. Check for **$10.00.** Eagle in center of title. 5) 1825. Office of Discount and Deposit. Washington. Order check for **$700.00.** Hole cancel, no CC. 6) 1831. Bearer check for **$30.00.** Ornate style text with eagle upper left. A rough cancel. Most are **VF plus** with typical cut cancels.

1721 **Early Checks including Better Titles and Locations.** [10] ***($100-200)***

Mostly all different checks from the early 1800's from Franklin Bank of Baltimore 1838, Massachusetts (5, all Boston), a Salisbury (Mass.) Unissued check on Powow River Bank, Branch of the Bank of Cape Fear at Salisbury 1839, Ohio (1), and Vermont (1). All issued except one noted. All **VF** or so, typical cancels as seen on checks of this period.

1722 **Early Checks from New York.** [10] ***($75-150)***

Checks from 1816 to early 1840's with slight duplication. Includes Catskill (2), Cooperstown (2), Kingston (1), Newburgh (2), and New York City (2). Also, a Guilford Town Order early tax receipt. All **VF** or so, typical cut cancels on checks.

1723 **Early Checks from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.** [14] ***($125-250)***

A nice collection of early, all different types from 1814 to the 1830's. There are a few vignetted types as well. Banks include Mechanics Bank (4, one vignetted), Bank of Pennsylvania, Bank of Penn Township, Philadelphia Bank (2, one vignetted), Bank of Philadelphia, Schuylkill Bank (3, one vignetted), and Western Bank of Philadelphia (2). All issued and cut canceled. **VF** to **AU**.

Western Items, CSA & Civil War Related

U.S. Branch Mint San Francisco,
San Francisco, Oct. 6th 1854
Adams & Co
Gold Bullion,
One Thousand Twenty Seven 72/100 Ounces,
John E. Ashbury

1724 **U.S. Branch Mint San Francisco, 1854 Deposit of Gold Bullion Receipt.** All red part printed form with eagle vignette for **$127.79** in Gold Bullion for coinage. Fully signed and issued. The left end is cut away (for canceling?). Otherwise, **VF.** A rarer form. ***($200-400)***

1725 **Fort Shaw, Montana Post Treasurer Forms.** [2] ***($75-150)***

1) Fort Shaw, M.T. 1880 payment receipt form on blue ruled paper. For rations of bread. **EF.** 2) Same issuer. 1883 Part printed form on buff paper. "Bought of". Rations is crossed off. Used as tax receipt. **EF.** Both are great frontier items.

1726 Treasurer of the Confederate States. Bearer Check for **$80.00.** Dated July 24, 1863. Blue title with ornate left border. Some small holes, otherwise **Fine-VF.** ***($50-100)***

1727 **Confederate States of America, Quartermaster Forms for Transportation on Georgia.** [3] ***($150-300)***

1) Albany. **One Seat.** Issued by Stage Company. 2/28/64. Issued by Quartermaster with ink stamp on back. **EF.** 2) Augusta. R.R. Seat from Albany to Qunicy, issued by Asset Quartermaster. 1864. Smaller form than last. Aging, **VF plus.** 3) Thomasville. **One Seat.** To Albany. 2/18/65. Quartermaster's form. Printed on thick paper. No stamps on the back. **EF plus.** Scarce and popular CSA ephemera.

1728 **Confederate States of America, Quartermaster Transportation Pair.** [2] ***($75-150)***

1) **GA.** Albany. **One Seat.** Stage Company issued from Thomasville to Albany. 1864. Captain's stamp at the right face. Printed on ruled paper. **AU.** 2) **NC.** Goldsboro. North Carolina RR Co. **One Seat.** Blue paper. From Goldsboro to Raleigh. Rough at the left, otherwise **VF.**

1729 Civil War Period Passes and Provost Marshal Forms. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) **AL.** Huntsville. Provost Marshal's Office, "Guards and Pickets will pass". Part printed form, hand dated 1864 and good for 10 days. Intact, but many scotch tape repairs including a center tear that is taped. Still, presentable. 2) Washington, D.C. Head Quarters Military District, "Pass the Bearer....within the lines of the Fortification to Alexandria and return". Red protector center. Fully issued, August 27, 1864. On the back is Oath of Allegiance, signed. **Fine,** but a tape repair on the back. 3) Provost Marshal's Office. Head Quarters Middle Military Division. At bottom, "by Command of major General Sheridan". Issued Oct. 24, 1864 from Carlisle, PA. **Fine,** but splits have been scotch taped on the back. Great Civil War history!

1730 Northern Civil War Paymaster Forms. [3] ***($75-150)***

1) To the Paymaster of the 23(r)d Maine Regiment. Part printed form, 1860's, in unissued form on white paper. Ornate border at the left. **Unc.** 2) Paymaster U.S. Volunteers:, Henry Buckingham, Sutler of the 4th Reg. R.I. Vols. **$2.00.** Deduct from pay form, signed and issued. Jan. 20, 1864. **VF,** ink blur in the center signature. 3) **Copy,** for a "Good For Five Cents" chit on the 5th PA RVC-so anti-deceptive as not to cause a worry.

Fiscal Items and Mixed Group Lots

1731 U.S. Government Fiscal Forms, Checks and Depository Receipts, A Choice Collection. [10] ***($250-500)***

1) Post Office Department. **$50.00.** Draft, "Transportation of the Mails". 1853. Superb engraving by H&D. Washington top center, Liberty seated with cornucopia. Exceptional grade **Choice AU.** You won't need and upgrade for type! 2) Assistant Treasurer of the U.S., New York. Unissued bearer check, 1860's, in red. Hatch. **New.** 3) Assistant Treasurer of the United States, New York. Army Allotment. Green tint, unissued form, 1860's. Stanton at the upper right. Hatch. **New,** spot on wide top edge. 4) Depository of the U.S. at Louisville, Ky. Bearer check, all blue, 1860's. Liberty, safe, eagle and Treasury Seal. Hatch. **New.** 5) Assistant Treasurer of the U.S., Charleston, S.C. Bearer check, unissued, 1870's. Brown tint by BEP. Liberty as warrior left. With stub, folded. Some aging, but **New.** 6) United States Agency for United States Depository, Trenton, N.J., payable at the FNB of Trenton. **$24.00.** Issued check for "Paying Pensions". All green. 1871. Eagle left. Hall L. Davis, Porlland, ME. **EF,** tiny spindle cancel. 7) United States Agency for United States Depository, Trenton, N.J., payable at the FNB of Trenton. **$47.50.** Issued check for "Paying Pensions". All green. 1875. At left Eagle in "Department of Interior" medallion. The tint plate with Treasury building. A super looking check. **Choice EF,** a tiny spindle cancel. 8) First National Bank and Depository of the United States, Milwaukee, Wis. Bearer check for **$182.20.** All violet. Liberty left, Treasury seal at the base. Corlies & Macy. **AU,** small CC. 9-10) Modern Treasury computer checks, 1959 Army Finance and 1986 Refund check. **New.**

1732 Mixed Documents Grouping, Including a Spinner Signature. [6] ***($125-250)***

1) **IL.** Yellow Cab Manufacturing Co. to Foreman Bros Banking Co. Unissued check with back of cab vignette in color. 1920's era specimen by Columbian BN. POC. **New.** 2) **MD.**Baltimore. Alden, Hall & Co. the C.O.D. Supply Company. Order slip/ad note with stub. Good for 25 cents of their $1.00 fee. Unissued. **New.** 3) **MA.** Boston. Receipt/letterhead for Dr. E. Greene, Scientific Indian Physician...Located at 36 Bromfield Street (home of the coin dealers!). A great graphic of a chief accepting a bottle from a top hatted man. Issued. 1857 on blue paper. **EF.** 4) **MO.** St. Louis World's Fair, Louisiana Purchase Expo, 1904. Folded map of expo with ferries wheel photo. **AU.** 5) **NY.** Mohawk. Mohawk Valley Bank. **$200.00.** Depository check form, issued 1853 and signed by ***Francis Spinner*** as president. Eagle upper right, canal left. D&H. **VF plus,** cut cancel. 6) **SC (?).** Paymaster General Pay Warrant form issued for **$24.00.** 1831. **AU.**

1733 Fiscal Items, Autographed by Entertainers. [8] ***($250-500)***

1) $1 Federal Reserve Note, signed by ***Willie Mosconi*** (boldly on the back) and ***Patty Page*** (face). The note is **VF.** 2) O.S.P. Welfare Coupons, a pair, each signed on the back by ***Roy Rodgers***in blue pen. 3) Italy 5 Lire AMC note, signed by ***Joe E. Brown.*** The note is **Choice EF,** some blur at the end of the signature. 4) Charlie McCarthy Mazuma note "One Smacker", signed by ***Edgar Bergen*** on the face. The note is **EF.** 5) Italy 10 Lire AMC, signed by ***Frederic March.*** The note is **AU.** 6) Ringling Brothers Check on Bank of Baraboo,1912, vignette of five men upper left. Signed by ***Al Ringling.*** **EF.** 7) Walter Winchell, on the Irving Trust Co., check for $75.00. Signed in blue pen by ***Walter Winchell.*** A small red cancel on the signature. **EF.** 8) Emmett Kelly, Palmer FNB&T of Sarasota, photo vignetted check for $4.15. Signed in red pen by ***Emmett P. Kelly.*** **EF.**

1734 Fiscal Items, Autographed Banknotes by Sports Celebrities. [3] ***($150-300)***

1) Argentina One Peso note (Pick 243-1908-35), signed on the face by ***Connie Mack.*** He was a charter inductee at Cooperstown and managed for what seemed like forever. Job security and ownership went hand in hand-himself. The note is **Choice EF.** 2) A Netherland East Indies 1 Gulden note (1943), signed on the back by ***Gene Tunney,*** the boxer, and dated March 24, 1945. The note is **Fine,** some light blur on the blue pen. 3) A one note "short snorter" on a Netherland East Indies 50 Sen (1943) note. At the left is signature of ***Gene Tunney*** in black pen. A bold signature. The note is **VF.**

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy.

1735 Exposition Tickets, Most are Engraved, With Duplication. [20] ***($200-400)***

1-10) Columbian Exposition Tickets, multi-color tickets by the ABNCo. with color backs. Includes Washington (2), Lincoln (2), Columbus (2), Franklin, Handel, and Chief (2). All **EF** or better, at best minor handling on some. 11-12) Same, Day of Sale tickets. Gray/black. Both **AU.** 13) Same "Pass within the Grounds". Green. Folded. **VF.** 14-15) Same, Children's Special Ticket. Brown and green. Both **AU,** one foxed on the back. 16) Same, Chicago Day. Oct. 9, 1893. **AU.** 17) Same, Manhattan Day. Oct. 21, 1893. With stub. Stained, chipped at right. 18) Same, red cover book with fold out photos of expo. Cover girl holding lamp and shield. **Fine.** 19) South Carolina Interstate and West Indian Exposition. 1901/1902. Ticket with stub. E.A. Wright. **New.** 20) United States International Exhibition. Package Ticket. **EF.**

1736 Exposition Tickets, Slight Duplication. [12] ***($100-200)***

1-7) World's Columbian Exposition, multi-color tickets by the ABNCo. with color backs. Includes Washington, Franklin, Columbus, Lincoln, Handel, and the Chief (2, one is well worn). The others are **EF plus** or better. Classics! 8-9) Same, Chicago Day with stub (2). **New.** 10) Same, Manhattan Day with stub. **New.** 11) United States International Exhibition. Package Ticket. "FIFTY CENTS" on face. **AU.** 12) Panama Pacific Exposition. San Francisco Day ticket. 11/2/1915. Vignetted, quite nice. **New.**

1737 Pan-American 1901 Exposition in Buffalo Tickets. [20] ***($125-250)***

A mixed grouping, with duplication, that needs to be seen. All are engraved types with small tickets (15) and larger passes (5). One of the larger passes in New York Day. The majority are well worn, but a few still have the stubs. Most are printed by Wright, Philadelphia. Average **Fine** or so.

1738 Colorful Collection of Banknotes on "Ad" Cards. [48] ***($200-400)***

A lovely lot including smaller cards (15) and larger cards (28). Most are uniface, although there are some advertising cards. Several issuers and printers are apparent. There are also four color post cards (all used) and A Farran Zerbe 1904 Expo wood post card. Some wear on the cards, but generally **Fine** or better.

1739 U.S. Government IRS Tax Stamps and Forms, Most are for Liquor and "Medicine." [18] ***($75-150)***

Mixed grouping includes a 1873 five pounds snuff, 1898 Tobacco stamp, Meat Inspection, Beer Stamp, five prescription forms (1930's), coin operated amusement form, retail liquor 1944, oleomargarine stamp 1900 (vignetted), opium stamps (2), distilled 1933 (2), and distillery warehouse (2).Typical cancels, most are **VF.**

1740 Small Size Currency Advertising Notes and "Blotters." [12] ***($200-400)***

When the small size currency came in 1929, banks and merchants used ad notes to educate the populace on the new size and advertise their services. The thin paper ones are ad notes the thicker one are called "blotters". This is collection is extensive as they are not as east to find as you would think. This includes a folded NYC issued explanation of the new currency (green), Bank of Italy, CA, State Bank of Chicago, Wataga State Bank, IL (blotter), Real Estate Trust Company, Baltimore, MD (blotter), FNB of Northampton, MA, Worcester Mechanics Savings Bank, Howard Savings Institution, Newark, NJ (blotter), Chatham Phenix NB & Trust Co, NYC (blotter), Safe Deposit Box of New York (blotter), an two ad notes on NYC . Several are **New,** all are **VF** or better.

1741 Macerated Currency Postcards. [2] ***($100-200)***

1) Thick card made of $200 in currency, the face has glued portraits of George and Martha Washington, also parts of color cuts from notes (looks like those M&M chocolate chip cookies). A solid production and **Choice** condition. Certainly an above average macerated item. 2) $200 macerated currency, thin post card with blue Treasury Building vignette. **Choice** condition.

1742 American Banknote Company Reprint Sheet, Large Form with Six Obsolete Impressions. Large sheet has six different obsolete notes in full size form. Suitable for framing. **New.** ***($25-50)***

Items from the ABN like this explain many of the Proprietary Proof sheets that are seen on the market.

End of Session A

Please join us tomorrow night for Session B at 6:00 PM.

An Illustrated Catalogue of Early American Advertising Notes (Ads that Look like Paper Money)! **$67.50 hardbound, $36.00 soft cover.**

By Robert A. Vlack

2001. 358 pp, hardbound. Mint.

This long awaited volume features close to 1,000 different examples, with prices, rarity ratings, and hundreds of illustrations. These bank note "look alikes" are not found in Haxby's four volume encyclopedia work on obsolete bank notes, and they are not found in any of the state books on obsoletes. Early North American Advertising Notes is more that just a book for collectors. It chronicles one of the most interesting and entertaining advertising mediums ever invented. The beautiful graphics are a virtual art form. Many of the notes employ prose and poetry that is effective, persuasive, and entertaining. In short, this is a book that will be enjoyed by anyone who can appreciate the unbridled entrepreneurial spirit of American advertising.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Strasburg Paper Money Sale
Public Auction No. 232
Saturday, September 6, 2003 - 6:00 PM
Session B - Lots 2001 - 2693

International Currency

Albania

2001 **Peoples Socialist Republic**. 1976 Issue. 1-3) **1 Lek**. P-40a [2], P-40s1. **Unc**. 4-6) **3 Lek**. P-41a [2], P-41s1. **Unc**. 7-10) **5 Lek**. P-42a [3], P-42s1. 11-14) **10 Lek**. P-43a [3], P-43s1. 15) **25 Lek**. P-44s1. **Unc**. 16-20) **50 Lek**. P-45a [4], P-45s1. **Unc**. 21) **100 Lek**. P-46s1. **Unc**. 1991 Issue. 22) **100 Lek**. P-47s. **Unc**. 1992 Issue. 23) **200 Lek** . P-52s. **Unc**. 1993-94 Issue. 24) **500 Lek**. P-57. 1995 Issue. 25) **1000 Lek**. P-61b. **Unc**. [25] ***($70-90)***

2002 1) **Siege. Albania Railway.** 1913 ND Issue. **10 Para.** P-S182. Small tear. **AU.** 2) **1 Grush.** P-S184. Crude, uniface notes issued by the Turkish Gen. East Pasha while under siege by Montenegrin forces in 1913. **AU.** [2] ***($125-150)***

Angola

2003 **Banco Nacional de Angola.** 1991 Provisional Issue. **5000 Novo Kwanza on 100 Kwanzas.** P-125. **VF.** ***($80-100)***

Argentina

2004 **El Banco Argentino.** 1866,1867 Rosario Peso Fuerte Issue. **2 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S1532. Front American Bank Note Co. paper proof on card. Accompanied by lovely, mint condition ABNC vignette of jaguar on 4" x 5" card; the same vignette that appears on the face of the note. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($250-350)***

2005 **El Banco Provincia de Buenos Aires.** January 1, 1885. **1 Peso.** P-S561s. **Specimen.** ABNC imprint. First note in the series of 1885 Regular Issues. Lovely black on salmon and green face with central vignette depicting llamas. Unpriced in Pick. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-400)***

2006 **El Banco Provincia de Buenos Aires.** January 1, 1885. **2 Pesos.** P-S562s. **Specimen.** Second denomination in the series. Wild horse at center with portrait of a heavily bearded Dr. A. Alsina on the left, and a Mr. F. Varela on the right. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($400-500)***

2007 **El Banco Provincia de Buenos Aires.** January 1, 1885. **5 Pesos.** P-S563s. **Specimen.** Third in a series of four notes being offered. This one shows cows in the central vignette, bordered by portraits of Generals J. Lavalle and J. M. Paz. in uniform. A black on rose and green beauty. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($450-500)***

2008 **El Banco Provincia de Buenos Aires.** January 1, 1885. **10 Pesos.** P-S564s. **Specimen.** Last of four notes from the 1885 Regular Issues in this sale, featuring a wagon train with portraits of Generals J. A. de Arenales and G. Las Heras. Face stamped in light purple " Return to Room 196 UC(?) To be held for reference. "**AU-Unc,** POC. ***($500-600)***

2009 **El Banco Nacional.** January 1, 1883. **5 Pesos.** P-S678. Black face proof on light, tissue-like paper. ABNC printing. Part of card glued to back, otherwise **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

2010 **Banco Provincial de Cordoba.** January 1, 1889. **1 Peso.** P-S741s. Black on green face with portrait of of J. Ceilman at lower left and farmer with horse on right. First of three specimen. notes from the 1889 issue. ABNC printing. Unpriced in Pick as a specimen. Soft vertical bend. **AU,** POC. ***($100-150)***

2011 **Banco Provincial de Cordoba.** January 1, 1889. **10 Pesos.** P-S743s. **Specimen.** Striking black on blue with yellow underprint note featuring Statue of Freedom on the left and General J. M. Paz in uniform on the right. Small ink spot on left border and a couple soft corner bends but no signs of real handling. Unpriced in Pick. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($250-300)***

2012 **Banco Provincial de Cordoba.** January 1, 1889. **20 Pesos.** P-S744s. **Specimen.** Last of the three specimen notes from the 1889 Series being offered in this sale. Black on orange and yellow face, orange back with bridgeand mountain scene. Unlisted as an issued note, and unpriced as a specimen or proof in Pick. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($400-500)***

2013 **Banco del Litoal.** 1871-75 Issue. **4 Reales Plata Boliviana.** P-S1705. Uniface. Oval stamp on front indicates note was issued at Parana. A rarity, unpriced in Pick. Note is quite fragile with splits and ragged edges, but a presentable example nonetheless. Another example may not turn up in years. **VG.** ***($300-400)***

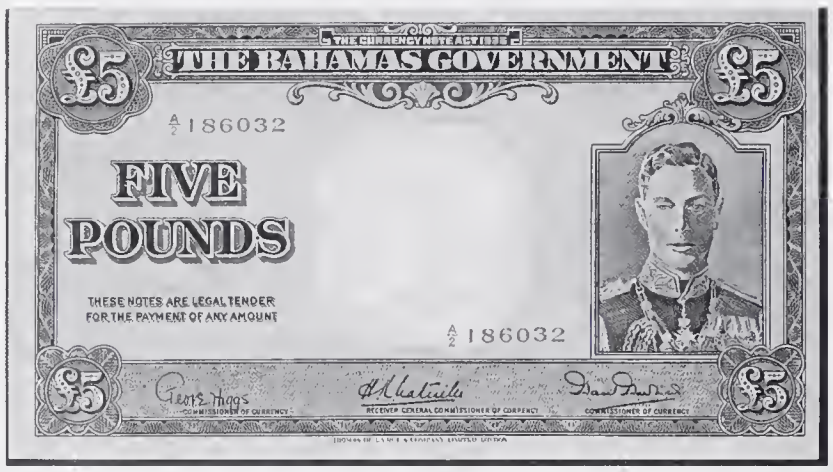
Australia

2014 **Commonwealth Bank of Australia.** 1926-1927 Issue. **1/2 Sovereign.** P-15a. Kell and Collins (1926) Signatures, thus one of the less common varieties. **VG-F.** ***($200-300)***

Austria

2015 **Allied Occupation - WWII.** Allied Military Authority. 1944 Issue. 1) **50 Groschen.** P-102b. **AU.** 2) **1 Schilling.** P-103b. **VF,** pinhole. 3) **2 Schilling.** P-104b. **AU.** 4) **5 Shilling** . P-105. **EF.** 5) **10 Shilling.** P-106. 6) **20 Shilling.** P-107. **AU.** 7) **50 Shilling.** P-109. **AU.** 8) **100 Shilling.** P-110a. **AU.** 9) **1000 Shilling.** P-111. **Fine** . [9] ***($100-125)***

Bahamas



2016 1) **The Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds.** P-12b. No A/2 186032. Totally original with two tiny right corner bends. 2) **Bahamas Monetary Authority. $3.** P-28a. **AU-Unc.** [2] ***($750-Up)***

The following four 5 pound notes from a group numbered between A/2 186034 and 186042 are all identical in grade with original strong embossing and sheen, and each have a tiny upper right corner tip bend.

2017 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2018 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** ***($750-Up)***

2019 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** *($750-Up)*

2020 **The Bahamas Government. 5 pounds.** P-12b. **Uncirculated.** *($750-Up)*

2021 **Government of the Bahamas.** 1965 Currency Note Act. **$10.** P-22a. Nice, original lightly circulated, double-signature variety. **EF.** *($250-300)*

Belgian Congo

2022 **Banque du Congo Belge.** 1941-50 Issue. **50 Francs.** P-16a. Series B with serial number repeated five times. Popular ABNC product with leopard at center on back. Honest, circulated example. An affordable **Fine.** *($125-150)*

2023 **Banque Central du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.** December 15, 1953. **20 Francs.** P-26. First 1953 issue date, printed by TDLR. Well-circulated with some light stains, but a decent example for the price. Unc notes now command $650 or more. **F-VF.** *($100-150)*

2024 **Banque Central du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi.** 1953 Issue. **500 Francs.** P-28ct. **Specimen Color Trial.** Lovely Waterlow & Sons color trial that most agree is much more attractive than the issued note, which is seldom seen above a grade of Fine. **AU-Unc,** POC. *($850-1,100)*

Bermuda

2025 **Bermuda Monetary Authority.** 1994 Commemorative Issue. **$100.** P-46. Low serial number 000421. Pristine note. **Uncirculated.** *($125-175)*

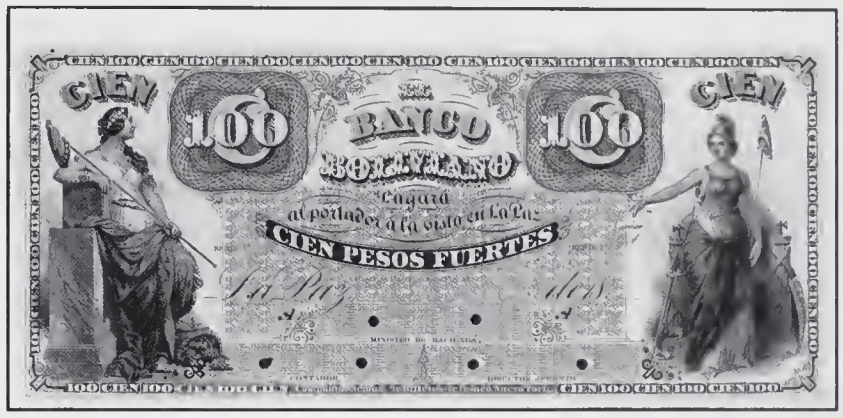
Bolivia

2026 **Banco Boliviano.** 1868 Issue. **1 Peso Fuerte.** P-S111. Separate Face and Back proofs mounted on cards. Printed by Compania Nacional de Billetes de Banco (National Bank Note Co., New York). Black on dark green face, green back. Unpriced as either an issued note or a proof. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($200-300)*

2027 **Banco Boliviano.** 1868 Issue. **5 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S112. Separate Face and Back proofs mounted on cards. Black on brown face, brown back. Second note in the series printed by CNBB. Includes mint condition National Bank Note vignette of the same three allegorical women on the face of the note (on 5" x 7" card), but with a bust of George Washington at the center instead of Gen. A. J. de Sucre who appears on the proof note **Uncirculated.** [3] *($250-350)*

2028 **Banco Boliviano.** 1868 Issue. **10 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S113. Separate Face proof mounted on card, Back paper proof. Black on orange face, orange back. Includes separate National Bank Note Co. face vignette of mountain and harbor scene with train in foreground on 5" x 8" card. Slight discoloration on right side of card. **Uncirculated.** [3] *($250-350)*

2029 **Banco Boliviano.** 1868 Issue. **50 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S115. Face paper proof mounted on card with engraved Back proof. Black on red-orange face, red-orange back. **Uncirculated.** *($250-300)*



2030 **Banco Boliviano.** 1868 Issue. **100 Pesos Fuertes.** P-S116. Face paper proof mounted on card with engraved Back proof. Black on green face, green back. Separate mint NBNC vignette of helmeted Minerva on 6" x 8" card. **Uncirculated.** [2] *($250-350)*

Botswana

2031 **Republica of Botswana.** 1976-79 ND Issue. **10 Pula.** P-4b. The rare Masire-Leavitt signature variety. **Uncirculated.** *($175-225)*

Brasil

2032 **Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brasil.** Thesouro Nacional. 1931 Issue. **500 Mil Reis.** P-92cs. Estampa 51A, Serie 98A. **Specimen.** Printed by ABNC. Blue on pink and light green underprint with central portrait of M. Peixoto in uniform. **Uncirculated,** POC. *($150-200)*

British Guiana

2033 **Government of British Guiana.** January 1, 1929. **$1.** P-6. Large-size KGV variety, seldom found much above the grade of this note. Well circulated but with no tears or splits. Negligible soiling. A solid **Fine.** ***($200-300)***

British Honduras

2034 **Government. Mixed King George VI.** 1) **$1.** P-20. **VG.** 2) **$1.** P-24b. **VG.** 3-6) **$5.** P-26b. **VG-F.** [6] ***($200-250)***

2035 **Government. $1.** P-28b. Nice QEII for type. **AU.** ***($75-100)***

Brunei

2036 **Government of Brunei.** 1972-79 Issue. **1 Ringgit.** P-6ct. **Specimen Color Trial.** Brown on multicolor underprint rather than issued blue note. Printed by Bradbury-Wilkinson. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($60-90)***

Canada

2037 **Dominion of Canada**. 1870 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents**. 1-2) P-8a. Pinholes. **VG,** (1), Fine (1). 3-4) P-8c. Prefix letter B. One with pinholes. **Fine.** [4] ***($150-200)***

2038 **Dominion of Canada.** 1900 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents.** 1-3) P-9a. **Fine-VF** (1), **Fine** (2). 4-8) P-9b. **VG-Fine** (5). 9-14) P-9c. **VG-Fine** (3), **Fine** (1), **VF** (1), **EF** (1). [14] ***($175-225)***

2039 **Dominion of Canada**. 1923 Fractional Issue. **25 Cents**. 1-3) P-10. **Fine.** 4-6) P-11b. **Fine.** 7) P-11c. **Fine.** [7] ***($100-125)***

2040 **Dominion of Canada.** 1878 Issue. **$1.** P-17b. Scalloped border, Payable at Toronto variety. **G-VG.** ***($200-300)***

2041 **Dominion of Canada.** 1878 Issue. **$1.** P-19b. Payable at Toronto issue. Heavily circulated, damaged note but a very rare type. **Fair.** ***($325-425)***

2042 **Dominion of Canada.** July 2, 1897. **$1.** P-22. Rare first issue with the portraits of the Countess and Earl of Aberdeen. Heavily worn but totally intact piece. **VG.** ***($450-550)***

2043 **Dominion of Canada.** July 2, 1900. **$4.** P-25. A popular and rare $4 type depicting the locks at Sault St. Marie but viewed from the US side (an error). Nice appearance from front for grade, back has some soiling. **Fine.** ***($900-1,200)***

2044 **Dominion of Canada.** January 2, 1902. **$4.** P-26A. Companion note to above lot but with locks at Sault St. Marie correctly portrayed from the Canadian side. Small tear in bottom edge but overall quite presentable for type. **Fine.** ***($800-1,000)***

2045 **Dominion of Canada.** January 2, 1914. **$2.** P-30d. Black seal over TWO variety. Nice appearance with good paper body. Rough spot on lower-right surface. **Fine.** ***($150-250)***

2046 **Bank of Canada.** 1935 Issue. **$5.** P-42. Black on orange with portrait of Edward, Prince of Wales. Nice, original. **EF.** ***($400-500)***

The next 16 lots comprise relatively common Canadian notes but with special serial numbers that greatly enhance their appeal.

2047 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$1.** P-74a. Serial number 1! **VF.** ***($80-130)***

2048 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$1.** P-74b. Ladder serial number V/O 3456789. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

2049 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$1.** P-75b. Serial number T/Z 2000000. **Choice AU.** ***($300-400)***

2050 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$2.** P-76b. Serial number U/O 5000000. **AU-Unc.** ***($300-400)***

2051 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$5.** P-77b. Serial number A/X 2000000. **AU-Unc.** ***($300-400)***

2052 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. Serial Number I E 0000003. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-175)***

2053 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. Serial Number I E 0000004. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-175)***

2054 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. Serial Number I E 0000005. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-175)***

2055 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. Serial Number AM 1000000. **EF-AU.** ***($100-150)***

2056 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. Serial Number MB 5000000. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

2057 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85c. Serial Number BAD 8888888. (Bad 8's!) **Uncirculated.** ***($400-500)***

2058 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$2.** P-86a. Serial Number BW 5000000. **AU-Unc.** ***($250-350)***

2059 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$10.** P-88c. Ladder serial number DY 0123456. **Uncirculated.** ***($200-300)***

2060 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1969-75 Issue. **$100.** P-91a. Serial number JA 0000019. First prefix of 1975 issue, therefore the actual 19th note of the series. **AU-Unc.** ***($300-450)***

2061 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1986-91 Issue. **$2.** P-94b. Serial number EGH 9000000. **AU-Unc.** ***($150-250)***

2062 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1986-91. **$2-5-10-20-50-100.** P-94a, 95a, 96a, 97a, 98a, 99a. Bird series, all with serial number 787! **Uncirculated.** [6] ***($500-800)***

2063 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada.** 1954 Modified Hair Style. **$20.** P-80b. Cutting error. Scare high-denomination error. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

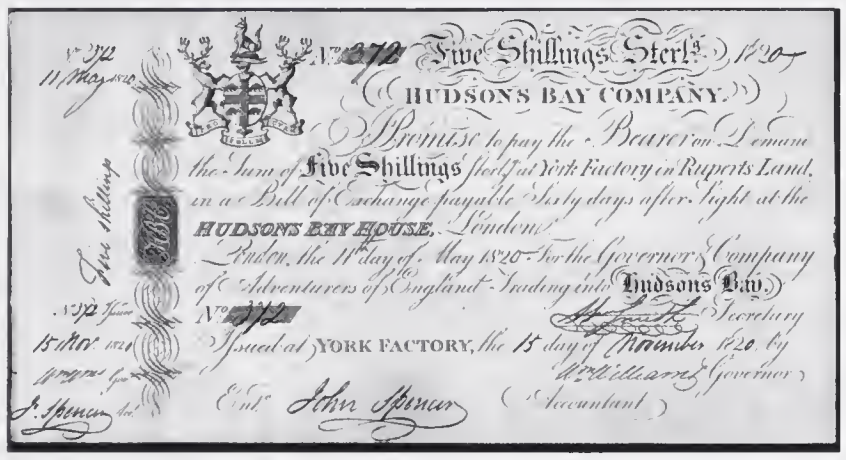
2064 **Bank of Canada-Banque du Canada. $20.** P-89a. Error Note. A wild folding error showing edges of two additional notes on corner strip. Quite unusual. **AU-Unc.** ***($400-500)***

2065 **Bank of Nova Scotia.** January 7, 1896. **$20.** P-S626. Proof. Black, uniface proof of rare, issued note. Accompanied by desk-slip note with Bank of Nova Scotia heading dated May 21, 1897 from the Local Manager to the Manager, ABNC stating, "I return specimen of $20 note received in you letter of 18th inst. We think the change an improvement and would like to see some specimens in different tints." Signed, "Yours truly, M.(?) A. Hemming, Local Manager." Handwritten in ink. A stamp of the ABNC dated May 26, 1897 appears in the upper right of the note, and indicates the date of receipt. A nice bit of provenance. The proof note has two vertical folds and a horizontal bend, but is a bright a fresh piece. **EF,** POC. [2] ***($500-600)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2066 **Bank of Nova Scotia.** November 1, 1897. **$20.** P-S627. Specimen-Proof. Black on yellow-green and rose face, with central portrait of woman in lace dress. A rare note. ABNC printing. The specimen is accompanied by a typed letter from H. C. McLeod, Cashier, on The Bank of Nova Scotia letterhead, addressed to T. H. Freeland of the ABNC and dated Dec. 30, 1897, which reads "After carefully examining the six cancelled impressions of the new '20' enclosed in your letter of 24th inst, we think the proof herein returned to you is the most pleasing to the eye. Please have the work completed as soon as possible." Signed in pencil "Hawker". A valuable piece of provenance. The specimen in cut-cancelled on the bottom, and has two soft folds. **EF,** POC.
($600-800)

2067 **Hudsons Bay Company.** May 1, 1870. **1 Shilling.** P-S1095c. Rare issued note bearing the blue machine date stamp of the Red River Settlement. Soiling on back, but nice front with no significant defects that shows a grade higher. **Fine.**
($1,200-1,500)



2068 **Hudsons Bay Company.** November 15, 1820. **5 Shillings.** P-S1096r. Beautiful specimen of remainder with counterfoil. Almost perfect. Trace of glue remnants on left and right borders, otherwise **Uncirculated.**
($900-1,100)

2069 **The Merchants Bank of Prince Edward Island.** 1871-91 Issue. **$10.** P-1194p. Face proof plus cutout of Back proof. Bright, crisp engraving with attractive train vignette. Small paper thin. **Uncirculated.** [2]
($400-600)

2070 **The Royal Bank of Canada.** 1913 Issue. **$10.** P-S1379. Face Proof on card of central vignette of the battleship "HMCS Bellerophoron". Stamped "Index Copy" twice outside the border of the vignette. Printer not identified, but presumably the ABNC. Pencil annotations on front and back. **Uncirculated.**
($150-250)

2071 **Bank of Clifton.** 1859 Second Issue. **$1.** P-S1660. Uniface. Detailed center vignette of Roebling Suspension Bridge with two steam trains approaching each other, and a horse-drawn carriage crossing on lower deck. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

2072 **Bank of Clifton.** 1859 Second Issue. **$3.** P-S1661. Identical center Roebling Bridge vignette with Clifton House Hotel on lower left, Queen Victoria on lower right. **AU-Unc.** ***($200-300)***

2073 **Bank of Clifton.** 1859 Second Issue. **$3.** P-S1661. A second, high-grade piece. **AU-Unc.** ***($200-300)***

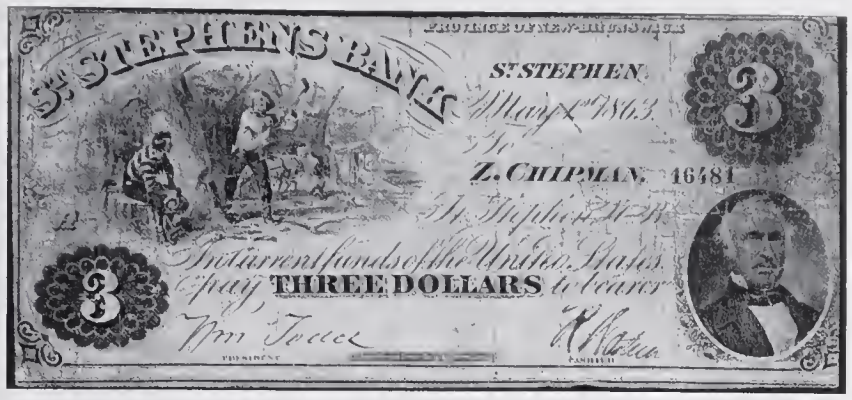
2074 **Bank of Clifton.** 1859 Second Issue. **$5.** P-S1662. Last issue of the series with the same central vignette. A nice passenger train is pictured in the lower right corner of this note. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-175)***

2075 **Bank of Clifton.** September 1, 1861. **$5.** P-S1664b. Artistic black on orange-red note with central vignette of St. George slaying a dragon. Oval, blue Sassenberg & Co. overprint on back. **Uncirculated.**
($125-225)

2076 **Colonial Bank of Canada.** May 4, 1859. **$3.** P-S1668. Chartered in Toronto in 1856, began operations in 1858, and failed within 6 months. Nearly perfect example of this rarer lower denomination note. **AU-Unc.** ***($250-350)***

2077 **Commercial Bank of New Brunswick.** St. John. January 7, 1852. **1 Pound.** P-S1709. Unpriced in Pick above fine and $350 for good. Tattered example of this rarity but certainly collectable. **Good.**
($150-250)

2078 **Provincial Bank of Canada.** 1856 Issue. **$1.** P-S1272. Unpriced in Pick above VF and at $425 for VG. A very fragile, presentable piece. Tear in center of note. **G-VG.** ***($150-250)***



2079 **St. Stephens Bank.** Z. Chipman Issue. May 1, 1863. **$3.** P-S1426. Totally intact, issued piece with no tears, splits or missing pieces. Minor pencil graffiti on back. A very presentable rarity. **VG-F.** ***($800-1,000)***

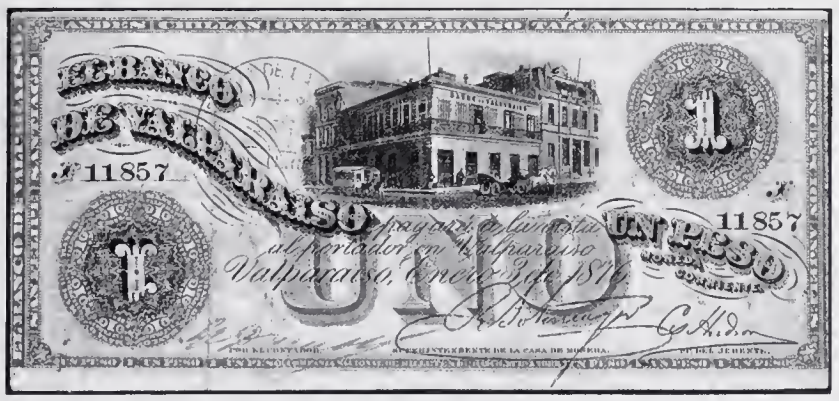
2080 **Westmorland Bank of New Brunswick.** Bend of Petticodiac. June 1, 1854. **$4.** P-S2044a. Bank established in 1854 and failed in 1867. Relatively attractive note, intact except for missing upper-right corner. Scattered pinholes. A solid **VG.** ***($100-150)***

Chad

2081 **Banque des Etats de L'Afrique Centrale. 5000 Francs.** P-5b. Attractive, early series note. **AU-Unc.** ***($90-135)***

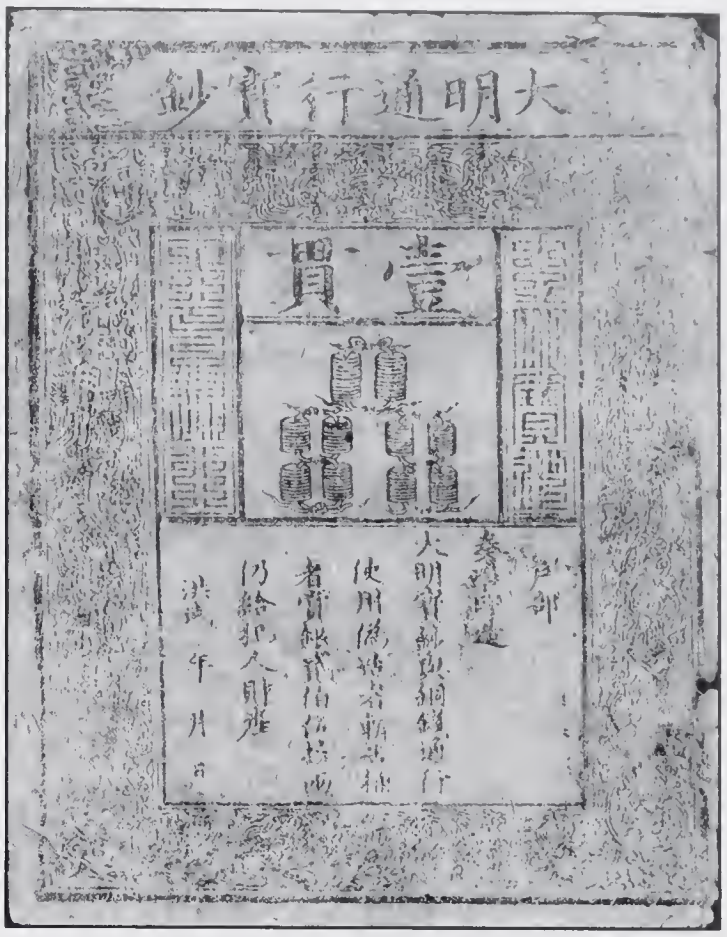
Chile

2082 **Banco Central de Chile.** 1925 First Provisional Issue. **5 Pesos.** P-71. Billette Provisional and bank validation stamp on face. Separate small vignette of woman with shield and black face proof of 10 Pesos note (P-73) also included. Issued note is an original **EF.** [3] ***($60-90)***



2083 **Banco de Valparaiso.** January 3, 1876. **1 Peso.** P-S486. Black and orange front, green back. Front Valparaiso bank vignette on 5" x 8" card and back vignette of Mercury, the globe, and a telegraph machine on 5" x 8" card from the National Bank Note Co. also are included. A very bright, attractive example of this uncommon note. **F-VF.** [3] ***($400-500)***

China



2084 **Ming Dynasty.** 1368-1644. **1 Kuan.** P-A10. The famous Ming Dynasty note. Huge, 209mm x 320mm, note. Black with barely visible two red hand stamps on front of deep gray mulberry paper; clear red and black seals on back. These 14th century notes confirmed the existence of paper money in China that was first reported to the Western world by Marco Polo in the 13th century. A scare item normally found only in advanced collections. Somewhat ragged right border, scattered paper thins and small holes, but overall a very pleasing example of this ancient piece of currency. Not quite as nice as the VF piece that sold for $1,380 net at our Memphis auction in June. **F-VF.** ***($800-1,000)***

2085 **Ch'ing Dynasty.** 1853 Issue. **500 Cash.** P-A1e. Uniface note with endorsements on back. The usual 1/4" hole in right margin beyond the printed area, otherwise a defect-free, well-preserved note. **Choice AU.** ***($125-175)***

2086 **Ch'ing Dynasty.** 1853 Issue. **2000 Cash.** P-A4b. Uniface note with small red endorsement stamp on back. Typical small hole in right margin. A very attractive **AU.** ***($140-200)***

2087 **Chehuang Bank.** Kiukiang. 1915. **100 Coppers.** Unlisted in Pick. Wonderful engravings of Chinese scenes around border of note. Defect free. A lovely **EF.** ***($200-300)***

Congo Democratic Republic

2088 **Conseil Monetaire de la Republique du Congo.** June 4, 1963. **100 Francs.** P-1a. Early date of the first issued notes of the country formed from the Belgian Congo after a period of sporadic warfare. Becoming difficult to find in high grade. A nice **Choice AU.** ***($100-125)***

2089 **Banque Nationale du Congo.** January 2, 1962. **100 Francs.** P-6a. First note depicting J. Kasavubu, who was the first president of the independent Congo republic. **AU-Unc.** ***($80-110)***

2090 **Banque Nationale du Congo.** January 2, 1967. **50 Makuta.** P-11a. First note depicting J. Mobutu (Mobuto Sese Seko) who ousted Kasavubu and assumed the presidency. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

Costa Rica

2091 **Banco de la Union.** July 1, 1887. **1 Peso.** P-S221. Popular ABNC printing with Raphael's angel at upper center. Heavily circulated with some small holes and tape remnants on back, but a particularly presentable face for the grade. **VG.** ***($75-90)***

Cuba

2092 **Banco Natiocional de Cuba.** Series of 1949. **1 Peso.** P-69h. Face and back proofs on paper. Black face proof featuring central portrait of J. Marti. A small vignette of the portrait itself is also included. Two back proofs; one in green, one in blue (issued). **AU-Unc.** [4] ***($150-200)***

Dominican Republic

2093 **Banco National de Santo Domingo.** January 31, 1912. **100 Pesos.** P-S157s. **Specimen.** Splendid ANBC product with black on light orange and green face underprint, orange back. The highest denomination on this rare bank. Unpriced in Pick. **AU-Unc**, POC. ***($2,000-2,500)***

East Afica

2094 **East African Currency Board.** April 1, 1954. **100 Shillings.** P-38b. A very clean, original circulated example of this scarce QEII high-denomination note. An unfortunate top left margin 10mm tear lowers its grade - and its estimate. **F-VF.** ***($175-225)***

Ecuador

2095 **Banco Commerciale y Agricola.** January 1, 1920. **1 Sucre.** P-S126c. A handsome design with a reclining woman holding a sheath of wheat on the left and an unidentified man's portrait in the center. ABNC printing. A solid, clean **Fine.** ***($65-90)***

2096 **Banco de Quito.** January 1, 1885. **1 Sucre.** P-S246s. **Specimen.** A lovely ABNC imprint featuring Raphael's angel on face. Only note in the series and unpriced in Pick. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($2,000-2,500)***

Fiji

2097 **Government of Fiji.** March 1, 1938. **1 Pound.** P-31a. Green and red face with portrait of KGVI facing left, which is the less common variety of the one pound notes. A very presentable, circulated piece. A couple minor hinge remnants on the back. **F-VF.** ***($100-150)***

France

2098 **Republique Francaise. WWII. Tresor Central.** October 2, 1943. **100 Francs.** P-105a. Totally original, clean circulated example of this popular note. **EF.** ***($100-125)***

2099 **Allied Military Currency**. 1944 First Issue. 1-3) **2 Francs**. P-114a, 114b [2]. **Unc**. 4-6) **5 Francs**. P-115a [2]. **Unc** , P-115b. **VF**. 7-8) **10 Francs**. P-116a [2]. **Unc**. 9) **50 Francs**. P-17a, **Choice VF**. 10-11) **100 Francs**. P-118a. **AU**, P-118b. **VF**. 1944 Second Issue. 12-13) **50 Francs**. P-122a. **Fine**, P-122b. **AU**. 14-18) **100 Francs**. P-123a. **F-VF**, P-123b. **VF**, P-123c [3]. **VF-EF, Fine, Fine** (stained). [18] ***($125-175)***

2100 **Allied Military Currency**. 1944 First Issue. **1000 Francs**. P-120A. Very scarce issued note. Excellent condition with clearly embossed serial numbers. A centerfold away from perfection. **AU**. ***($2,000-2,500)***

2101 **Military - Post WWII**. Tresor Francais 1) **5 Francs**. P-M6a. **AU**. 2) **10 Francs**. P-M7a. **F-VF**. [2] ***($60-80)***

French Guiana

2102 **Banque de la Guyane. 5 Francais**. P-1s. Specimen. Clean, unsoiled circulated note stamped SPECIMEN at top. **VF**. ***($125-150)***

French Oceania

2103 **Bons de Caisse des Etablissements Français**. 1943. **2 Francs**. P-12. WW II Emergency Issue. A well-circulated note without visible seal. Somehow missed in Pick. **Fine**. ***($150-200)***

Germany

2104 **Allied Occupation - WWII**. 1944 Issue. 1) **1/2 Mark**. P-191. **VF**. 2) **1 Mark**. P-192b. **EF**. 3-4) **5 Mark**. P-193b. **Unc** , P-193d. **Fine**. 5-6) **10 Mark**. P194b. **Unc** , P-194d. **EF** . 7-8) **20 Mark**. P-195b. **VF**, P-195d. **AU** . 9-10) **50 Mark** . P-196a. **Choice VF**. 11-12) **100 Mark**. P-197a. **Choice VF**, P-197d. **VF-EF**. [12] ***($110-150)***

Germany - Federal Republic

2105 **Allied Occupation - Post WWII**. 1948 First Issue. 1-2) **1/2 Deutsche Mark**. P-1a, P-1b. **Fine**. 3-4) **1 Deutsche Mark**. P-2a [2]. **Fine**, **VG-Fine**. 5) **2 Deutsche Mark**. P-3a. **Fine**. 6) **5 Deutsche Mark**. P-4. **Fine**. 7) **10 Deutsche Mark**. P-5a. **VF-EF**. [7] ***($100-125)***

Great Britain

2106 **Bank of England**. 1928-48 ND Issue. **10 Shillings**. P-362a. First issue without security thread and Mahon signature. Two tiny, barely visible pinholes. An attractive **EF**. ***($125-150)***

2107 **Bank of England**. December 23, 1955. **1 Pound**. P-345. Last issue of white notes, O'Brien signature. **VF**. ***($100-150)***

2108 **Bank of England**. 1971-82 ND Issue. **5 Pounds**. P-378. Error - no signature! This remarkable omission of the Somerset signature on this issue is well documented, but the exact number of notes released remains unknown. **AU-Unc**. ***($200-300)***

2109 **Military Issues**. (a) **British Military Authority**. 1943 ND Issue. 1) **1 Shilling**. P-M2. **Fine**. 2) **2 Shillings-6 Pence** . P-M3. Tape remnants. **EF**. 3) **5 Shillings**. P-M4. **Fine**. 4) **10 Shillings**. P-M5. **VF-EF**. (b) **British Armed Forces, Special Vouchers**. 1946 First Series. 1) **3 Pence**. P-9a. **VF** . 2) **6 Pence**. P-10a. **VF**. 3) **1 Shilling**. P-11a. **EF** . 4) **2 Shilling-6 Pence**. P-M12. **AU**. 5) **5 Shillings**. P-M13. **AU** . 1948 Second Series. 6) **3 Pence**. P-16a. **VF** . 7) **6 Pence**. P-17a. **Fine**. 8) **1 Shilling**. P-M18a. **F-VF**. 9) **5 Shillings**. P-M19a. **Fine**. 10) **5 Pounds**. P-M22. **Unc** . 1956 Third Series. 11) **1 Pound**. P-M29 **Unc** . 1962 Fourth Series. 12) **1 Pound**. P-M36. **Unc**. 1972 Sixth Series. 13) **5 New Pence**. P-M47. **Unc**. 14) **10 New Pence** . P-M48. 15) **50 New Pence**. P-M49. Unc. [19] ***($250-350)***

Greece

2110 **National Bank of Greece.** October 4, 1918. **25 Drachmai.** P-65. **Specimen.** Very attractive black on blue face design featuring seated figure at center with globe, book, and ancient Greek helmet. The ubiquitous portrait of G. Stavros is at the left. No red "NEON" overprint. ABNC product. Small brown spot on lower left of back. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($100-150)***

2111 **National Bank of Greece.** April 28, 1923. **5 Drachmai.** P-73. **Specimen.** Black on orange and green face with Stavros portrait on left. Back shows image of Athena at center. Printed by ABNC. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($100-150)***

2112 **National Bank of Greece.** April 28, 1923. **25 Drachmai.** P-74. **Specimen.** Black on multicolor face, brown on multicolor back with ancient coin on left and right. Another ABNC imprint. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($125-175)***

2113 **Bank of Greece.** October 1, 1932. **5000 Drachmai. Specimen.** Brown face with portrait of helmeted Athena, back green and blue with mythical bird at center. ABNC printing. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-150)***

Guatemala

2114 **Banco Guatemala.** 1948 Issue. **100 Quetzales.** P-28s. **Specimen.** ABNC product with Indio de Nahaula at left front, and valley-mountain scene on back. Issued note in this grade now commands over $600. **Uncirculated,** POC. ***($250-350)***

2115 **Banco Internacional de Guatemala. 100 Pesos.** P-S159. NBNC Uniface Specimen/Proof with counterfoil stamped with "Date of Order Nov 28/88". Beautiful, large piece. Accompanied by mint NBNC vignette of face design depicting hand holding eight flags on 5" x 7" card. **AU.** [2] ***($150-225)***

2116 **Banco Internacional de Guatemala. 500 Pesos.** P-S160A. ABNC Face and back proofs mounted on cards. Each with counterfoils at left margin. Lovely deep green vignette of steam engine on back proof. Small tear on right edge of face proof and crimped upper part of selvage. Large missing piece from selvage of back proof. **AU.** [2] ***($70-90)***

Haiti

2117 **Banque Nationale de la Republique D'Haiti.** 1919 Provisional Issue. **1 Gourde.** P-140s. **Specimen.** Series H. Note with portrait of J. J. Dessalines in high cocked hat with verital red overprint of French text. Printed by ABNC. A couple of barely noticeable soft creases. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-150)***

2118 **Banque de la Republique D'Haiti.** 1984; 1985 ND Issue. **10 Gourdes.** P-242. Front paper proofs on cards. One in black, the other in green which is the issued color. President Jean-Claude Duvalier portrait at center. **AU, AU-Unc.** [2] ***($75-100)***

India

2119 **Reserve Bank of India.** 1996-99 ND Issue. **10 Rupees.** P-89c. Solid serial numbers 222222 through 999999! **Uncirculated.** [8] ***($150-250)***

Indonesia

2120 **Republik Indonesia.** 1951 Issue. **1 Rupiah, 2 1/2 Rupiah.** P-38, 39. Black face paper proofs and gray-blue back proof of 1 rupiah note. Nice beach with palms and steep coast vignettes on the face proofs. Back, working proof has some line annotations highlighting changes. Staple holes on each proof sheet. **AU.** [3] ***($150-175)***

Iran

2121 **Kingdom of Iran.** 1933-34 Issue. **100 Rials.** P-28. Face proof on card. Lovely, embossed purple engraving featuring the issued design with the three-quarter face portrait of Shah Reza wearing a high cap. Printer not identified but presumably the ABNC. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-300)***

Iraq

2122 **Government of Iraq.** 1941 Issue. **10 Dinars.** P-20. Popular large-size note with portrait of King Faisal as a child. Bright, clean circulated piece with no defects. Totally original with strong embossing. **VF-EF.**
($400-500)

Italy

2123 **Allied Military Currency**. Series 1943. 1-2) **1 Lira**. P-M10b. [2] **AU**. 3) **2 Lire**. P-M11b. **Unc**. 4) **5 Lire**. P-M12b. **AU**. 5) **10 Lire**. P-M13b. **AU-Unc**. 6) **50 Lire** . P-M14b. **AU**. 7) **100 Lire**. P-M15b. **AU-Unc**. 8) **1000 Lire** . P-M17b. **Fine**. Series 1943A. 9-10) **5 Lire**. P-M18a. **AU-Unc** , P-M18b. Stains. **EF**. 11-12) **10 Lire**. P-M19a. **AU** , P-M19b. **EF-AU**. 13-14) **50 Lire**. P-M20a. **ChAU**, P-M20b. Stain. **AU** . 15-17) **100 Lire**. P-M21a. **Fine**, P-M21b. **EF**, P-M21c. **ChAU**. 18) **500 Lire**. P-M22a. **VF**. [18] ***($250-300)***

Japan

2124 **Allied Military Currency - WWII**. 1945 ND Issue. 1) **10 Sen**. P-63. **AU-Unc**. 2) **50 Sen**. P-65. **ChAU**. 3) **1 Yen**. P-66. **EF-AU**. 4) **1 Yen**. P-67a. **EF-AU**. 5) **5 Yen**. P-69a. **VF-EF**. 6) **10 Yen**. P-71. Scattered surface residue. **AU**. 7) **20 Yen**. P-73. **AU**. 8) **100 Yen**. P-75. **Fine**. [8] ***($60-90)***

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973
New York, NY 10004-1703
Toll Free: 800-622-1880
Local: 212-943-1880
Fax: 212-908-4670
smytheonline.com
info@smytheonline.com

2125 **Japanese Occupation - WWII**. (a) **Burma**. 1942-44 ND Issue. 1-2) **1 Cent**. P-9a. **AU-Unc**, P-9b. **Unc**. 3) **5 Cents** . P-10b. **Unc**. 4) **10 Cents**. P-11a. **AU-Unc**. 5) **1/4 Rupee** . P-12a. **AU-Unc**. 6) **1/2 Rupee**. P-13b. **AU-Unc**. 7) **1 Rupee**. P-14b. **Unc**. 8) **5 Rupees**. P-15b. **EF**. 9-11) **10 Rupees**. P-16a. [2] **Unc, EF**, P-16b. **EF-AU**. 12) **100 Rupees**. P-17a. Stain. **AU-Unc**. (b) **China**. 1938 ND Issue. 1-2) **5 Yen**. P-M25. [2] **Fine**. 3-4) **10 Yen**. P-M27. **VF, Fine**. (c) **French Indo-China**. 1942 ND Issue. **10 Yen**. P-M7. **Unc**. (d) **Malaya**. 1942-45 Issue. 1-3) **1 Cent**. P-M1a. **VG-F**, P-M1b. [2] **Unc**. 4-6) **5 Cents**. P-M2a. [2] **Unc, EF**. P-M2b. **Unc**. 7-8) **10 Cents**. P-M3b. [2] **Unc**. 9-10) **50 Cents**. P-M4b. [2] **Unc**. 11-15) **$1**. P-M5a. **VG**, P-M5b. **VF,** P-5c. [3] One with hole. **Unc**. 16-18) **$5** . P-M6a. **VF**, P-M6c. [2] **AU-Unc, AU**. 19-21) **$10** . P-M7a. **VG**, P-M7b. **F-VF**, P-M7c. **Unc**. 22-24) **$100** . P-M8a, PM8b. **Unc**. 25) **$1000**. P-M10b. **AU-Unc**. (e) **Netherlands Indies**. 1942 ND Issue. 1-5) **1 Cent**. P-119a. **EF** , P-119b. [3] **Unc**. 6-9) **5 Cents**. P-120a. **AU-Unc**, P-120b. **AU**, P-120c. [2] **AU**, **AU-EF**. 10-12) **10 Cents.** P-121a. **AU,** P-121c. [2] **Unc**, **AU-Unc**. 13) **1/2 Guilden**. P-122b. **EF**. 14) **1 Guilden**. P-123c. **Fine**. 15) **5 Guilden**. P-124c. **EF**. 16) **10 Guilden**. P-125c. **Fine.** 1944 ND Issue. 17) **1/2 Roepiah**. P-128. **AU**. 18) **1 Roepiah**. P-129. **EF**. 19) **10 Roepiah**. P-131. **Unc**. 20) **100 Roepiah**. P-132a. **EF**. (f) **Oceana**. 1942 ND Issue. 1) **1/2 Shilling**. P-1a. **EF** . 2) **1 Shilling**. P-2a. **VF-EF**. 3) **1 Pound**. P-3a. Ragged borders. **Fine**. (g) **Philippines**. 1942 ND Issue. 1-6) **1 Centavo**. P-102a [2], P-102b. [4] **Unc**. 7-13) **5 Centavos**. P-103a. [6] **Unc** [5], 1 **VG**, P-103b. **EF**, POC. 14-20) **10 Centavos**. P-104a. [5] **Unc** [3], **AU-Unc**, **AU**, P-104b. [2] Stained **Unc, Unc**. 21-23) **50 Centavos**. P-105b. [3] **Unc, EF, VF**. 24) **1 Peso**. P-106b. **VG-Fine**. 25-27) **5 Pesos**. P-107a. [2] **AU-Unc, VG**, P-107b. **ChEF**. 28-29) **10 Pesos**. P-108b. [2] **AU-Unc**. 1943 ND Issue. 30-34) **1 Peso**. P-109a. [4] **AU-Unc, VF-EF, VF, Fine,** p-109b. **EF**. 35-38) **5 Pesos**. P-110a [4] **EF, Fine** [3]. 39-42) **10 Pesos**. P-111a. [4] **AU-Unc**.[3], **ChEF**. 43-46) **100 Pesos**. P-112a. **AU-Unc, EF-AU, F-VF, Fine** . 1944-45 ND Issue. 47-48) **500 Pesos**. P-114a. **AU**, P-114b. **AU-Unc**. 49) **1000 Pesos**. P-115c. **Unc**. [114] ***($150-200)***

Jersey

2126 **States of Jersey.** 1976 ND Issue. **20 Pounds.** P-14b. May signature. Pristine condition. **Uncirculated.**
($125-175)

Kuwait

2127 **Kuwait Currency Board.** 1960. 1) **1/4 Dinar.** P-1. **Uncirculated.** 2) **1/2 Dinar.** P-2. First and second denomination notes from the first issue of Kuwait banknotes featuring the portrait of Amir Shaikh. Original, nicely embossed pieces. **AU-Unc.** [2]
($75-100)

Libya

2128 **British Occupation - WWII.** 1943 ND Issue. 1) **1 Lira**. P-M1a. **AU-Unc**. 2) **2 Lire**. P-M2a. **VF-EF**. 3) **5 Lire**. P-M3a. **VF-EF**. 4) **10 Lire**. P-M4a. Two pinholes. **AU**. 5) **50 Lire** . P-M5a. Edge tape remnants. **EF**. 6) **100 Lire**. P-M6a. **VF-EF**. [6] ***($225-300)***

Luxembourg

2129 **Allied Occupation - WWII.** Letzeburg. 1944 ND Issue. **50 Francs.** P-45. Portrait of Grand Duchess Charlotte at left. Vianden Castle at lower center back. Variety with guilloche overprint covering German wording below castle on back. Nicely embossed original piece. Soft corner bend. **AU-Unc.** ***($150-175)***

2130 **Allied Occupation - WWII.** Letzeburg. 1944 ND Issue. **50 Francs.** P-46. Companion note to above lot, but without wording or guilloche on bottom of back. Printed by Bradbury-Wilkinson. Original piece in perfect condition **Uncirculated.** ***($150-175)***

2131 **Allied Occupation - WWII.** Letzeburg. 1944 ND Issue. **100 Francs.** P-47a. Large, issued note printed by ABNC. Blue on multicolor underprint featuring portrait of Charlotte facing front. Brown back on pale green with seated woman with globe and anvil at center. Soft center bend and counting crease. **AU.** ***($200-275)***

Martinique

2132 **Banque de la Martinique.** 1942 Issue. **100 Francs.** P-19a. Rare note in average, heavily circulated condition. Some pinholes and rust spots but a good buy for the type. **VG-F.** ***($150-200)***

2133 **Casse Centrale de la France D'Outre-Mer.** 1947 ND Issue. **50 Francs.** P-30s. **Specimen.** Portrait of Belain d'Esnambuc at the left with galleon on the sea at the right front. Vertically stamped "specimen" in black on right and left side of front and back. French printing. **AU-Unc.** ***($125-175)***

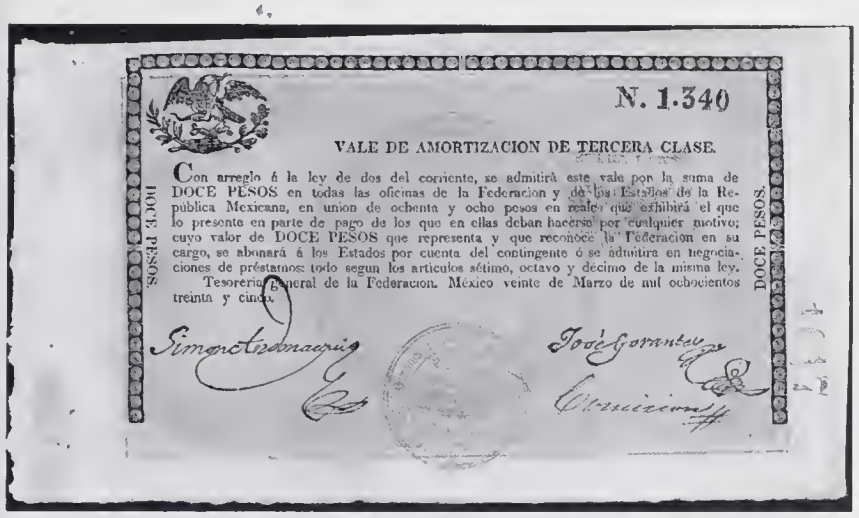
Mexico

2134 **Banco Nacional de Mexico.** 1885-1913 Issue. **1000 Pesos.** P-S263s3. **Specimen.** ABNC Printer. Apr 28, 1910 date lightly stamped in purple on upper face border. Attractive black on pink, yellow, and yellow-orange face featuring portrait of M. Garcia Teruel at left, and vignette symbolizing Riches at right. Back has a striking black vignette of a reclining woman with a water jug surround by a field of red-orange engraving. A small glue spot on upper front border and a soft corner bend. **AU-Unc.** ***($300-400)***

2135 **Banco de Oaxaca.** 1903-07 Issue. **5 Pesos.** P-S371s. **Specimen.** ABNC printing witout date or series. Red imprint of both "Muestra" and "Specimen" on front. Unpriced in Pick as a specimen. **AU-Unc,** POC. ***($350-450)***

2136 **El Banco de Mexico. 5 Pesos.** Face and back essay proof designs on card. Unissued. Made by the British American Bank Note Co., Ltd. Face dated December 22, 1948. Back design features Statue of Victory at center and resembles that on issued 5 pesos notes of 1925 but with distinct differences. Back card stamped on reverse "British American Bank Note Co., Ltd. Oct 4 1950 Ottawa, -Ont." An interesting lot. **Uncirculated.** ***($250-350)***

2137 **Treasury Note. 10 Pesos.** Unlisted. Eagle with snake on cactus on front, and similar treasury seal is stamped on the back. Authorized during the Texas revolt. Cancelled and stamped with date June 22, 1885. **Choice AU.** ***($250-300)***



2138 **Treasury Note. 12 Pesos.** Unlisted. Similar to above lot but with gray, geometric underprinting on back and fancy border. Authorized in 1849, possibly for US-Mexican war veterans. Cancelled and stamped with date June 22, 1885. **Choice AU.** ***($250-300)***

Morocco

2139 (a) **Banque D'Etat du Maroc**. 1943 WWII First Issue. 1) **5 Francs** . P-24. **EF**. 2-5) **10 Francs**. P-25. [4] **AU, EF, VF, VG-Fine.** 6-7) **50 Francs**. P-26. [2] **Fine, VG-Fine.** 8-9) **100 Francs** . P-27. [2] **VF-EF, VF**. 1943 Second Issue. 10) **5 Francs.** P-33. **AU**. (b) **Empire Cherifien**. 1944 Emergency Issue. 1) **50 Centimes** . P-41. paper clip stain. **AU**. 2) **1 Franc**. P-42. **EF-AU**. 3) **2 Francs**. P-43. **Unc**. [13] ***($90-120)***

Netherlands

2140 1) **Muntbiljetten - State Notes.** 1943 Issue. **1 Guilden.** P-64. **EF-AU.** 2) **2 & 1/2 Guilden.** P-65. **EF.** 3) **10 Guilden.** P-66. **VF.** [3] ***($40-60)***

Netherlands Indies

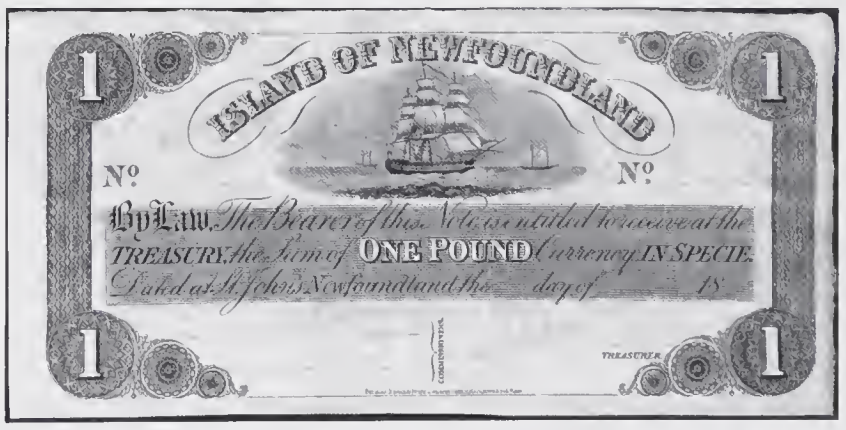
2141 **Government**. 1943 Muntbiljetten Issue. 1) **50 Cents**. P-110a. **F-VF**. 2) **1 Guilden**. P-111a. **F-VF**. 3) **2 & 1/2 Guilden** . P-112a. **F-VF.** 4) **5 Guilden**. P-113a. **F-VF**. 5) **10 Guilden**. P-114a. **F-VF**. 6) **25 Guilden**. P-115a. **F-VF** . 7) **50 Guilden**. P-116a. **VF**. 8) **100 Guilden**. P-117a. **VF**. [8] ***($40-60)***

New Caledonia

2142 (a) **Banque de L'Indochine**. Noumea. 1926-29 Issue. 1) **5 Francs** . P-36b. Spots. **VF**. 2) **20 Francs**. P-37a. **Fine**. (b) **Nouvelle Caledonie**. July 9, 1942. 1) **50 Centimes**. P-51. **Fine** . 2) **1 Franc**. P-52. **VF**. 3) **2 Francs**. P-53. **VF** . January 29, 1943. 4) **50 Centimes**. P-54. **VF**. 5) **1 Franc** . P-55b. **VF**. 6) **20 Francs**. P-57a **Fine**. July 11, 1943. 7) **5 Francs**. P-58. **VG-Fine**. [9] ***($80-100)***

Newfoundland

2143 **Government of Newfoundland.** January 2, 1920. **$2.** P-A15b. Well-circulated example of this highly sought after note. Fully intact, no tears or splits but somewhat ragged lower border. **VG.** ***($200-300)***



2144 **Island of Newfoundland.** Government Treasury Note. **1 Pound.** Unlisted in Pick. NF-1a in Charlton. Non-interest-bearing note authorized for general circulation in 1850. Watermarked with "Island of Newfoundland" in center. Nice, clean remainder in excellent condition. **Choice AU.** ***($500-700)***

New Hebrides

2145 **Banque de l'Indochine. Nouvelles H_brides. 20 Francs** . P-6. Two medium-grade circulated notes without any problems. **Fine and F-VF.** [2] ***($275-350)***

New Zealand

2146 **Reserve Bank of New Zealand.** 1940 ND issue. **1 Pound.** P-159c. Fleming signature but scarcer variety without security thread. Perfect condition. **Uncirculated.** ***($125-175)***

Peru

2147 **Banco Central de Reserva del Peru.** 1976-77 Issues. **5000 Soles de Oro.** P-117. Black uniface proof on paper featuring Colonel Bolognesi at right. **Uncirculated.** ***($50-75)***

2148 **Banco de Tacna.** 1870's Issue. **2 Soles.** P-S383. Unsigned remainder. Heavily circulated note but without any tears or soiling. Accompanied by attractive NBNC steam passenger train vignette which appears on front of note. Light foxing on 6" x 8" card. **VG-F.** ***($150-250)***

2149 **Banco de Trujillo.** May 1, 1876. **50 Centavos.** P-S413a. Neat black on orange note featuring a dog at the center. Unpriced above fine. Original, crisp, clean note with some light ink speckles on the right. Difficult to find this nice. **VF-EF.** ***($250-300)***

Philippines

2150 **Central Bank of the Philippines.** 1945 English Issues. 1) **200 Pesos.** P.140. **AU-Unc.** 2) **500 Pesos.** P.141. **AU.** [2] **($100-150)**

2151 (a) **Commonwealth.** 1944 ND Victory Issue. 1) **1 Peso.** P-94. **ChVF.** 2) **2 Pesos.** P-95a. **VF.** 3) **5 Pesos.** P-96. **Fine.** 4) **10 Pesos.** P-97. **F-VF.** 5) **20 Pesos.** P-98a. **Fine.** (b) **Republic.** 1949 ND Provisional Issue. 1) **1 Peso.** P-117. **EF-AU.** 2) **5 Pesos.** P-119. **Fine.** [7] ***($40-50)***

2152 (a) **Commonwealth of the Philippines.** 1942 Series. **25 Centavos.** P-S133. **EF.** (b) **Philippines National Bank - Cebu.** 1941 Emergency Circulating Note. 1) **1 Peso.** P-S215. **AU-Unc.** 2-3) **10 Pesos.** P-217. **Fine, VG.** (c) **Philippines National Bank - Iloilo .** 1) **5 Pesos.** P-S316 **Fine.** 2) **20 Pesos.** P-S318. **AU .** 3) **10 Pesos.** P-S342. **VF-EF.** (d) **Mindano Emergency Corrency Board.** 1)1943 First Treasury Issue. **10 Pesos.** P-488a. **AU.** 2) 1944 Treasury Emergency Currency. **20 Pesos.** P-S528d. **EF-AU.** (e) **War Circulating Note - Samar.** January 2, 1945. **10 Cents.** Not Listed. Typed, handwritten serial number. [10] ***($20-30)***

Rhodesia

2153 **Standard Bank of South Africa.** Salisbury. June 30, 1928. **1 Pound.** P-147. Attractive, circulated piece without any tears, splits, or significant soiling. An very nice example of this scarce note. **Fine.** ***($300-400)***

Rwanda-Burundi

2154 **Banque D'Emission du Rwanda et du Burundi.** September 15, 1960. **50 Francs.** P-4. First date of this popular issue depicting a lioness in classic pose. Uncommon in this high grade. **AU-Unc.** ***($300-400)***

Saudi Arabia

2155 **Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. 10 Riyals.** P-4. Highest denomination of the Haj Pilgram Receipt Issue. Bright original piece with light counting creases. **AU-Unc.** ***($150-200)***

Scotland

2156 **Royal Bank of Scotland.** May 2, 1978. **1 Pound.** P-336. **Error Note.** Mismatched, misprinted serial numbers. Pair of notes with the same upper right serial number but different lower left number. Weird. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($175-275)***

South Africa

2157 **South African Reserve Bank.** 1966 ND Issue. **1 Rand.** P-110b. Solid serial number 333333! **AU-Unc.** ***($100-150)***

Syria

2158 **Central Bank of Syria.** 1971 Issue. **100 Pounds.** P-98c. Attractive green on blue, pink, and yellow face; purple on pink and yellow back. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-130)***

Timor

2159 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino.** January 1, 1910. **20 Patacas.** P-4. Small splits on top and bottom edge of centerfold, scattered holes, and ragged upper right corner. Nonetheless, a reasonably clear, unsoiled example of this rarity. **G-VG.** ***($200-300)***

Vietnam

2160 **Foreign Exchange Certificates. 10, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 5000 Dong. P-FX1a-7a. 10-200** Dong notes not issued. The higher denomination notes were issued to control the loss of foreign exchange by Communist Vietnam. Five complete sets. **Uncirculated.** [35] ***($100-125)***

Yugoslavia

2161 **Partisan certificate "Potrdilo" WWII.** District national Liberation Committee for Brda. 1944 Issue. **600 Lir.** P-S155. Signed remainder. Large 3 13/16" x 11" horizontal note. Staple holes in selvage edge. Excellent condition. **EF-AU.** ***($125-175)***

Zaire

2162 **Banque du Zaire.** February 2, 1980. **50 Zaires.** P-25s. **Specimen.** Portrait and watermark of Mobutu in cap. Catalogs at $100. **Uncirculated** ***($75-90)***

Zambia

2163 **Bank of Zambia.** 1969 ND Issue. **20 Kwacha.** P-13c. **AU-Unc.** ***($80-90)***

Mixed Currency Lots

2164 **British Commonwealth.** (a) **Burma.** Military 1945 ND Issue. **1 Rupee.** P-25b. **AU.** (b) **Ceylon.** Government 1942 Second Issue. **10 Cents.** P-41. **VG.** (c) **Fiji.** 1942 Emergency Issue. 1) **1 Penny.** P-39a. **EF-AU.** 2) **1 Shilling.** **F-VF.** (d) **Hong Kong.** Government. 1) **10 Cents.** P-315b. **Fine.** 2) **1 Cent.** P-321. **Unc.** 3) **10 Cents.** P-323. **Unc.** 4) **$1.** P-316. **AU.** (e) **Malaya.** Board of Commissioners. **10 Cents.** P-8. **ChAU.** [9] ***($60-80)***

2165 **Mixed Canadian.** 1) **Dominion. $1.** P-32c. Paper-clip stains on back. **VF.** 2) **Bank of Canada-Bank du Canada. $5.** P-68a. Devil's Face Hairdo Issue. **AU.** 3) 1969-75 Issue. **$1.** P-85a. **EF.** 4) **$2.** P-86a. **VF.** [4] ***($200-250)***

2166 **France-French Administration & Colonials.** (a) **Vichy.** Bon de Solidatite. **5 Francs.** Soiled **Fine.** (b) **Banque de L'Algerie.** Allied Occupation. 1) **5 Francs.** P-91. **EF.** 2) **20 Francs.** P-92. **Fine.** 3) **5 Francs.** P-94a. **Fine.** French Administration. 1944 First Issue. 4) **50 Centimes.** P-97a. **EF.** 5) **1 Franc.** P-98a. **EF.** 6) **2 Francs.** P-99a. **EF.** 1944 Second Issue. 7) **50 Centimes.** P-100. **AU.** 8) **2 Francs.** P-102. **Fine.** (c) **French Equatorial Africa.** 1) **10 Francs.** P-11. **VG-Fine.** 2) **5 Francs.** P-6. **VG-Fine.** (d) **French Indo-China. 1-Piastre.** P-76a. **Unc.** (e) **French West Africa.** 1) **5 Francs.** P-28a. **Fine.** 2) **25 Francs** . P-30a. **Fine.** 3) **100 Francs.** P-31a. **Fine.** 4) **0.5 Franc** . P-33. **AU.** 5) **1 Franc.** P-34b. **AU.** [18] ***($75-100)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2167 **Mixed World**. (a) **Belgium** 1) **100 Francs**. P-112. Torn. **Fine**. 2) **5 Francs**. P-21. **Fine**. 3) **10 Francs**. P-22. **VF-EF**. (b) **Curacao**. **1 Guilden**. P-35a. [2] **Fine, VG-Fine**. (c) **Croatia**. 1) **100 Kun**. P-2. **Fine**. 2) **500 Kun**. P-3. **F-VF**. (d) **Luxembourg**. 1) **20 Frang**. P-42a. Stained. **VF**. 2) **5 Francs**. P-43a. **EF**. 3) **10 Francs**. P-44a. **VF-EF**. (e) **Tunisia**. 1) **1 Franc**. P-55. **EF-AU**. 2) **2 Francs**. P-56. **Fine**. [12] ***($60-90)***

2168 **Mixed. Government WWII.** 1-2) **Emergency Cash Coupons - Bikaner. 2 Annas.** P-S213. **Uncirculated.** 3-4) **Emergency Cash Coupons - Indergadh. 2 Annas.** P-S283. **Uncirculated.** 5) **Prisoner of War Issue - Yol. 8 Annas.** Small corner tip missing. **VF.** [5] ***($75-100)***

Currency-Related Items

2169 **Concentration Camp Note - Mauthausen.** Pramenschein. March 15, 1944. **1 Reichsmark.** Border nicks and scattered small holes. **Fine.** ***($150-200)***

2170 **Litzmannstadt Ghetto.** Quittung. **50 Pfenning, 1 Mark. Uncirculated.** [2] ***($40-60)***

2171 **Lottery Items**. (a) **France**. Napoleonic Period. "Loterie impereriale de France", 1810, 1811 [2]. **EF**. (b) **Italy**. 1) Bologna. 1802. **AU-Unc**. 2-3) Milano. 1802. [2] **AU-Unc, EF**. 3) Torino. 1820. [2] Piece out of left corner and bottom edge, small hole. **Fine, EF**. All rare. [8] ***($250-300)***

2172 **Bradbury-Wilkinson Advertising Proof.** Black, uniface piece featuring portrait of young girl in costume holding what looks to be an oversized tambourine. No printed date but "March 1 05" written in pencil on back. A relatively rare item. A couple paper clip indentations and light handling creases. **AU.** ***($200-250)***

2173 **Waterlow & Sons Advertising Proofs.** Undated, uniface green and brown proofs on paper. One features a brown oval portrait of an 18th century gentlemen at the upper center and the other has two circular brown portraits of women on the left and right. Undated. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($150-200)***

2174 **De La Rue Testchein Notes.** Five different size and color proof notes. Pre-1960s small format. An attractive group. **Uncirculated.** [5] ***($75-100)***

2175 **Giori Test Notes.** Uniface note in brown, green and blue with shoulder-length portrait of William Shakespeare. Second note is a De La Rue Giori piece with a purple on multicolor front featuring a Shakespeare likeness, and a building on the back. **Uncirculated.** [2] ***($40-50)***

2176 **Dura Note.** Uniface, plastic (Tyvek®) test note. No printer or date. Red on green with sea oil platform vignette. **AU-Unc.** ***($20-30)***

2177 **Test Note Vignette (?).** "10 Talents". Uniface proof of Bacchanalia scene on heavy paper. Interesting tiger and crocodile duo in foreground. Very artistic. Unknown printer or date. Partially cut out engraving. **AU-Unc.** ***($30-40)***

Tintype Proofs

The following 11 lots represent a consignment of American Bank Note Company tintype (ferrotypè) proof plates of various issued and some un-issued banknotes. The original tintype process created a photograph by using a photosensitive collodion emulsion spread on a thin iron sheet with a darkened enameled surface. This "wet-collodion" process was used in the graphics art field well into the mid 20th century since it produced especially fine quality, high-grained negatives. Several of the plates are scribed with proof and design annotations, indicating that they were actively used in the production of the banknotes. Prior to our June, 2003 Memphis sale, there was no record of previous sales of such tintype banknote proofs.

2178 **Dominion of Canada. $1.** P-27a. Mirror-image tintype proof of Face. No annotations. Some minor scratches and surface flaking. Overall, in excellent condition. ***($200-300)***

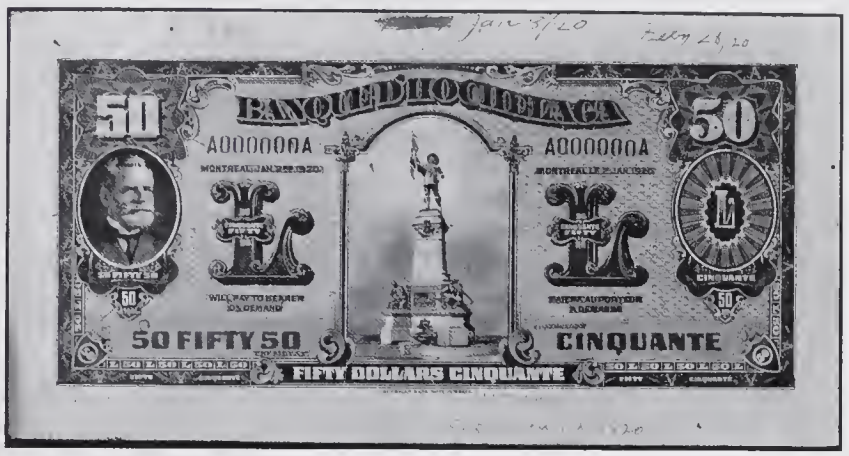
2179 **Bank of Canada. $10.** P-44. Back tintype proof. Extensive design annotations. ***($200-300)***

2180 **Bank of Montreal. $5.** P-S558. Face tintype proof. "Incorrect size" and other annotations. Image itself free of any marks or defects. ***($200-300)***

2181 **Bank of Montreal. $10.** P-S559. Face tintype proof. Similar to previous lot, including "Incorrect size" annotation. ***($200-300)***

2182 **Bank of Nova Scotia. $5.** P-S632. Face tintype proof. "Incorrect size" and other annotations. Image free of marks or defects. ***($200-300)***

2183 **Banque D'Hochelaga. $50.** P-S814. Face tintype proof. Minor date annotations in borders but a very clean, unmolested surface otherwise. ***($200-300)***



2184 **The Royal Bank of Canada. $50.** P-S1381. Mirror-image tintype proof of Face. Image essentially free of defects. ***($200-300)***

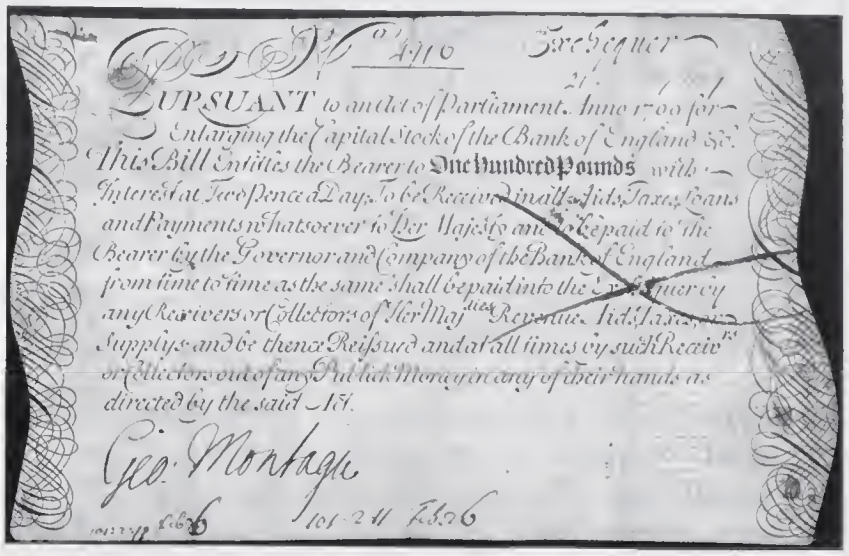
2185 **Columbia. Banco de la Republica. 10 Pesos Oro.** P-364. Cropped tintype of Back showing Liberty head. ***($25-50)***

2186 **Haiti. La Bank Nationale d'Haiti. 4 Gourdes. Un-issued.** Mirror-image tintype proof of Back. Style of P-101 and 102 backs, but an unknown denomination for Haiti banknotes. Very good condition. ***($150-200)***

2187 **Haiti. Banque Nationale de la République D'Haiti. 500 Gourdes.** P-207. Back tintype proof. Some nicks, scratches and scattered surface residue. ***($100-150)***

2188 **Newfoundland. The Government of Newfoundland.** 1) **$1.** P-A14. 2) **$2.** P-A15. Back tintype proofs. $1 plate annotated "extend longer". Plate damaged with 3" cut in center. $2 plate annotated "correct size" and in excellent condition. [2] ***($100-150)***

Miscellaneous Scarce Early Bank of England Stock Signed by Lord Halifax



2189 **Bank of England.** 1709. **£100 bearer stock.** This 3% enlargement loan was issued during the reign of Queen Anne and is one of the earliest known Bank of England stocks. It is signed by **Lord Halifax**, Charles George Montagu (1661-1715), who as Lord of the Treasury in 1692 proposed the system of government borrowing that established the British national debt.

In 1694, he founded the Bank of England and was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. He was appointed First Lord of the Treasury in 1697, which is equivalent to today's position of Prime Minister, and was twice impeached in 1701 and 1703 for breach of trust as an auditor of the exchequer but never convicted. He was reappointed First Lord of the Treasury in 1714. Lord Halifax was a close friend of both Isaac Newton and Jonathan Swift. He is buried in Westminster Abbey.

The stock is also signed on the back by **John Bridges** (1666-1724), a typographer well known for his contributions to the Bodleian Library at Oxford University. A special early piece of financial history. Black-brown printing on thick paper. Well preserved with only a couple small edge tears and pinholes. A trace of glue remnant on the back lower edge. **VF.** ***($2,500-3,000)***

2190 **Forgery Protector.** Printed by Charles Whiting, London. No date. Single page of thick paper with highly embossed white area on light green background containing four engravings. At the top is a magenta oval with a raised white silhouette of a young Queen Victoria facing right, below are two square postage-stamp like engravings with the royal crown in the center, and at the bottom is featured a group of fancy engraved oval, one of which contains the letters "VR" (Victoria Regina). Probably for postal use. A small bottom edge tear, corner nick and foxing mainly on the back of the approx. 8" x 11" piece, otherwise in nice condition. **VF.** ***($50-75)***

2191 **Cuban Government Warranty for Cigars Exported from Havana.** July 16, 1912. Series A, No.1. Color trial proofs on card in green, red, and brown. **AU-Unc, Unc, Unc.** [3] ***($60-90)***

Miscellaneous Currency-Related Items

2192 **Bradbury Wilkinson. Plate Colour Chart No.2.** Book of 25 lovely color proofs of a windmill vignette surrounded by intricate geometric lathe and scroll engravings. Uncommon item in Mint condition. ***($300-500)***

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Rare Set of South Africa Gold Notes

2193 **Union of South Africa.** Pretoria. 1920 Gold Certificate Issue. **1-5-100-1000-10,000 Pounds.** P-69 to 72. Complete set of notes issued in 1920 and circulated for only a short period of time. Black on cream paper. One side in English, the other in Afrikaans. Even the single, lower denomination notes are rarely offered, and the complete set has not been on the market in years. Each of the notes has seen some light circulation but they are all bright and clean. All notes are punch-hole cancelled. 1 Pound, **AU**; 5 Pounds, **AU**; 100 Pounds, **EF**; 1000 Pounds, **EF-AU**; 10,000 Pounds, **EF** . [5] ***($2,750-3,500)***

Continental & Colonial Currency

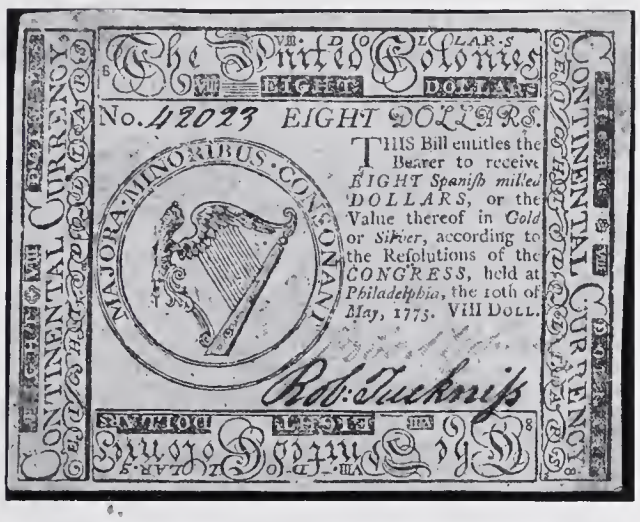
Continental Currency

2194 May 10, 1775 Session. 1-2) **$2.** 3) **$6. All VG-Fine.** [3] ***($150-250)***

The first issue of Continental Currency, thus the first federally issued paper money.

2195 May 10, 1775 Session. 1-2) **$6.** 3) **$8.** [3] ***($275-375)***

All **VF or Better.**



2196 May 10, 1775 Session. $8. No.42033. Roberts, Tuckniss. **Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

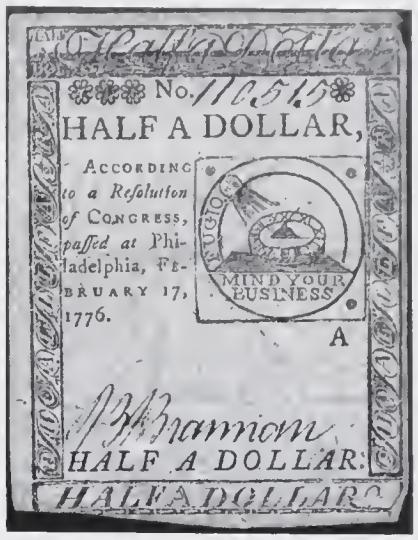
Some age toning, but a very presentable example of the first federally issued $8 bill.

2197 November 29, 1775 Resolution. $1. A. Morris Jr., Kuhl. **AU,** trimmed close, left and bottom. ***($150-250)***

There is a moderate vertical center fold. The lowest denomination of this Act, and almost twice as hard to find as the other denominations.

2198 November 29, 1775 Resolution. 1) **$2.** No.129909. **VF,** large bald spot on the front. 2) **$3. VF-EF,** scattered age toning. 3) **$3. EF-AU,** age toning throughout, and rounded corners. One corner tip is missing. Mounting stains. 4) **$40. AU,** rounded corners. Age toning throughout, and some stains as well. [4] ***($200-300)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2199 February 17, 1776 Resolution. $1/2. No.110515. Bold, vivid red Brannan signature. **EF-AU.** ***($300-400)***

A very popular issue with all kinds of numismatists because the sundial and chain links with the names of the thirteen colonies were copied for use on the Continental Dollar coins, and on the Fugio Cents.

2200 February 17, 1776 Resolution. 1) **$1/3.** No.115663. Massey. B. **VF-EF.** 2) **$2/3.** No.305166. J. Sellers. B. **VF-EF.** [2] ***($300-400)***

2201 A Nice Starter Grouping of Continental and Colonial. 1) February 17, 1776 Resolution. **$4.** No.2109. **EF-AU,** trimmed close, and one signature is faded. 2) **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. **$2/3.** No.11710. **VF-EF,** small edge split. 3) **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. **VF-EF,** trimmed close. 4) **Pennsylvania.** October 25, 1775. **2s. VF-EF,** age toning on back. 5) **Pennsylvania.** October 25, 1775. **20s. VF-EF,** age toning. 6) **Pennsylvania.** April 10, 1777 in Black. **6s. EF-AU,** one vertical centerfold. [6] ***($300-400)***

2202 May 9, 1776 Resolution. 1) **$3.** Howard, Masters. **VF-EF.** 2) **Continental.** February 17, 1776 Resolution. ?, Smith. **AU,** small piece of corner missing. [2] ***($150-200)***

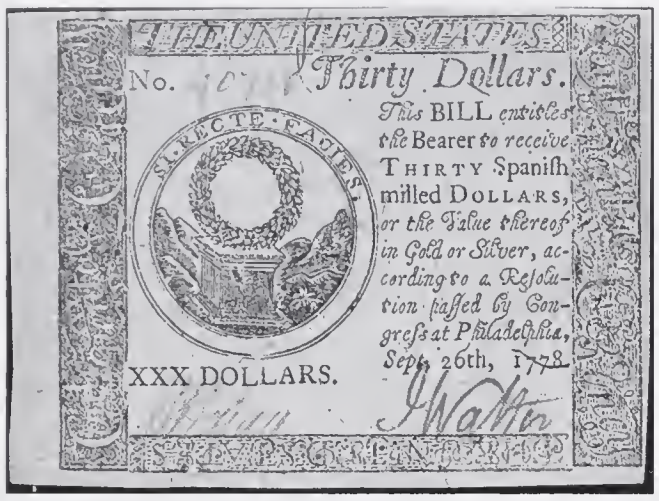
2203 July 22, 1776 Resolution. 1) **$2.** No.63791. Howard, Garrison. **VF-EF,** trimmed close. 2) September 26, 1778 Resolution. No.95202. Gaither, Snowden. **F-VF,** split, left. 3) **Connecticut.** October 11, 1777. **EF-AU,** age toned. [3] ***($100-150)***

2204 Act of February 26, 1777. 1) **$6.** No.32060. Griffin/Aisquith. **VF-EF,** choice for the grade. 2) No.27520. Kelso, Cromwell. **AU,** trimmed to the borders. [2] ***($200-300)***

2205 July 22, 1776 Resolution. No.58183. Signed by Ben Jacobs, who may have been Jewish, and Israel Whelan, who later became president of the Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Company. **VF-EF,** trimmed into the top border. ***($300-500)***

2206 **September 28, 1778 Resolution.** 1) **$20.** No.95691. Gaither, Snowden. **EF-AU,** crisp, but the printing is light on the front. Trimmed to the borders. 2) **$50.** No.77020. Farmer, Walter. **VF-EF,** trimmed to the borders. [2] ***($100-150)***

2207 **September 26, 1778 Resolution. $20.** No.86127. Snowden, Donnell. **EF-AU,** with ample margins all around. ***($150-250)***



2208 **September 26, 1778 Resolution. $30.** No.40761. Hardy, Walter. **Choice Uncirculated,** with a broad left margin. ***($350-450)***

These notes were accepted at only 22% of face value when issued.

2209 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $2.** No.112201. Graff, ?. **EF,** with ample margins. ***($150-200)***

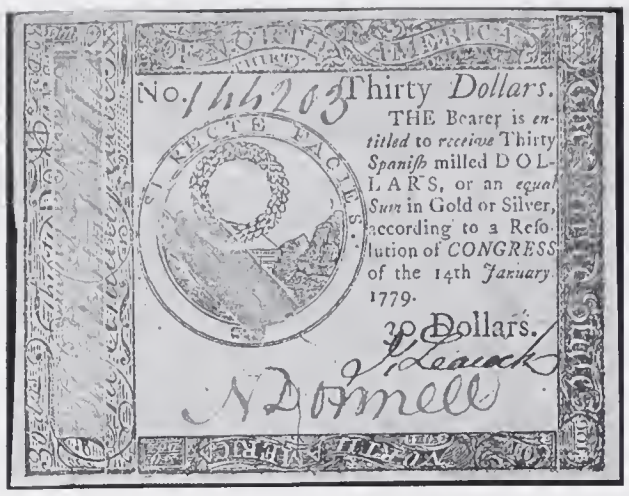
To combat counterfeiting, two new techniques were introduced on this issue; the use of watermarks, and a second color. A diamond shaped area of the central vignette is printed in red, and the new UNITED STATES watermark is clearly visible when the note is held up to the light.

2210 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $3.** No.95109. Wister, Graff. **AU,** broad right margin, but trimmed into the bottom border. Boldly printed, crisp signatures and serial numbers. ***($120-200)***

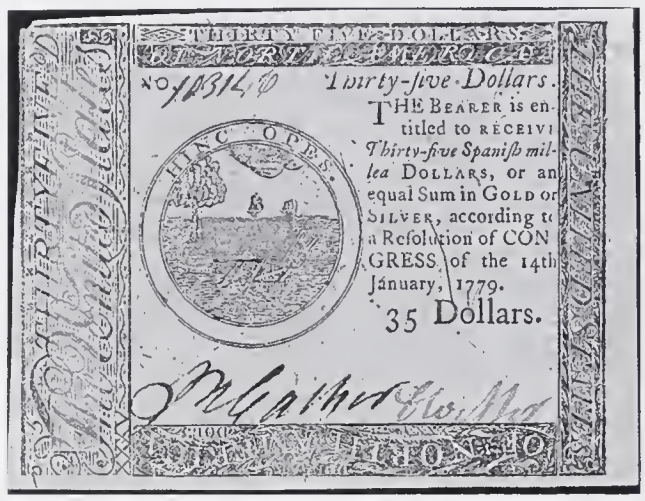
There is a mounting remnant across the top margin of the back.

2211 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $4.** No.137998. Leacock, Donnell. **AU,** clear margins all around, and the centering is excellent. Some petty toning on the back. ***($175-225)***

2212 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $30.** Counterfeit Detector on blue paper. **EF,** age toning spots, and the corners are rounded. ***($250-350)***



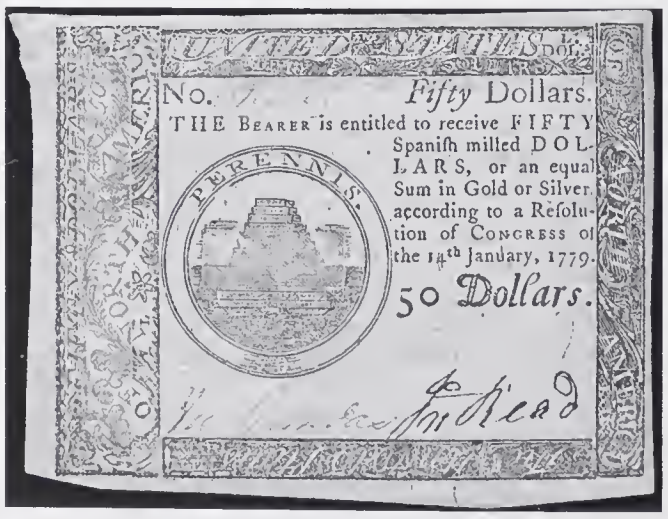
2213 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $30.** No.144203. Leacock, Donnell. **Choice AU,** fresh, crisp, and bright. Very choice and attractive. ***($250-350)***



2214 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $35.** No.103146. Gaither, Wister. **Choice AU,** upper left corner tip missing. ***($120-200)***

The embossing from the natural print of the leaves on the back is so strong, it can easily be mistaken for folds on the front of the note. Cut from a sheet that was folded through the top border.

2215 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $50.** No.22233. Gamble, Snowden. **Uncirculated,** with excellent margins and vivid red color. However, there is a 3/8" age spot in the top border. ***($175-250)***



2216 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $50.** No.571230. Dundas, Read. **Choice AU,** broad, uneven left margin, and ample margins all around. ***($150-250)***

2217 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $50.** No.168823. Dundas, Budd. **VF-EF,** choice, with nice centering and good margins all around. Brilliant red and bold black. ***($120-200)***

2218 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $60.** No.104267. Stretch, Leacock. **AU,** clear margins all around, though close at right. ***($150-250)***

2219 **January 14, 1779 Resolution. $65.** No.99829. Wister, Gaither. **AU,** rounded corners, but the color is nice, and the borders are complete. ***($140-200)***

Colonial Currency

2220 **Connecticut.** June 19, 1776. 1) **9d. VF.** 2) **Nine Pence VF,** splits. 3) **2s 6d.** All three are slash cancelled. **F-VF,** but a corner is missing. [3] ***($100-150)***

2221 **Connecticut.** June 7, 1776. **1s.** No.21581. Pittson, faded but legible. **Choice AU,** superb embossing. Uncancelled, and strictly original. ***($250-350)***

2222 **Connecticut Notes.** 1) June 19, 1776. **6p.Poor.** Split in half. 2) March 1, 1780. **5s. VF,** stains, slash cancelled. 3) 1 Shilling **3d. Fair.** Taped together. [3] ***($75-100)***

2223 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **4s.** No.69470. McKinley, Collins, Sykes. **EF-AU,** three huge margins, and a fourth that is more than ample. ***($300-400)***

Only 12,000 emitted.

2224 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **5s.** No.51485. McKinly, Collins, Manlove. **AU,** very crisp. Trimmed just to the borders. ***($200-300)***

2225 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **6s.** No.48619. McKinly, Collins, Sykes. **Choice Uncirculated,** clear margins all around. Nice centering on both sides. Strictly original. ***($200-300)***

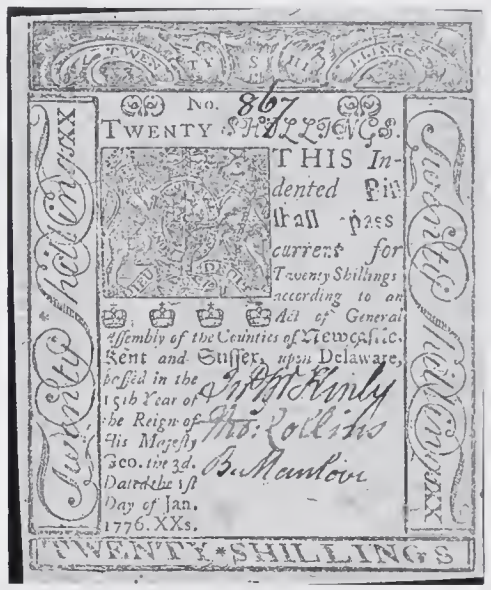
The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution **$20.00**
By William G. Anderson
1983. 180pp, hard cover, some illustrations. Mint.

A scholarly and entertaining study of the bonds and promissory notes that financed the American Revolution.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

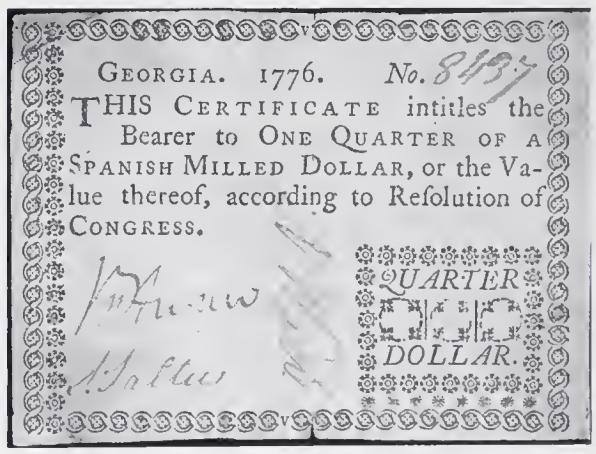
2226 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. 1) **10s. VF-EF.** 2) May 1, 1777. **2s 6d. VG-F,** splits, taped. 3) May 1, 1777. **10s. VF-EF,** splits. [3] ***($100-150)***

2227 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **10s. Uncirculated,** clear margins all around. Crisp and bright. ***($150-250)***

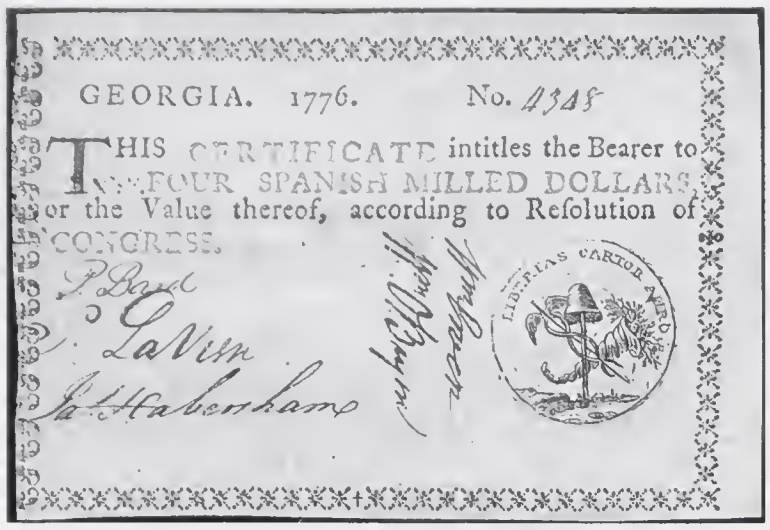


2228 **Delaware.** January 1, 1776. **20s.** No.867. McKinly, Collins, Manlove. **Choice Uncirculated,** with nice centering and ample margins. ***($300-500)***

2229 **Delaware.** April 23, 1723 Act. **20s.** No.42823. McKinly, Collins, Manlove. **VF-EF,** choice for the grade. ***($100-150)***

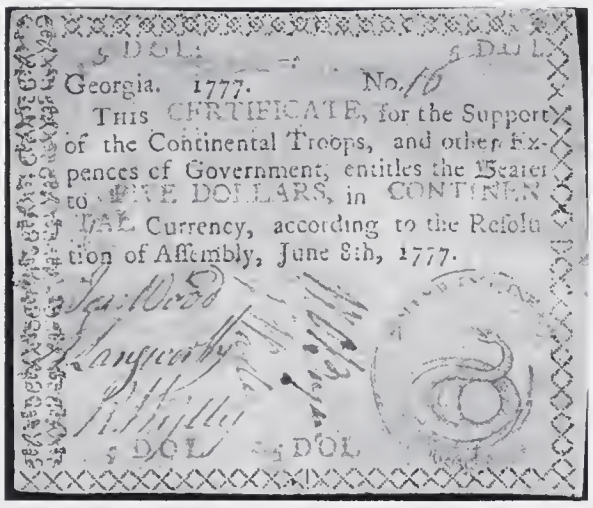


2230 **Georgia.** 1776 Fractional Dollar Denominations. **$1/4.** Andrew, Walters, Wade. **VF-EF,** mounting stains in the corners. Light center fold splits. ***($500-750)***



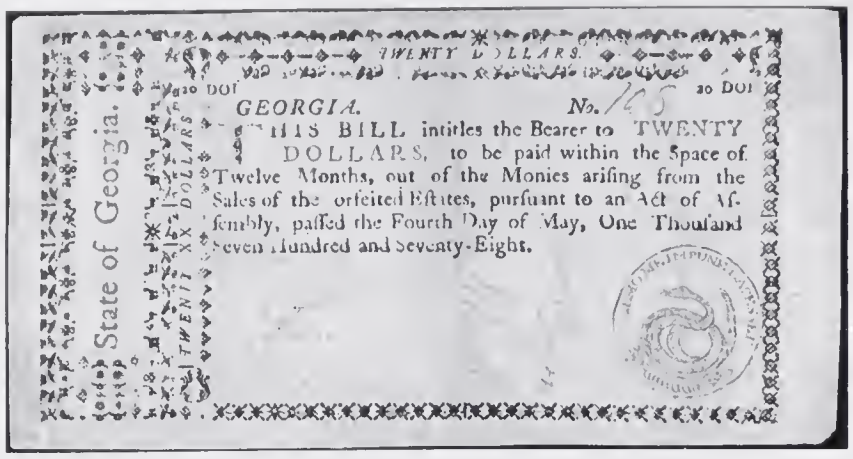
2231 **Georgia.** 1776 Light Blue Seal Dollar Denominations. **$4.** No.4348. This variety has an odd ornament above the center of the right border. **VF-EF,** minor pinholes near the center. ***($1,000-1,500)***

A clean, clear, very pleasing example of this popular series. All of the signatures are sharp, the seal is vivid blue and crisply executed. These were issued as indented certificates, thus the note is trimmed into the left border as made.

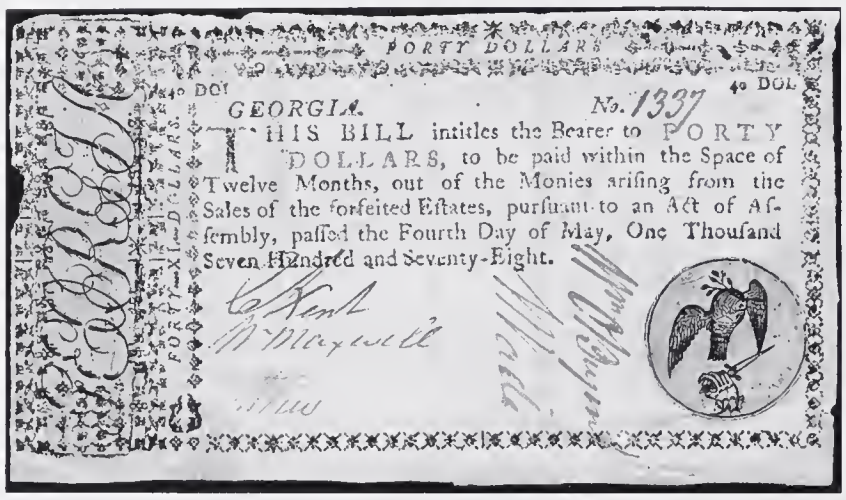


2232 **Georgia.** 1777 June 8, 1777 Resolution. **$5.** No.16. Wood, Langsworth, Wylly, O'Bryan, Wade. **VF-EF,** some professional restoration. ***($1,000-1,500)***

The red and black typography and the coiled blue rattlesnake make this a very attractive example. While there has been some professional restoration, it is not immediately evident. The low serial number is a bonus, and this note will fit nicely into any fine collection of Georgia colonials.



2233 **Georgia.** 1776 Light Blue Seal Dollar Denominations. **$20.** No.108. Light blue rattlesnake seal. Broad margins. **VF-EF,** with some thin spots, and professional restoration in the lower left corner. There is a small split in the center. ***($750-1,250)***



2234 **Georgia.** 1778. **$40.** No.1337. Dove and sword. 17 ornaments to the right of the vertical bar in bottom border. **Bills of credit payable out of the proceeds of confiscated Tory estates. EF,** a tiny chip out of the left border. ***($1,500-2,500)***

Fresh, bright, and **strictly original.**

2235 1) **Maryland.** March 1, 1770. **$1.** No.3703. Louden, Upham. **AU,** but split halfway through the centerfold. There is some age toning as well. 2) December 7, 1775 Session. **$4.** No.1622. Irvine, Irvine. **F-VF.** [2] ***($75-125)***

2236 **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. 1) **$1/6. F-VF,** edge split. 2) **$1. VF,** mounting stains, back. [2] ***($75-125)***

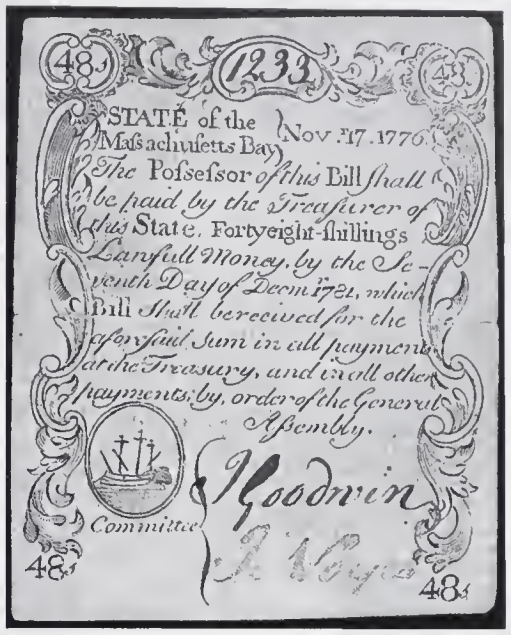
2237 **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. 1) **$1/9.** No.17504. **VG-F,** edge roughness. 2) **$1/3. VF.** [2] ***($75-125)***

2238 **Maryland.** April 10, 1774. **$8.** No.45200. Eddis. **EF-AU,** bright and fresh for this grade. ***($150-250)***

2239 **Maryland.** August 14, 1776 Session. **$1 1/3.** No.6756. Hathaway, Duckett. **EF.** ***($300-500)***

2240 **Maryland.** August 14, 1776 Session. **$2 2/3.** Hathaway, Haywood. **VF.** ***($200-300)***

Extraordinary "Sword In Hand" Contemporary Counterfeit



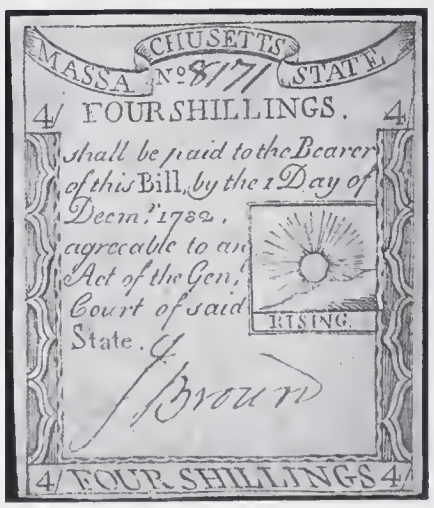
2241 **Massachusetts.** November 17, 1776. **48s.** No.1233. Goodwin, Noyes. Ship in oval. Man with sword on back. The Latin motto translates "By arms he seeks peace with freedom". A Rare contemporary counterfeit. **EF-AU,** short edge split. ***($5,000-7,500)***

One of the most popular Colonial issues is the "Sword In Hand" series, and for several good reasons. **Paul Revere** engraved the copper plates for these notes (the mutilated back plate still exists). The time period in which the notes were issued is contemporary with the Declaration of Independence. The American holding a sword in one hand and holding a declaration in the other hand is a visually exciting symbol of American independence. All of the Sword in Hand issues over 6 Shillings were called in for exchange, creating a vacuum for the collector who wants to own one. Fortunately, some high quality contemporary counterfeits exist.

Battles are not always won by swords and guns. If the financial well-being of a nation can be disrupted, its ability to fight can be greatly reduced. That was one strategy employed by the British during the Revolutionary War, and the tactic they used was to produce and circulate counterfeits of American currency. Merchants, tax collectors, bankers, and speculators all had to be on the alert, and they carefully scrutinized the bills that came into their establishments. When the present item was offered in payment, the receiver asked the person who presented it (Lemuell May) to endorse the back, just in case the note turned out to be false. was well he did, because it was subsequently identified as "Counterfeit", and at least the new owner knew who he got it from, and who to go to for just compensation. The written notations on the back document the fact that notes such as this one actually circulated during the Revolutionary War.

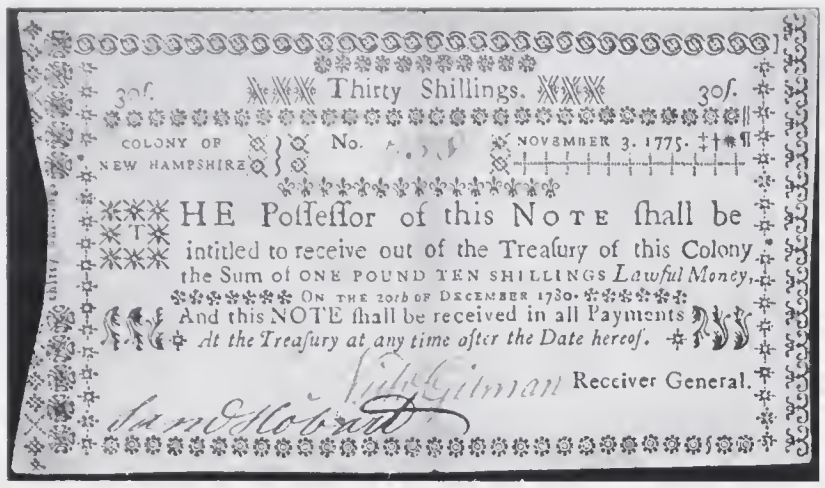
How can you tell the counterfeit from the genuine? Newman notes that the first "4"s in the "48"s at the bottom corners are smaller than the "8"s on the counterfeit. In a recent Stack's sale, January 2003, an August 18, 1775 40 Shilling contemporary counterfeit described as "Extremely Fine" with a corner repair brought $5,520. That example lacked the bold printing, clear signatures, and most of all, the interesting and important notations that our current example exhibits. A wonderful note that chronicles an often neglected aspect of Revolutionary War finance.

2242 **Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. **5s 4d.** No.4168. **F-VF,** pressed, and a bit soft and blurry, but still very collectable. Scarce. ***($300-500)***

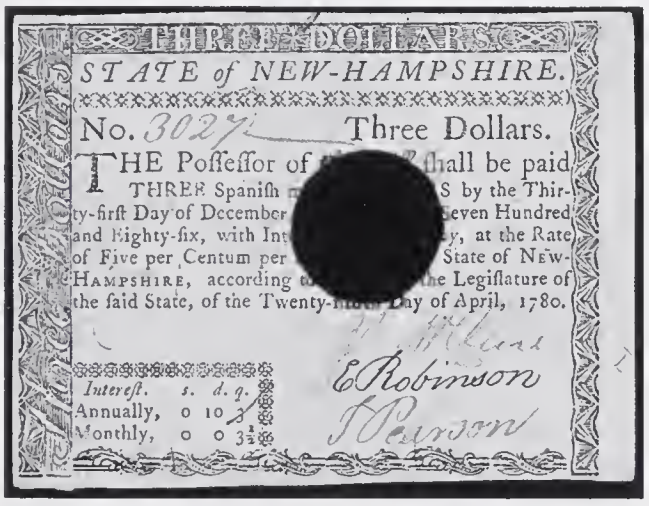


2243 **Massachusetts.** 1779. **4s.** No.8171. **AU,** professional restoration to the lower corner tips gives this note the appearance of an Uncirculated example. ***($750-1,250)***

There is a hint of light age toning throughout. A very sharply printed example that should appeal to almost any Colonial collector.



2244 **New Hampshire.** November 3, 1775. **30s.** No.758. **VF-EF,** indent, left. A bright, clean contemporary counterfeit, and very deceiving. ***($600-1,000)***



2245 **New Hampshire.** November 3, 1775. **40s.** No.2417. **EF-AU,** indent at left. Another very deceiving contemporary counterfeit. ***($600-1,000)***

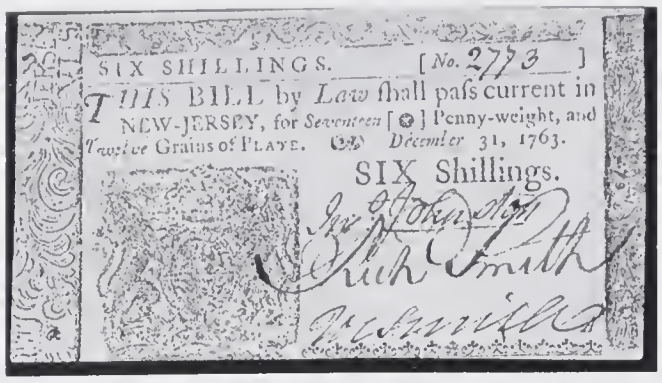
2246 **New Hampshire.** April 29, 1780 Act. **$3.** No.3027. A beautiful example of this issue, which was guaranteed by the United States when John Gilmour signed the back. **Choice Uncirculated,** COC. ***($2,500-3,500)***

2247 **New Jersey.** April 10, 1759. **£3.** No.3324. **VF,** or so, with a heavy vertical centerfold. Trimmed to the borders. ***($150-250)***

2248 **New Jersey.** April 8, 1762. **£3.** No.1174. Nevil, Rodman, Smith. **EF-AU,** rounded corners, but clear margins all around. Distinct signatures, clear black elements. ***($150-250)***

These early New Jersey notes are hard to find in this grade.

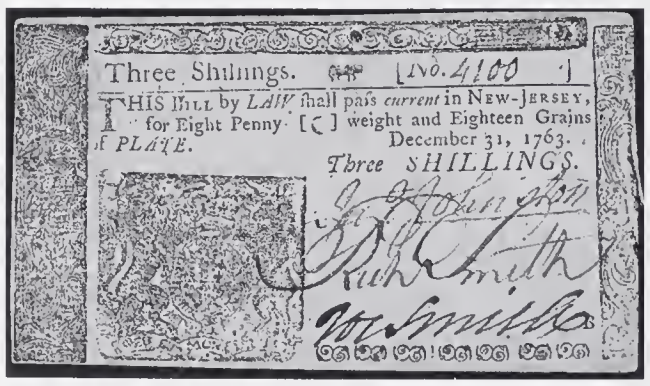
2249 **New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. 1) **18d. VF.** 2) **12s. F-VF,** rounded corners, and short fold splits. [2] ***($150-250)***



2250 **New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **6s.** No.2773. Johnston, Smith, Smith. **Uncirculated,** bright, fresh, trimmed just into the borders, and very nice for this issue. ***($300-500)***

2251 **New Jersey.** April 23, 1761. **Â£6.** No.303. Smth, Johnston, Skinner. **EF,** with one moderate vertical centerfold. The corners are rounded. ***($200-300)***

This is the only red, black and blue issue in this series. It appears as if this example was folded in half when new, then carried around that way for a long time. Only 500 of this highest denomination were issued.



2252 **New Jersey.** December 31, 1763. **3s.** No.4100. Johnson, Smith, Smith. **Uncirculated,** three clear margins. Fresh and crisp. ***($250-350)***

2253 **New Jersey.** April 16, 1764. 1) **12s. VG-F,** but split in half and sewn back together in colonial days. 2) **£3.** Split sun. **VF,** rounded corners, and fold splits. [2] ***($150-250)***

2254 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. 1) **1s.** No.44902. **VF-EF,** short split at top. 2) **18d.** No.1640. **VF.** [2] ***($100-150)***

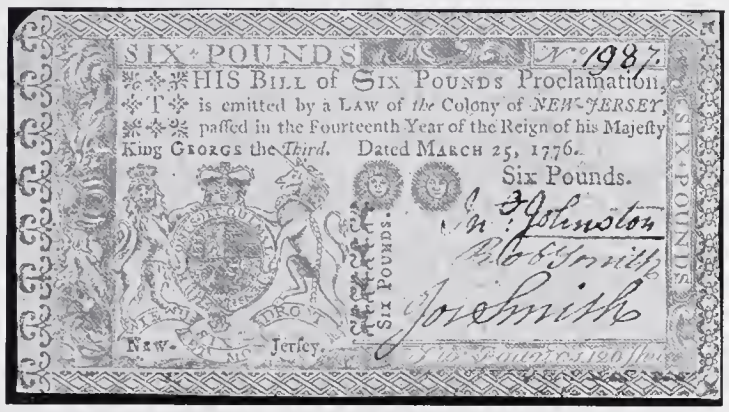
2255 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **3s.** No.16456. **Uncirculated,** slightly rounded corners, but nice, clear margins all around. Clear red and black printing. ***($150-250)***

2256 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **6s.** No.18877. B. **Choice AU,** clear margins all around. ***($100-150)***
This variety has the defective nature print.

2257 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **12s.** No.9948. **Uncirculated,** perfectly centered. The black printing exceptionally clear. There is a light age spot on the back. ***($200-300)***

2258 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **15s.** No.2025. **Uncirculated,** clear margins, but tight. ***($150-250)***

2259 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **30s. EF-AU,** and looks new from the front. Even age toning throughout. Trimmed into two borders. ***($100-150)***



2260 **New Jersey.** March 25, 1776. **£6.** No.1987. Johnston, Smith, Smith. Very popular red, blue and black issue. **AU,** one corner tip rounded off. ***($500-750)***

2261 **New Jersey.** June 9, 1780. 1) **$1. VG,** but split halfway down the center. 2) **$7. F-VF,** trimmed into the right side. [2] ***($200-300)***

2262 **New Jersey.** 1781 (January 9, 1781 Act). **1s.** No.19020. **Uncirculated,** trimmed into the borders on three sides, but very boldly printed for this issue. ***($250-350)***

2263 **Some Lesser Grade New York Colonial Notes.** 1) February 16, 1771. **5 Pounds.** Cut into three pieces, then backed with paper and sewn with colonial thread. Small pieces out. 2) Similar. **10 Pounds.** Repaired with Scotch tape. 3) August 13, 1776. **$5.** Good, rough edges, stain. [3] ***($100-150)***

2264 **New York Notes.** 1) August 25, 1774. 2s. Water Works. #1500. **EF-AU.** 2) Reprint of a 12 1/2 Cent Corporation of the City of New York. Small hole, chip, mounting stain, otherwise **Unc.** [2] ***($150-250)***

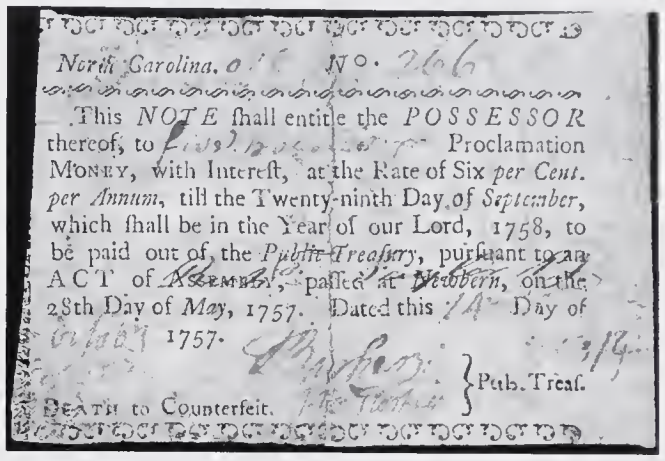
2265 **New York.** August 25, 1774. 1) New York Water Works. **4s.VF,** rough edges. 2) Similar. March 5, 1776. **8s. AU.** Trimmed into the borders. [2] ***($150-250)***

2266 **New York.** September 2, 1775. **$5.** No.3354. Sebring. **VG,** edge split. ***($100-150)***

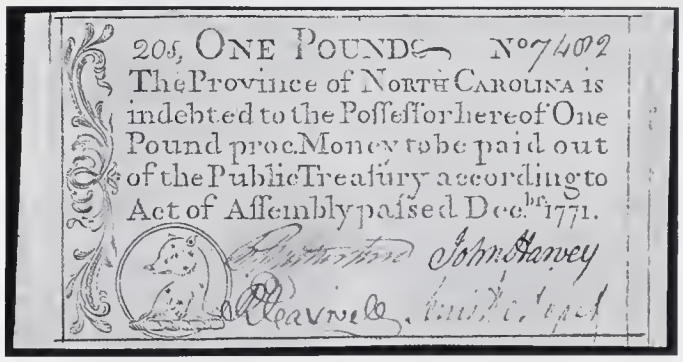
2267 **New York.** September 2, 1775. **$10.** No.16229. The ever popular elephant vignette. **VG-F,** with rounded corners. ***($150-250)***

2268 New York. Daniel Phoenix, City Treasurer. One Penny. **EF.** ***($250-350)***

North Carolina Rarity

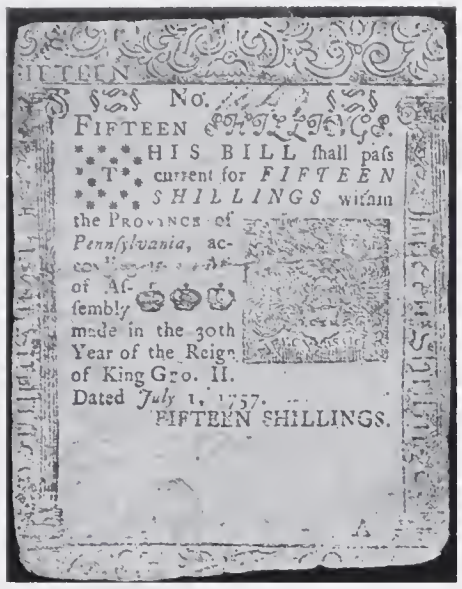


2269 **North Carolina.** May 28, 1757 Act. **£5.** No.266. Barker, Starkey. The denomination and date are written in by hand on this rare North Carolina issue. Unpriced in Newman, and they appear so infrequently that any estimate is only a guess. Based on the plate illustration in Newman, this example should be high up in the condition census. **F-VF,** repaired splits. Trimmed into the left border. ***($1,750-2,250)***



2270 **North Carolina.** December 1771 Act. **£1.** No.74012. Four clear signatures. Ursa Minor, the bear constellation, appears on this very popular note. It would be hard to find a better example. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

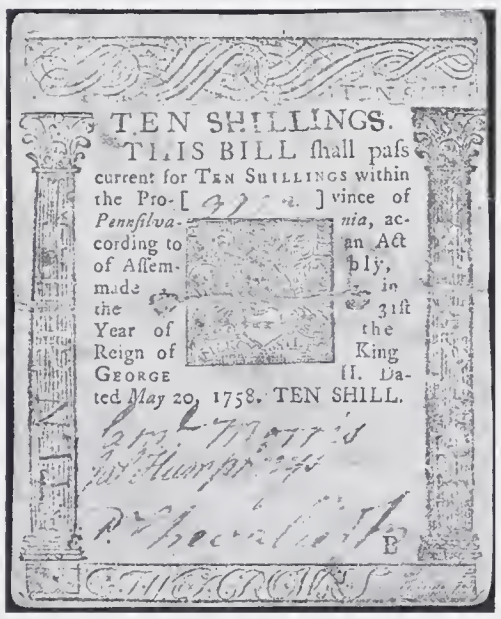
Printed by Franklin



2271 **Pennsylvania.** July 1, 1757. **15s.** No.1441. "Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1757" clearly readable. **VG-F,** some professional restoration. The corners are rounded. ***($400-600)***

The excitement of owning an item actually printed in the shop of one of early America's most important citizens makes these notes extremely popular. Only 38,000 of this denomination were issued, and most are found in very poor condition.

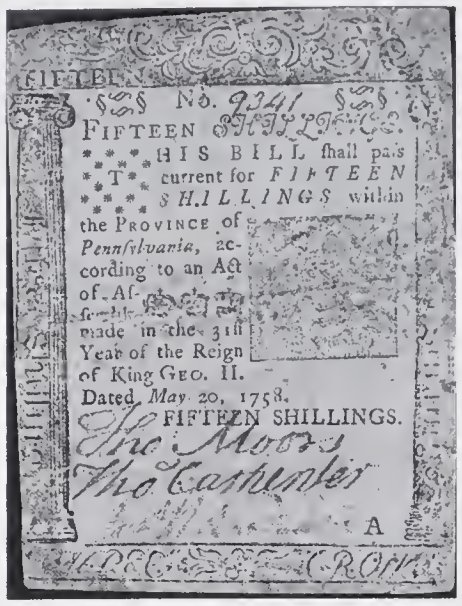
Printed By Franklin



2272 **Pennsylvania.** May 20, 1758. **10s.** No.9952. Morris, Humphreys, Chevalier. **VF,** or so, with a hard horizontal center fold. ***($500-750)***

A really nice example of a note from the printing shop of Ben Franklin.

Another Nice Note Printed By Franklin



2273 **Pennsylvania.** May 20, 1758. **15s.** No.9341. This note has the look, and feel, of a much higher grade example. The Franklin and Hall imprint is clear and sharp. **VF,** in appearance, but split and re-joined professionally. ***($600-900)***

2274 **Pennsylvania.** June 21, 1759. **15s.** No.7602. Running horse on the back. Both sides are clear and bold for this issue, printed by Franklin. **VF,** or at least it now appears to be so. Some professional restoration is evident. ***($400-600)***

2275 **Lower Grade Pennsylvania Notes.** 1) March 10, 1769. **5s. Fair,** much worn, split, and backed with contemporary paper. 2) October 1, 1773. **2s. Fine,** but there is are two small worm holes. 3) April 10, 1777 in Black. **9d. AU,** silked. Signatures and number faded. [3] ***($75-125)***

2276 **Pennsylvania.** April 3, 1772. 1) **9d. VF,** trimmed to borders. 2) April 3, 1772. **1s. Fine,** rough edges. 3) April 3, 1772. **EF,** rounded corners, small rust spots. [3] ***($150-200)***

2277 **Pennsylvania.** October 1, 1773. 1) **5s. VF-EF.** 2) **50s. VF-EF,** short edge split. [2] ***($100-150)***

2278 **Pennsylvania Small Change Notes.** 1) October 25, 1775. **3p.** 2) **6p.** 3) **9p.** 4) April 25, 1776. All **Fine** or so. [4] ***($150-200)***

2279 **Pennsylvania. October 10, 1777.** 1) **18d.** 2) **2s 6d.** 3) **15s.** [3] ***($150-250)***

All **Fine-VF.**

2280 **Further Pennsylvania Small Change Notes.** 1) April 25, 1776. **9p.VF.** 2) April 10, 1777. **4p. F-VF.** 3) **6p. F-VF,** splits. 4) **18p. About Fine,** tear. 5) **F-VF,** edge splits. [5] ***($150-250)***

2281 **Pennsylvania.** March 16, 1785 Act. **10s.** No.6725. **VF,** three ample margins, and half of the left margin is clear as well. ***($300-500)***

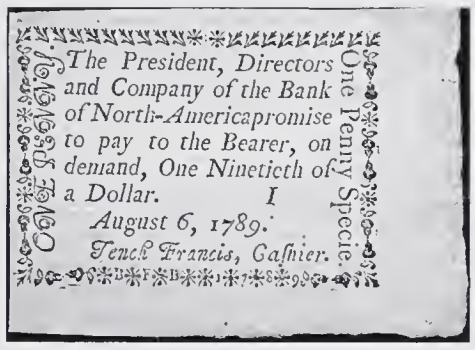
This is a scarcer issue.

2282 **Pennsylvania.** March 16, 1785 Act. **15s.** No.23866. **VF-EF,** three ample margins, and the fourth is clear of the border. ***($500-750)***

A very pleasing example of a note that is difficult to find in any grade above fine.

2283 **Joseph Ogden.** Middle Ferry. **6p. January 18, 1777.** Unissued remainder. **Choice CU.** ***($200-300)***

2284 Joseph Ogden. Middle Ferry. **January 18, 1777. 9p.** Unissued remainder. **Choice CU.** ***($200-300)***



2285 **Pennsylvania.** Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **One Ninetieth of a Dollar.** August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Cashier. Plate letter I. **Choice Uncirculated** with jumbo right and bottom margins. ***($500-750)***

2286 **Pennsylvania.** Philadelphia. Bank of North America. **Three Pence.** August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Cashier. Plate Letter A. Appears **AU,** but this note has been split and re-joined. Founded by Robert Morris, known as the Financier of the American Revolution, this bank received the first bank charter issued by Congress, and emitted its own paper money until 1865. ***($200-300)***

2287 **Rhode Island.** May 12, 1777. **$1/18.** No.4085. Olney. **VF-EF,** tears repaired with stamp hinges. ***($200-300)***

A very presentable example of this scarce small change issue. Only 15,000 were emitted, and survivors are rarely seen.

2288 **Rhode Island, Mostly.** 1) July 2, 1780. Guaranteed by the United States. **$4. VF-EF.** Clear margins all around. 2) May 1786. **3s. AU,** tear at bottom. 3) Connecticut. June 19, 1776. **2s6p. Fine** or so, but tears and tape repairs. [3] ***($100-150)***

2289 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780. **$3.** No.1577. **Choice AU,** crisp, and bright. ***($150-250)***

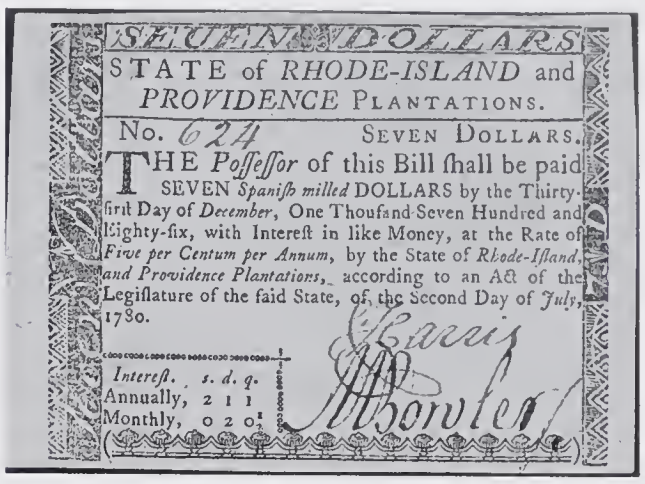
Only 2,600 of this Guaranteed by the United States issue were emitted.

2290 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780. **$4.** No.952. **Uncirculated,** clear margins on all four sides. ***($200-300)***

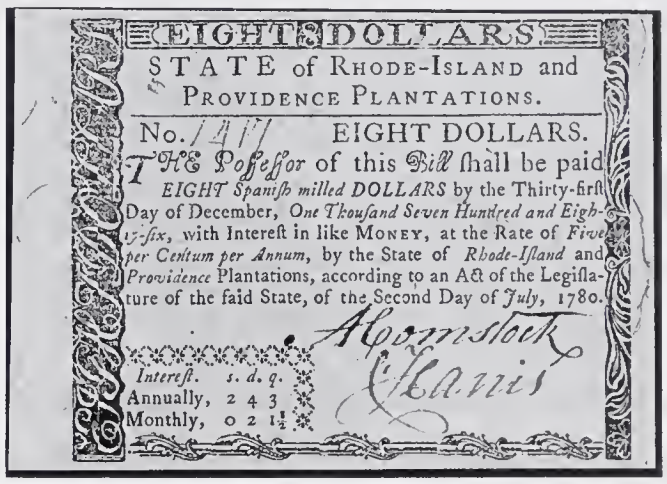
Issued, and properly guaranteed on the back by Joseph Arnold.

2291 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780. **$5. VF,** the bottom border is a bit rough. ***($100-150)***

Issued, and properly guaranteed on the back by Joseph Arnold.



2292 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780. **$7. Choice Uncirculated,** broad left and right margins, and nice centering. ***($200-250)***

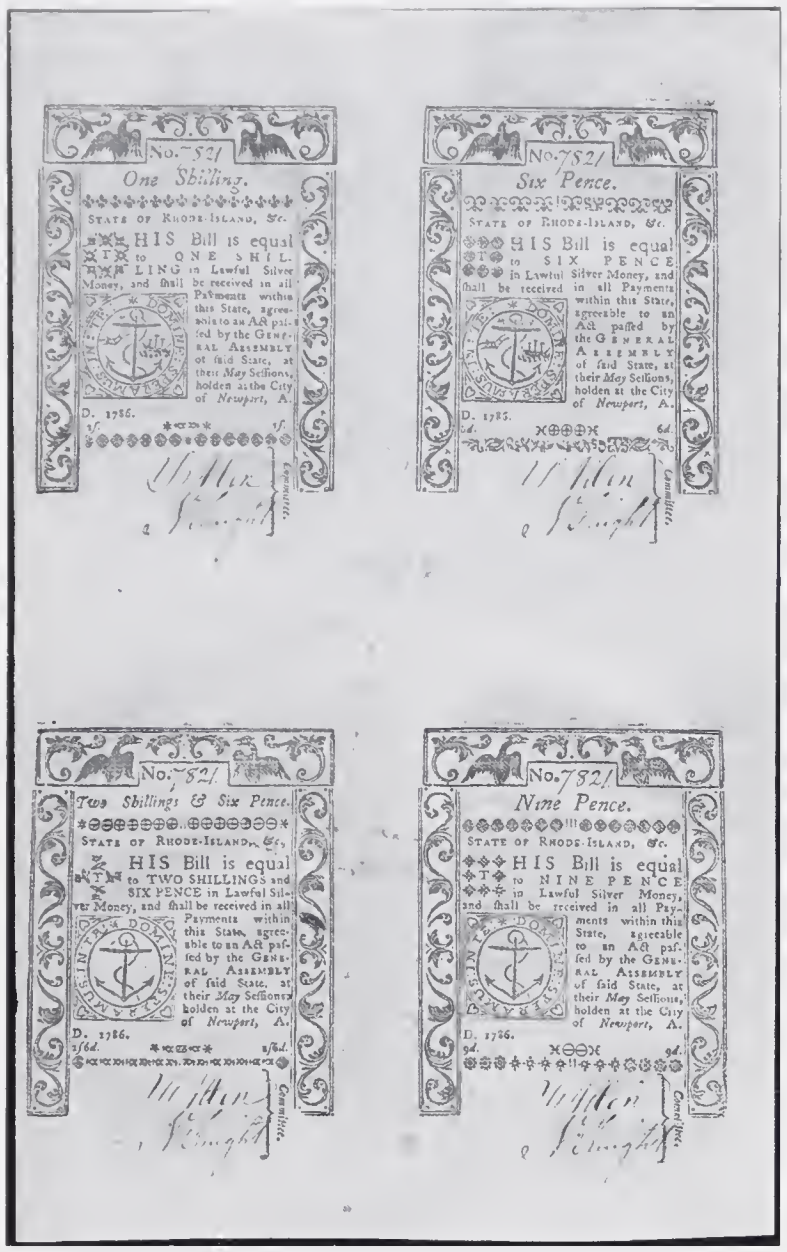


2293 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780. **$8.** No.1417. It would be hard to find a brighter, crisper, fresher example of this issue. **Choice Uncirculated,** perhaps Gem. ***($250-350)***

2294 **Rhode Island.** July 2, 1780. **$20. Uncirculated,** pinholes, and trimmed into the left border. ***($150-250)***

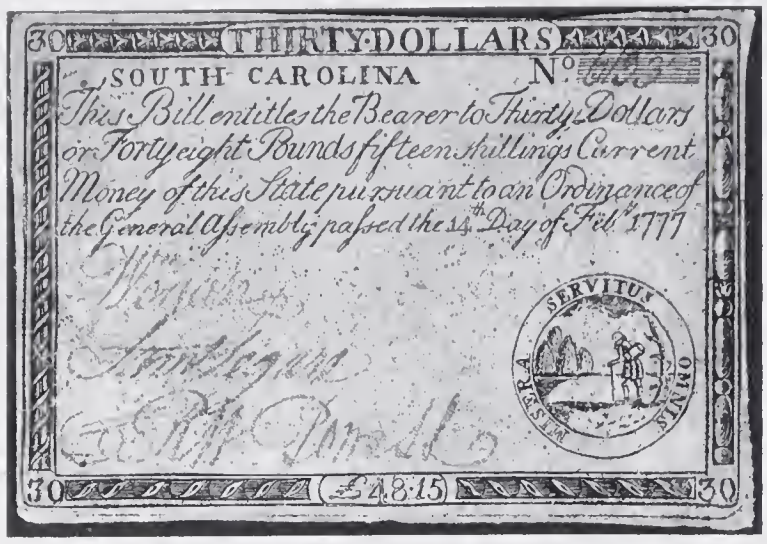
Issued, and properly guaranteed on the back by Joseph Arnold.

2295 **Rhode Island.** May 1786 Session. 1) **2s. VF-EF,** but small pieces out of the left side. 2) **1s. AU,** splits. [2] ***($75-125)***

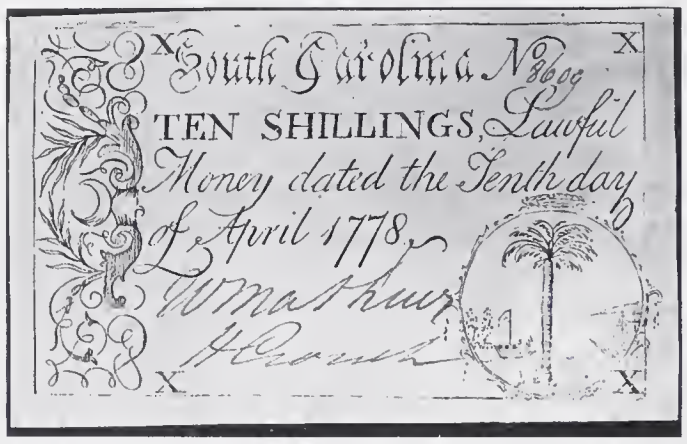


2296 **Uncut Sheet of Four 1786 Session Rhode Island Notes. 1s, 6p, 2s6p, 9p.** Some minor stains, possibly from the press bed, and a few light age spots, but otherwise **Choice.** The heavy embossing of the raised movable elements type attests to the sheet's originality. ***($950-1,250)***

2297 **Rhode Island. May 1886 Session Selection.** 1) **3s. EF-AU.** 2) **6s. Unc.** 3) **40s. AU.** 4) **3 pounds.EF-AU.** All fully-issued, and uncancelled. **Rhode Island.** May 1786 Session. **6s.** No.6943. [4] ***($300-450)***



2298 South Carolina. February 14, 1777. **$30.** No.1633. Man with pack. **The significance of this note lies in the Latin motto around the seal, which translates to "All slavery is wretched". VF-EF,** with ample margins and some crispness in the paper. Graded conservatively due to the fact that the signatures are not distinct. ***($600-900)***



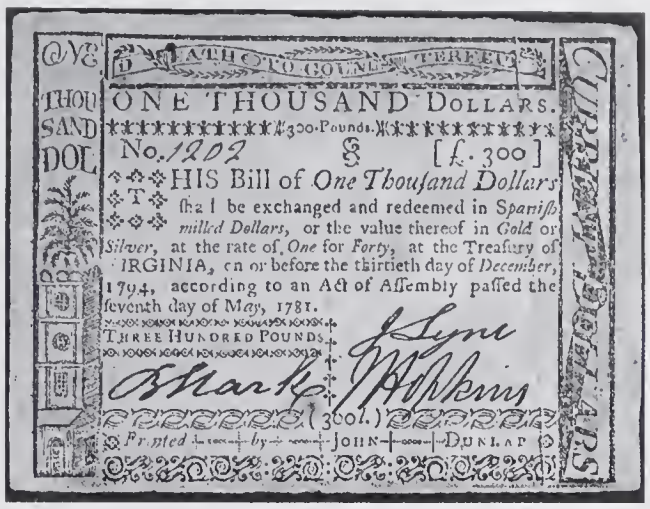
2299 **South Carolina.** April 10, 1778. **10s.** No.8609. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-450)***

2300 **Virginia.** July 17, 1775 Ordinance Small Size Notes. **$2.** Johnson, Norvell. **VF-EF,** rounded corners. ***($300-500)***

2301 **Virginia.** May 1, 1780 Act with Handwritten Date. **$20.** No.31. Nice low serial number. The written date is the redemption date. Guaranteed by the United States, signed by Webb on the back. **AU,** trimmed into the borders. ***($500-750)***

2302 **Virginia.** July 14, 1780 Act. **$60. Fine,** small pieces out of the edges. ***($100-150)***

2303 **Virginia.** May 7, 1781 Act. **$500.** No.277. **EF,** some light, even age toning. Ink notations on the back. Excellent margins. ***($300-450)***

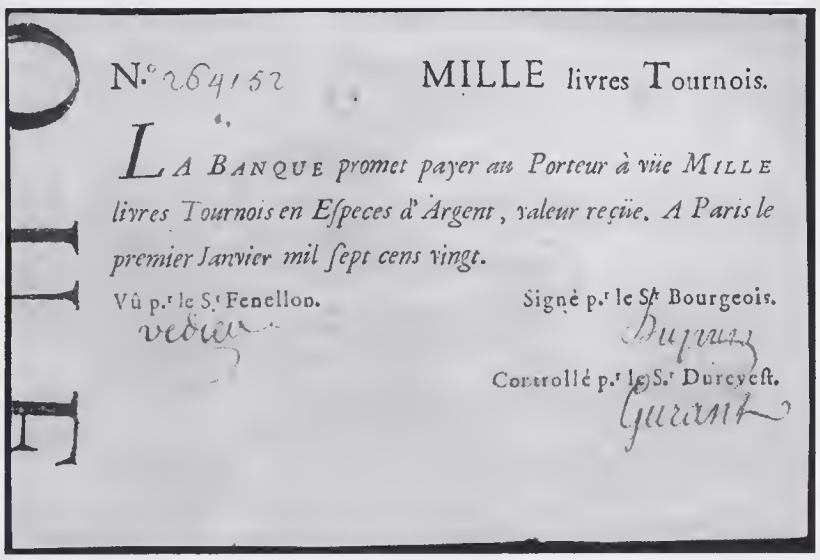


2304 Virginia. May 7, 1781 Act. **$1000.** No.1202. **EF,** two vertical folds, and some age toning throughout.

($750-1,250)

Within six months of the date these were issued they were worth only $1 in silver coin. Scarce, especially this nice.

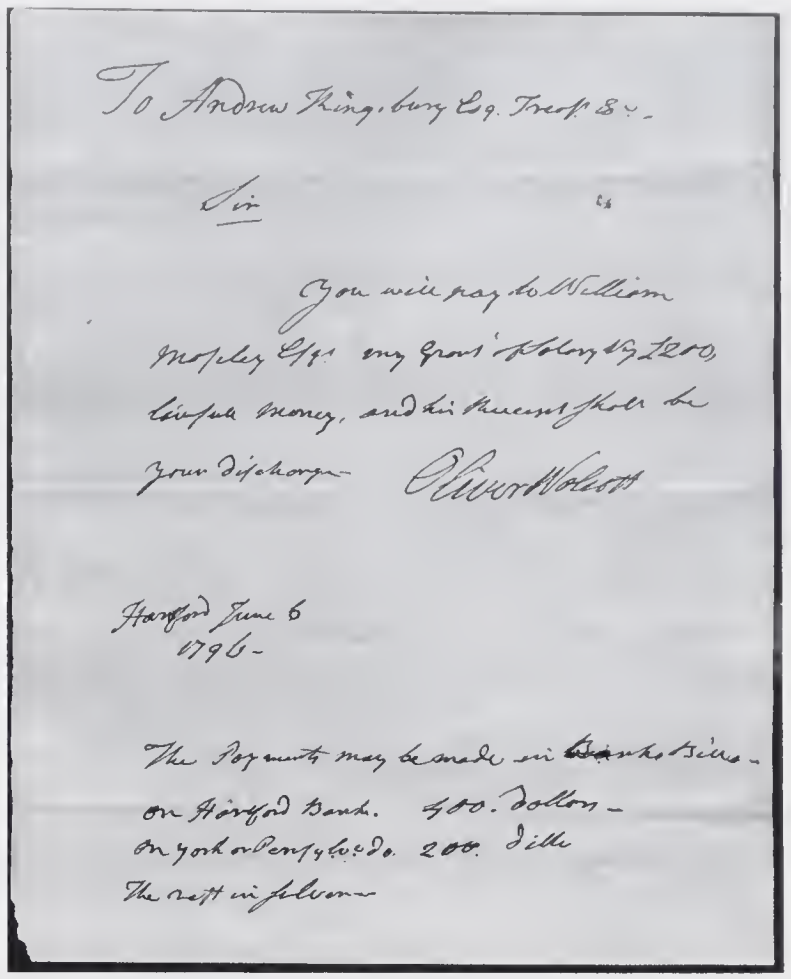
Extremely Rare John Law Issue



2305 John Law Note. January 1, 1720. Bank Royale. Mille Livres. **VF-EF.** No.264152. Approximately 4" x 6 1/2. Boldly printed on fresh, bright, fine laid paper. "Billete Banque" watermark. Embossed bank seal, complete. Fully issued. A rare, high denomination from a series that is of great interest, especially to Louisiana and Colonial collectors.

($3,000-5,000)

John Law was the originator of the infamous "Mississippi Bubble", a grand land speculation scheme. Law founded the Banque Generale, the first bank of any kind in France. It was the over-issue of paper money, such as this example, and the hostile action of the government in 1720 that led to the collapse of the scheme.


To Andrew Kingsbury Esq. Treas. &c.

Sir

You will pay to William Mosley Esq. my Grant of Colony £200, lawful money, and his Receipt shall be your discharge — Oliver Wolcott

Hartford June 6 1796.

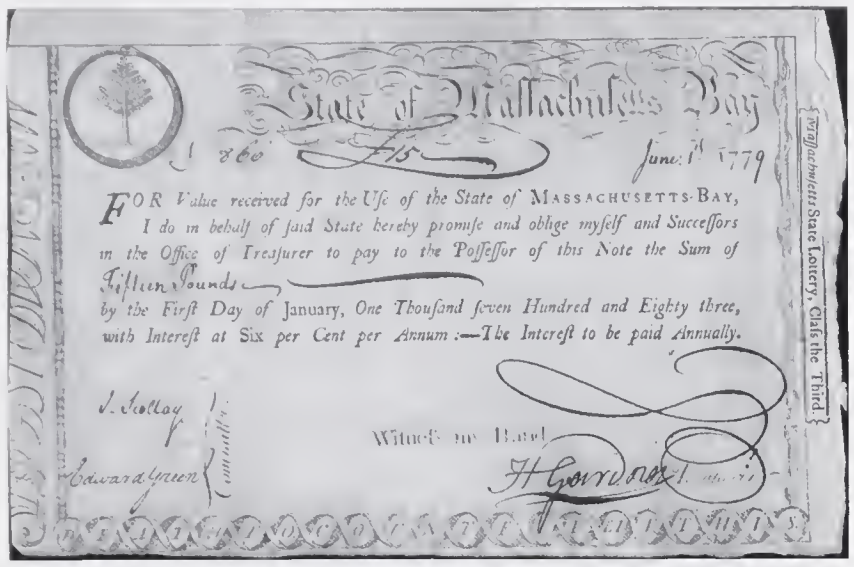
The Payments may be made in Bank Bills — on Hartford Bank. 400. dollars — on York or Pennsylvania 200. Dolls. The rest in silver

2306 Letter Signed by Oliver Wolcott, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Referring to Colonial Banking. Hartford, June 6, 1796. 8" x 10" on laid paper. Excellent condition except for some minor nibbling in the lower left corner. Wolcott directs Andrew Kingsbury to pay William Mosely 200 Pounds "...in lawful money". He goes on to say exactly which money to use -"...on Hartford Bank 400. Dollars - on York or Pennsylvania 200. Dolls. The rest in silver coin." Alexander Kingsbury was the Treasurer of Connecticut. William Moseby was a Colonial currency signer. ***($750-1,250)***

2307 Connecticut Comptroller's-Office Warrants. Mostly 1789-90, one from 1782. All with large punch hole cancels, otherwise **AU,** except for the 1782 issue, which is stained and taped. [7] ***($200-300)***

2308 State of Connecticut Treasury-Office. FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE CONNECTICUT LINE, top and bottom border. **Various amounts.** June 1, 1780. CT 18. 1) Signed by Peter Colt. **Uncirculated.** 2-24) Similar, signed by John Lawrence. **About Fine,** POC, splits, heavy endorsements on the back. [24]

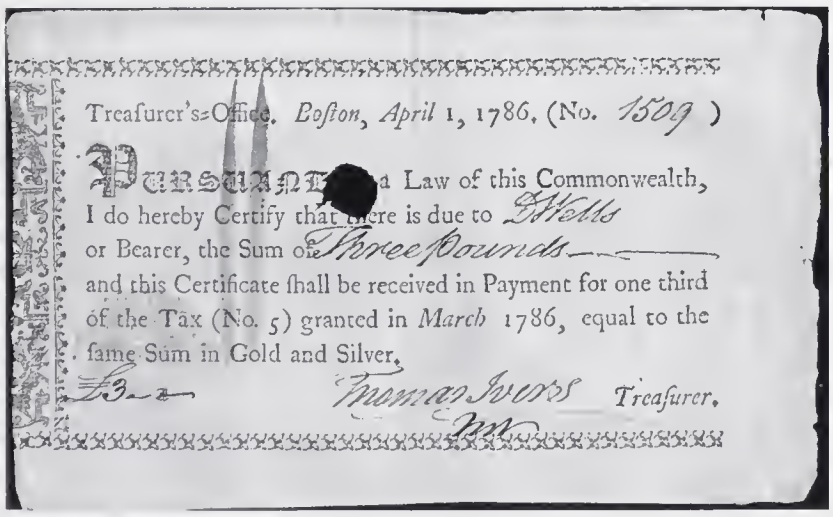
($200-300)


State of Massachusetts Bay
June 1st 1779
FOR Value received for the Use of the State of MASSACHUSETTS-BAY, I do in behalf of said State hereby promise and oblige myself and Successors in the Office of Treasurer to pay to the Possessor of this Note the Sum of Fifteen Pounds by the First Day of January, One Thousand seven Hundred and Eighty three, with Interest at Six per Cent per Annum:—The Interest to be paid Annually.
Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third
Witness my Hand
H Gardner

2309 **Massachusetts. Fifteen Pounds.** June 1, 1779. #866. MA-15. Pine tree and rattlesnake by Paul Revere. ``Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third''. **VF-EF,** with very minor ink burn pinholes. Much nicer than the example that brought $258.75 in our Memphis 2003 Auction. ***($350-450)***

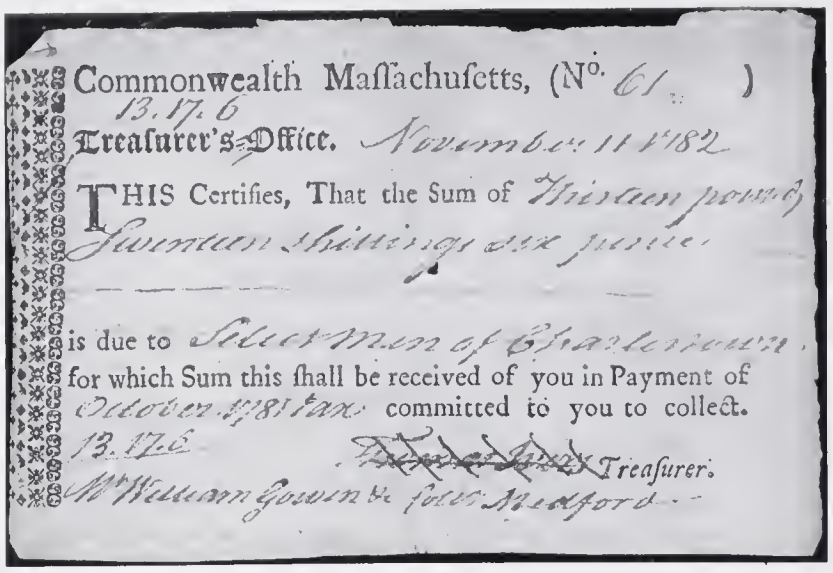
2310 **Massachusetts Bay. Six Pounds Nineteen Pence.** January 1, 1782. #2471. MA-31. MASSACHUSETTS in the left border. On heavy laid paper. **VF,** small hole cancel, small edge splits. The second "S" in "MASSACHUSETS" across the top is taller, and lower than the first. ***($250-350)***

2311 **Massachusetts Bay. Six Pounds Nineteen Pence.** January 1, 1782. #4342. MA-31A. MASSACHUSETTS in the left border. On thin white laid paper with the crown watermark. **AU,** small hole cancel. Trimmed into the borders in spots. The second "A" in "MASSACHUSETS" across the top is spaced wider, and is higher than the surrounding letters. ***($200-300)***


Treasurer's-Office. Boston, April 1, 1786. (No. 1509)
PURSUANT to a Law of this Commonwealth, I do hereby Certify that there is due to Wells or Bearer, the Sum of Three Pounds and this Certificate shall be received in Payment for one third of the Tax (No. 5) granted in March 1786, equal to the same Sum in Gold and Silver.
Thomas Ivers Treasurer.

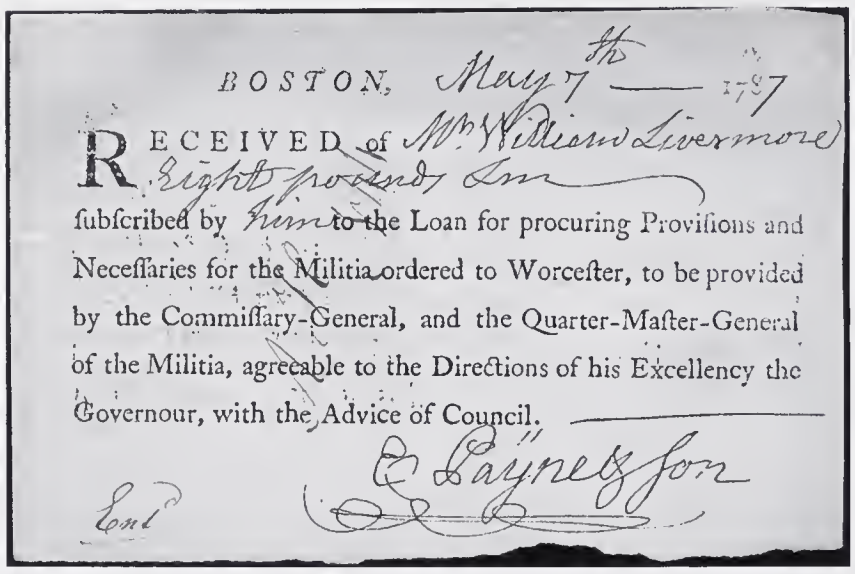
2312 **Massachusetts.** Boston. April 1, 1786. #1509. **Three Pounds.** MA-37. Payment for one third of the tax. **EF,** small hole cancel, and double-stroke red brush cancellation. ***($250-350)***

2313 **Massachusetts. Fifteen Pounds, Twelve Shillings.** November 11, 1782. #60. M-38. Treasury-Office. **EF,** small spindle hole. ***($200-300)***


Commonwealth Massachusetts, (No. 61)
13.17.6
Treasurer's-Office. November 11 1782
THIS Certifies, That the Sum of Thirteen pounds Seventeen Shillings six pence
is due to Select-Men of Charlestown, for which Sum this shall be received of you in Payment of October 1781 tax committed to you to collect.
13.17.6
Treasurer.
Mr William Gowin de Selectmen Medford

2314 **Massachusetts. Thirteen Pounds, Seventeen Shillings, Six Pence.** November 11, 1782. #61. M-38. Treasury-Office. **EF,** small spindle hole. ***($200-300)***

Shay's Rebellion


BOSTON, May 7th 1787
RECEIVED of Mr William Livermore Eight pounds Sum subscribed by him to the Loan for procuring Provisions and Necessaries for the Militia ordered to Worcester, to be provided by the Commissary-General, and the Quarter-Master-General of the Militia, agreeable to the Directions of his Excellency the Governour, with the Advice of Council.
Ent
E Payne Jun

2315 **Massachusetts.** Boston. **Eight Pounds.** May 7, 1787. **AU.** ***($2,000-3,000)***

After the Revolution, there was an economic depression throughout New England. Small property holders who could not pay their taxes faced imprisonment. Town meetings talked of tax relief, and the issuance of paper money, but these issues were opposed by the legislators. Daniel Shay emerged as the leader of a localized rebellion which tried to close the courts in order to prevent action against debtors. Neither the Federal government, nor the state, would supply money for the militia to put the rebellion down, but some $20,000 was borrowed from "private sources", probably through a subscription campaign. On January 25, 1787, Shay and his supporters attacked a Confederation arsenal in Springfield, but they were repulsed by General Lincoln. Shay escaped to Vermont, and was eventually pardoned. This note is a receipt given to William Livermore for paying in the eight pounds subscribed by him to the "...Loan for procuring Provisions and Necessaries for the Militia ordered to Worcester...".

2316 **United States.** Uncut sheet of Second, Third and Fourth of Exchange. **$18** at five livre tournois per dollar. #952. US 95-1C. Olive. Signed by Michael Hillegas and William Imlay. **VF,** with a few minor splits in the left indent, and a few minor age toning spots. While Fourths and Thirds of Exchange are obtainable from time to time, all Seconds are scarce, and an uncut sheet is **rare indeed.** ***($1,500-2,500)***

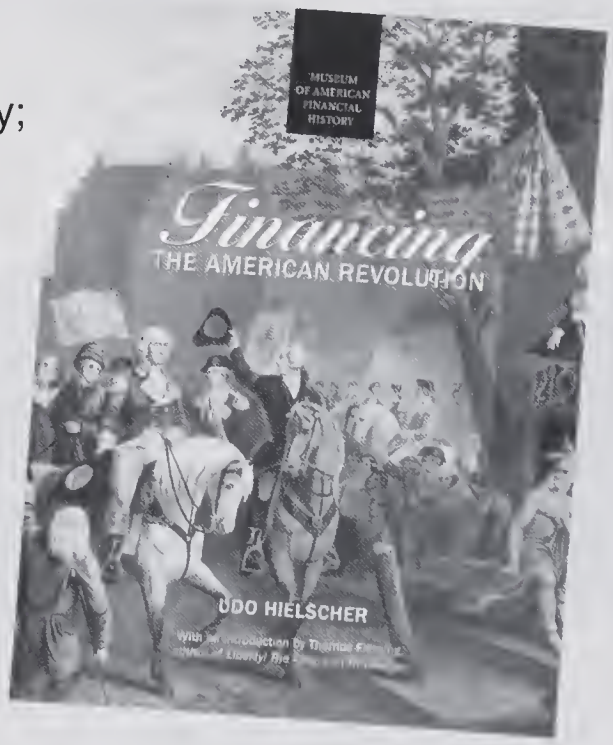
2317 Queen's College Lottery. New-Brunswick, NJ. 1814. Uncut sheet of five third class lottery tickets. **Uncirculated,** unissued. ***($150-250)***

2318 **Advertising Broadside for L. D. Sine's Gift Enterprise of Cincinnati, Ohio.** 1874. Red and blue. 18 1/4" x 6 1/4". A blindfolded boy turns a lottery cage. The grand prize is $5,000 in greenbacks. **Very Fine,** some minor age toning. ***($150-250)***

2319 Early Map of New Hampshire by Jeremy Belknap. 1791. Hand colored. 12" x 16". **Very Fine.** Minor age toning. Very attractive. ***($300-500)***

Financing The American Revolution "Special Price: While they last" **$30.00**
Udo Heilscher
95pp, soft cover

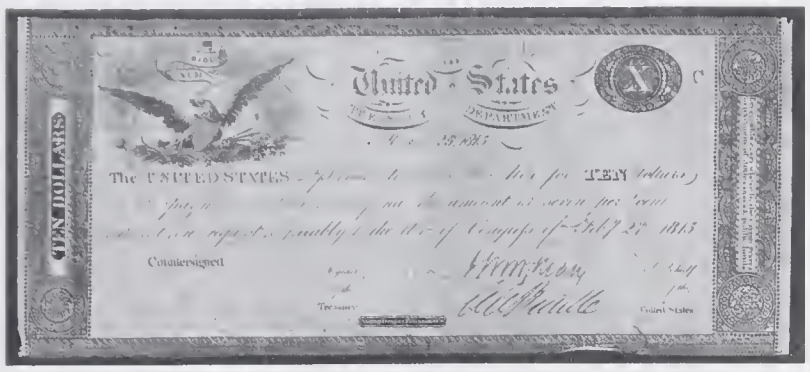
In *Financing the American Revolution,* Udo Hielscher accomplishes something that has eluded almost every other author who writes about American economic history; he somehow finds a way to make the subject interesting, accessible and visible. This handsome 95-page volume, published by the Museum of American Financial History, features 43 premium quality, full color plates of rare original documents, presented as a truly cohesive collection. Both the text and captions are well organized, and they are written in an informative and entertaining style.



Heilscher chronicles America's economic history from just prior to the Revolution, and takes us step-by-step to the birth of the New York Stock Exchange under a buttonwood tree in 1792.

Meticulously researched, beautifully designed, clearly and persuasively written, *Financing the American Revolution* is that rare book that can be read and enjoyed by academicians, collectors, and the general public as well. Don't miss it! **To order, call 800-622-1880.**

U.S. Large Size Currency



2320 **$10.** War of 1812. **EF. $10. C. Act of February 24, 1915.** Fr.TN-13a. The first variety, with text at the right end, listed as "Extremely Rare" in Friedberg. Partially signed (2 signatures) remainder, on paper watermarked " **UNITED STATES**," with red silk fibers. **EF.** Two vertical folds, with minor edge repairs at the bottom. Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but the sides are full. A pleasing example that looks a grade higher on the face. Now that Friedberg lists these and they are entering the mainstream of collecting, prices are rising dramatically. ***($5,000-$7,500)***

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

2321 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.44664, Series 241. **Choice AU.** A superb original note, Choice Unc. but for the faintest of corner bends. Centered slightly high, but as attractive an example of this issue as you could want. ***($900-1,400)***

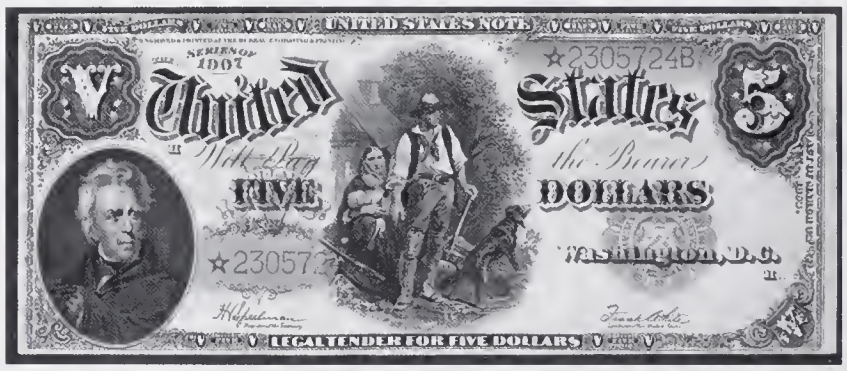
2322 **$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.75022, Series 191. **Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, with excellent color and good margins for the issue. No pinholes or edge weakness, just a center fold and trivial faint handling. ***($700-900)***

2323 **$1. Fr.28.** 1880. No.Z1894749. **VF.** A bit off center to the right, but clean for the grade, and problem-free. ***($200-250)***

2324 **$2. Fr.41.** 1862. No.44515, Series 152. **Choice EF.** A pretty note that looks CU at first glance, but has a couple of light folds, and a trivial (2mm) split at the top. Vibrant color and bright paper. ***($1,200-1,600)***

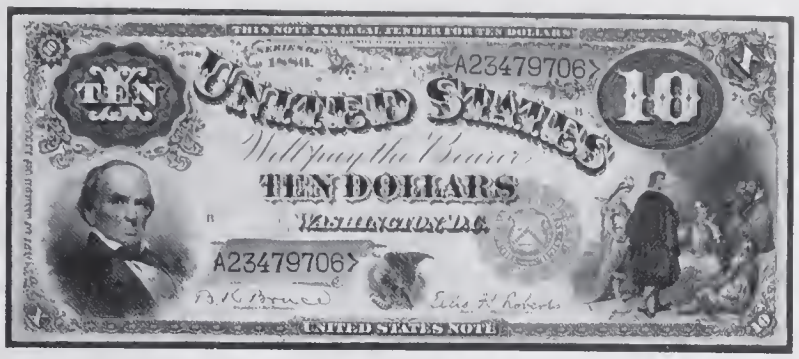
2325 **$2. Fr.60.** 1917. No.D64942944A. **Fine,** but missing a quarter inch of the upper left corner; **$5.00. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K80283121. VF; **$5.00. Fr.871a.** 1914. VF. [3] ***($175-250)***

2326 **$5. Fr.63b.** 1863. No.32822, New Series 82. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, with margins clear of the engraving all around. The top shows a couple of trivial (3mm) splits, but they are unobtrusive, and the overall look is quite nice. ***($200-300)***



2327 **$5. Fr.91★.** 1907. **STAR** No.★2305724B. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed, but a clean, problem-free example that looks a grade higher. The census has just topped 100 on these, with this one about in the middle. ***($350-450)***

2328 **$10. Fr.95b.** 1863. No.5253, New Series 52. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bold color and bright paper, with good margins all around. Kept from Gem solely by some teller counting signs at the right end. A beautiful type note worthy of any top quality collection. ***($4,500-6,500)***



2329 **$10. Fr.112.** 1880. No.A23479706. **VF.** Bright, with decent margins. Some light soiling on the back, but the face looks a grade better. ***($450-650)***

2330 **$10. Fr.116.** 1901. No.B6875912. **VF.** Excellent margins, paper and color - a particularly attractive type note for the grade that will fit nicely in a high grade collection. ***($750-1,000)***

2331 **$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E56395020. **VF-EF.** Going purely on technical merit we'd have to call this a VF, but the look and feel make it as nice as any EF we've seen. Superb paper and color, with not a single problem. ***($750-1,150)***

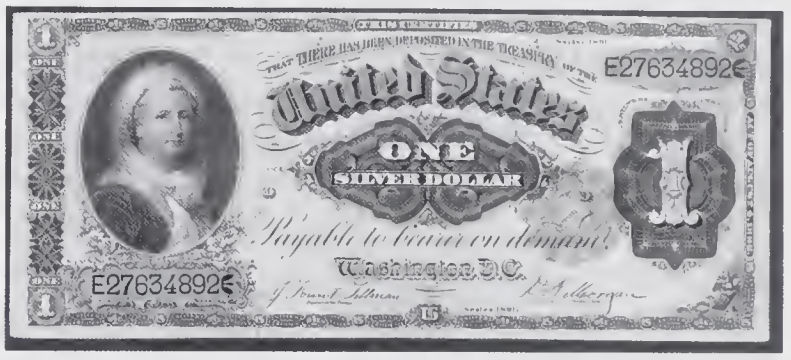
We're Eager to Buy Notes in Strasburg.

Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2332 **$1. Fr.222.** 1891. No.E3173585. **VG-F.** Broadly margined, with the ghost of some faint old brown stains, now really insignificant. Otherwise clean for the grade, with no pinholes, splits, etc. ***($175-225)***

2333 **$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.257140. **VF.** Good margins all around, with the look on the face of a higher grade. Arguably the most artistic design ever produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and enduringly popular. ***($350-450)***



2334 **$1. Fr.223.** 1891. No.E27634892. **EF-AU.** Bright and very attractive, with a sharp corner fold and a couple of soft vertical folds. ***($400-550)***

2335 **$1. Fr.232.** 1899. No.K48317556K. **AU.** Crisp and fully original, with sharp embossing. Only a faint trace of a center fold keeps this from Choice Unc. ***($100-150)***

2336 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.Z21601011Z. **Choice Uncirculated.** Good margins, color and paper; Gem but for a tiny (1mm) bent corner tip. ***($325-400)***

2337 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.D35620743A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice original example, with good embossing; **$1. Fr.238.** 1923. **Choice Uncirculated.** No.Z22671445D. Close to Gem. [2] ***($400-500)***

2338 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.B12179927A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Fully original, with good embossing; a full Gem if the bottom margin were just slightly better. ***($325-400)***

2339 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.B86232711A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another nice Gem if the centering were just a little better. A particularly pleasing example, as the anti-counterfeiting fibers are prominent in the right field. ***($325-400)***

2340 **$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.V47718899V. **Choice AU.** Choice Unc. but for a faint trace of an old center fold. ***($100-150)***

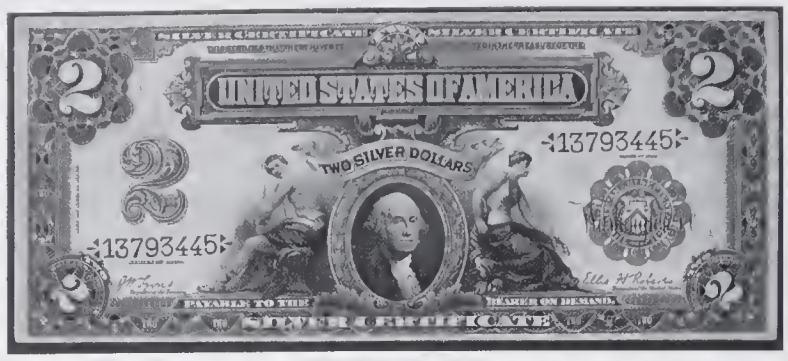
2341 **$1. Fr.233★.** 1899. **STAR** No.★6594406B. **VF+.** Clean and fairly crisp, with good margins, and the look of a higher grade. There are over 100 in the census, but this is certainly one of the nicer looking ones. ***($500-750)***

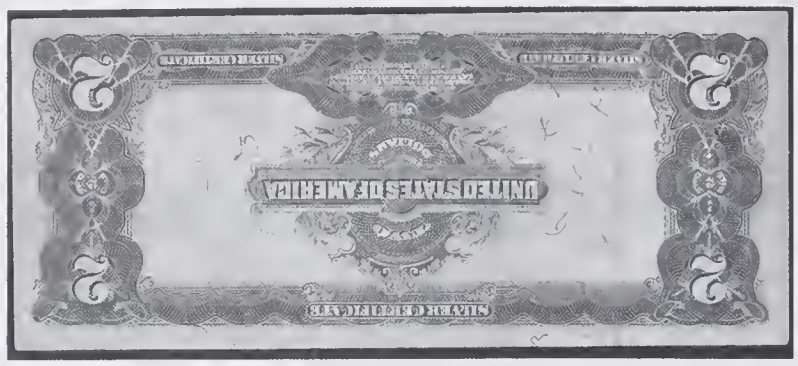
2342 **$1. Fr.234.** 1899. No.D96150983A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful note, with excellent color and nice sharp embossing. Very close indeed to full Gem. ***($350-450)***

2343 **$1. Fr.236.** 1899. No.M55976030A-32A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Three consecutive pieces, each just a bit close at the bottom. The last one is also aged. [3] ***($650-850)***

2344 **$1. Fr.237★.** 1923. No.★11555029D. **VF-EF.** Nice looking, but has a one inch tear at the bottom right. ***($150-225)***

2345 **$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E12628464. **Fine.** Not heavily worn, but unfortunately washed, leaving a rifle scope "crosshair" above Windom's left eye. ***($225-325)***





2346 **$2. Fr.249.** 1899. No.13793445. **Fine.** Good margins all around, with not a single pinhole, split, or other problem. A very rare **INVERTED BACK.** To date, only four Fr.249 Inverts have surfaced - the best (only VF) was offered in the BNR many years ago at $2,950, and the other two are reportedly Fine and VG. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2347 **$2. Fr.256.** 1899. No.N43966382. **AU.** A beautiful note, Choice Uncirculated or better except for a single light vertical fold. Bright and clean, with no other signs of circulation at all. ***($450-600)***

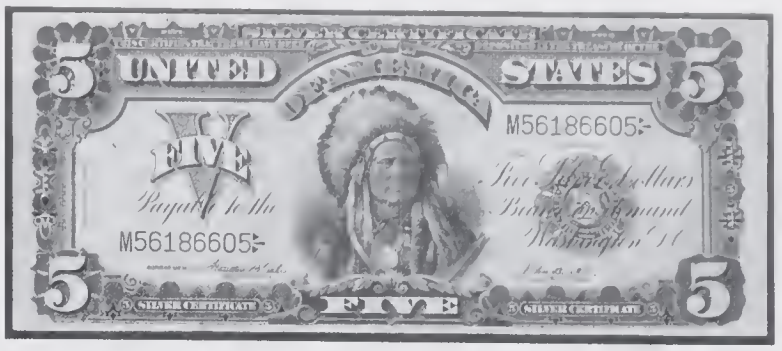
2348 **$2. Fr.258.** 1899. No.N98877007-08. **Choice Uncirculated.** A consecutive pair of nice original notes. Both sport sharp original embossing, but are kept from Gem by faint teller handling at the right. [2] ***($1,400-1,800)***

Low Number $5 Educational

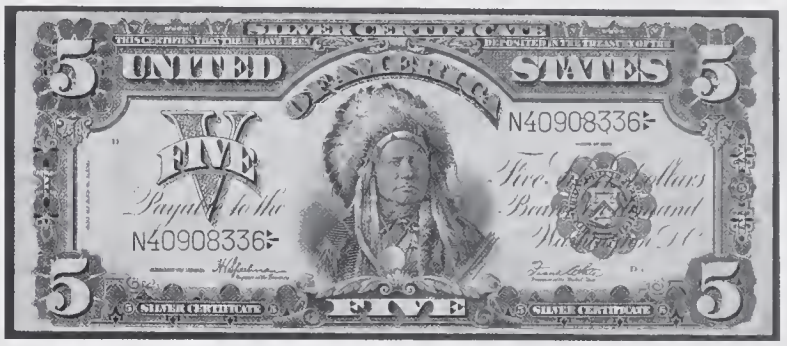
2349 **$5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.101. **VG.** Well used but undamaged, with good margins. The face looks a bit nicer; the back shows more of the wear. A great **Low Number** on an issue for which numbers this low are **very rare.** ***($600-900)***

2350 **A striking 23 x 30" watercolor painting by noted Michigan artist Suzanne Bauman,** which is the ninth and last painting in her nationally known numismatic "Monetary Series". This painting is Bauman's full color interpretation of the vignette found on the five dollar silver certificate of the famous 1896 "**Educational**" series of three banknotes. Titled "Electricity", the painting depicts a group of allegorical figures found on the note, showing electricity as the dominant force in the world. The original artwork is archivally matted and beautifully framed in wood. The overall dimensions are 41 x 41". ***($2,800-3,800)***

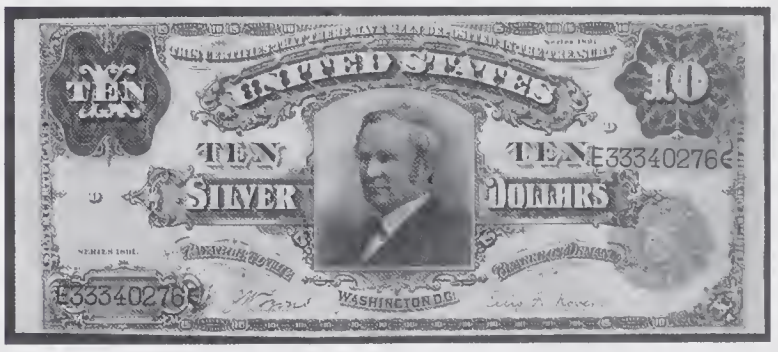
Please note that only the painting is being sold. Reproduction rights will remain with the artist.



2351 **$5. Fr.278.** 1899. No.M56186605. **EF.** Bright, crisp and perfectly centered. A pretty note that looks a grade higher at first glance. Certainly a note that shows this popular and attractive design to great advantage. ***($900-1,200)***



2352 **$5. Fr.281.** 1899. No.N40908336. **Fine.** Clean and evenly worn, with good margins all around, and not a single defect. A pleasing circulated type note. ***($400-500)***



2353 **$10. Fr.301.** 1891. No.E33340276. **VF.** Slightly close at the bottom left, but solid, with the look of a higher grade. ***($700-900)***

2354 **$20. Fr.322.** 1891. No.H1664901. **F-VF.** A solid example with good margins all around. Aside from a couple miniscule light brown spots in the right margin, this note looks a grade better. ***($900-1,200)***

TREASURY / COIN NOTES

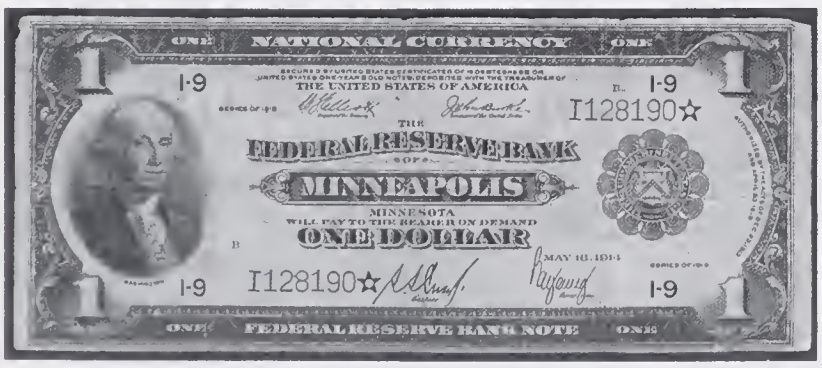
2355 **$1. Fr.347.** 1890. No.A729511. **VF.** Nicely centered and problem-free. A good choice for a better circulated type set. ***($750-1,250)***

2356 **$1. Fr.352.** 1891. No.B53409213. **Gem Uncirculated.** Beautifully original, with excellent embossing. Faint counting pinches at the right don't diminish the attractiveness of this note in the least. ***($1,400-1,800)***

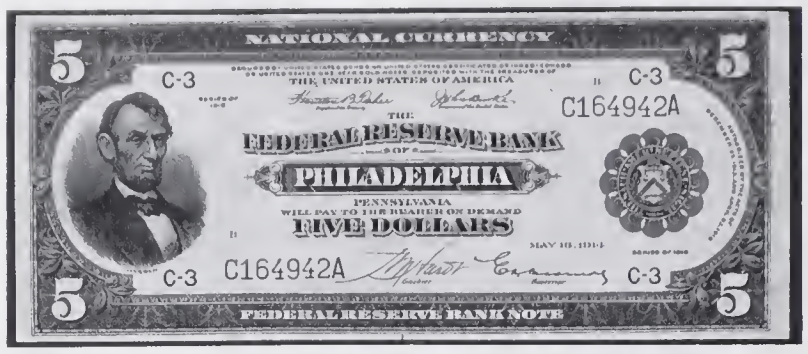
2357 **$10. Fr.366.** 1890. No.A2031781. **VG** at best. Somewhat more soiled than normal, with a slightly rough top edge, but no serious defects. ***($400-550)***

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

2358 **$1. Fr.732.** 1918. No.H15697509A. **VF,** A very attractive example that looks a full grade better; **$5. Fr.91.** 1907. No.K28629376. **Fine,** but tight at the top, with large pinholes at the lower left. [2] ***($125-175)***



2359 **$1. Fr.736☆.** 1918. **STAR** No.I128190☆. **VG.** Well used, but evenly worn, with no defects. A new addition to the census, bringing the total to **five known.** Only one has been sold publicly in recent years. ***($300-400)***



2360 **$5. Fr.783.** 1918. No.C164942A. **VF-EF.** Clean, bright and fairly crisp, with excellent margins and color. A very attractive note that looks much better than EF. ***($400-600)***

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

2361 **$5. Fr.833b.** 1914. No.B20498509A. **VG-F. Red Seal.** An evenly worn, nicely margined example with no problems. ***($175-250)***

2362 **$5. Fr.834b.** 1914. No.C1198598A. **F-VF. Red Seal.** Nicely centered, and clean for the grade, with a great appearance. ***($275-375)***

2363 **$5. Fr.838b.** 1914. No.G4679188A. **Fine. Red Seal.** Not as worn as the New York note above, but with slight erasure signs at the right end. ***($200-250)***

2364 **$5. Fr.841b.** 1914. No.J632915A. **Fine/VG. Red Seal.** The face is quite nice, but the back is somewhat dirty, and there is an inconsequential fold juncture hole at the center. A scarcer variety - of the fourteen known, the best is only AU, and most are Fine or below. ***($225-275)***

2365 **$5. Fr.865.** 1914. No.F14972520A. **About Fine.** Tight across the top, but evenly worn and problem-free. A scarcer variety, with just nine in the census. ***($75-125)***

2366 **$5. Fr.866.** 1914. No.F16216204A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another somewhat scarcer variety, and close to Gem. ***($250-350)***

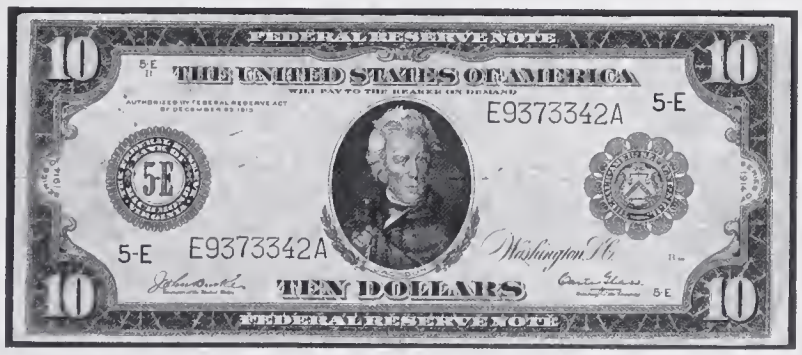
2367 **$5. Fr.891a.** 1914. No.L80106354A. **VF; $20. Fr.969.** No.B27317644A; **$20. Fr.983a.** No.E16405583A; **$20. Fr.992.** No.H3668877A; **$20. Fr.1011b.** The $20 notes **Fine** or better. All are clean, with good margins, a nice appearance, and no defects. [5] ***($400-600)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

2368 **$10. Fr.898b.** 1914. No.G1279711A. **VF Red Seal.** Clean and nicely centered, with the look of a higher grade. ***($400-500)***

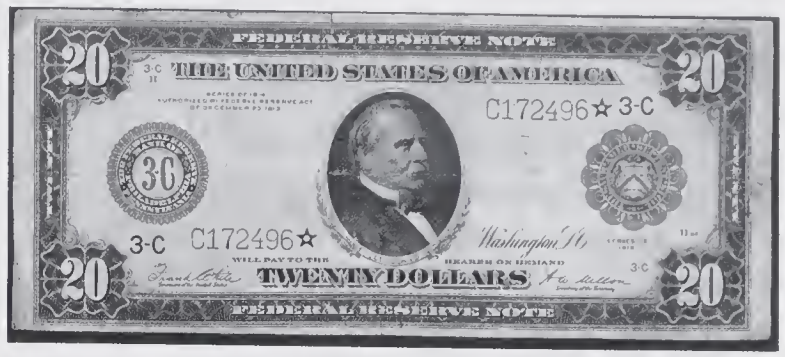
2369 **$10. Fr.907b.** 1914. No.A68721062A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Good original embossing, with a faint bit of rippling in the left field from the wet printing process in use at the time. A great example of the very scarce "b" variety. The census currently shows 21 of these, but **only three others are reportedly Uncirculated.** The finest ever sold publicly realized over $400 in a May 2003 sale as Choice Uncirculated, but the margins on that note were obviously trimmed down a bit (no doubt to sharpen the corners or edges). This nicer example, very possibly the finest known, should bring that or more. ***($400-600)***

2370 **$10. Fr.917.** 1914. No.D12393627A. **EF-AU.** Good margins, with just a center fold and a corner fold. Looks Choice Unc. The census stands at an even dozen for this variety, only one of which is Uncirculated. ***($250-350)***



2371 **$10. Fr.921.** 1914. No.E9373342A. **Fine,** but liberally sprinkled with pinholes at the left end. Otherwise a pleasing example of this rare variety. The census shows **only six known,** ranging from VG to a solitary Unc. in a government collection. ***($400-600)***

2372 **$10. Fr.925.** 1914. No.F9502390A. **F-VF.** Decent margins and a nice appearance, with no worse problem than a couple of pinpoint brown spots in the right margin. Very scarce, with just eleven in the census. ***($100-150)***



2373 **$20. Fr.975☆.** 1914. **STAR** No.C172496☆. **Fine,** with a bit of wallet soiling on the back. The census shows ten known, the best only EF. This one is nicely margined, with no defects. ***($300-450)***

2374 **$20. Fr.990.** 1914. No.G33478671A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Out of the sixty reported to date, only seven are Uncirculated. ***($275-350)***

2375 **$20. Fr.999.** 1914. No.I6125966A. **F-VF.** The back shows the grade, but the face looks Choice EF or better. ***($80-120)***

2376 **$50. Fr.1029.** 1914. No.B2861979A. **VF.** A clean, attractive example, with good margins and not a single problem. ***($500-600)***

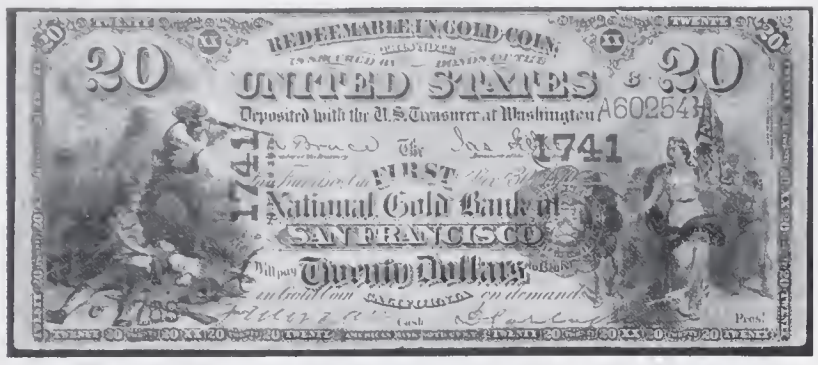
2377 **$50. Fr.1029.** 1914. No.B2650847A. **VF** or so. The scarcest New York variety, with **only ten notes known.** Only one of the ten beats this one by more than a half grade. ***($400-550)***

2378 **$50. Fr.1054.** 1914. No.H520488A. **VF.** Nicely centered and problem-free. A scarcer district. ***($300-400)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE



2379 **$20. Fr.1153.** 1875. No.60254/768 A. **VG.** Tight at the top, with some tiny pinholes and a short central split, but evenly worn, with strong pen signatures and no damage. **Only six have been reported** - the best, a Fine, brought $23,000 early this year. A great rarity that is seldom available in any condition. ***($9,000-13,000)***

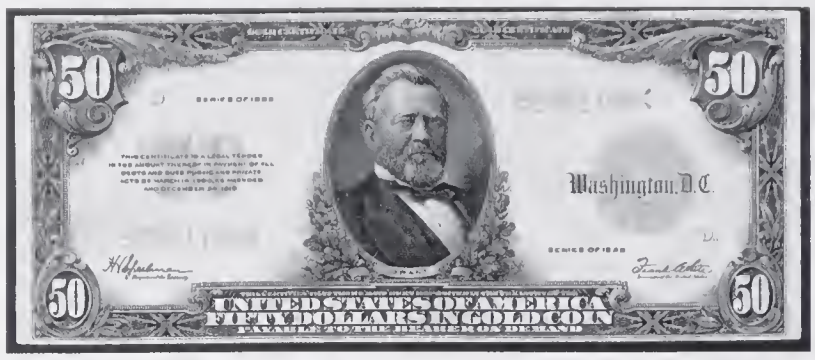
GOLD CERTIFICATES

2380 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H32946548. **VF-EF.** A slight bit close at the bottom, but clean and attractive. ***($175-250)***

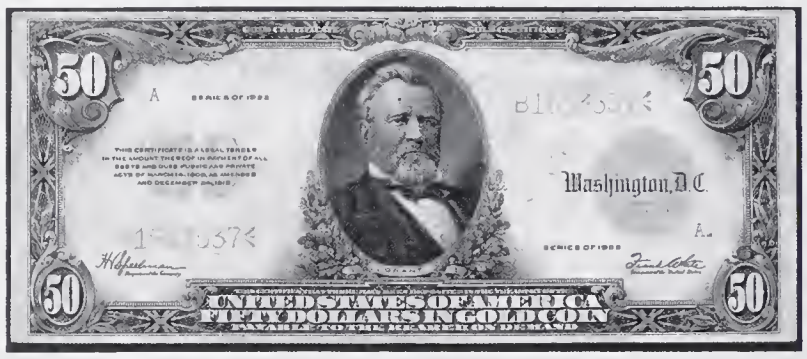
2381 **$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.H91130681. **VF.** Tight at the bottom, with a faint bit of blue smudging in the center, but bright, with no damage. ***($125-175)***

2382 **$10. Fr.1173★.** 1922. **STAR** No.★515333D. **VG.** Perhaps a bit more soiling than usual, mainly on the back, but decently centered, with no pinholes or other problems. ***($300-400)***

2383 **$20. Fr.1187.** 1922. No.K38359288. **VF+.** The margins are a bit tight here and there, but the paper is bright, as are the colors on both sides. Looks AU on the face. ***($300-400)***



2384 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B2381796. **Fine** or a bit better. A solid, problem-free example. Getting tough to find in any nice unmolested condition. ***($500-600)***



2385 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B1653537. **Fine.** Perfectly centered, with no worse problem than a small pinhole. ***($450-550)***

2386 **$50. Fr.1200.** 1922. No.B3403817. **Fine,** with a slight bit of discoloration in small portions of the back borders. The face is much nicer. ***($400-550)***

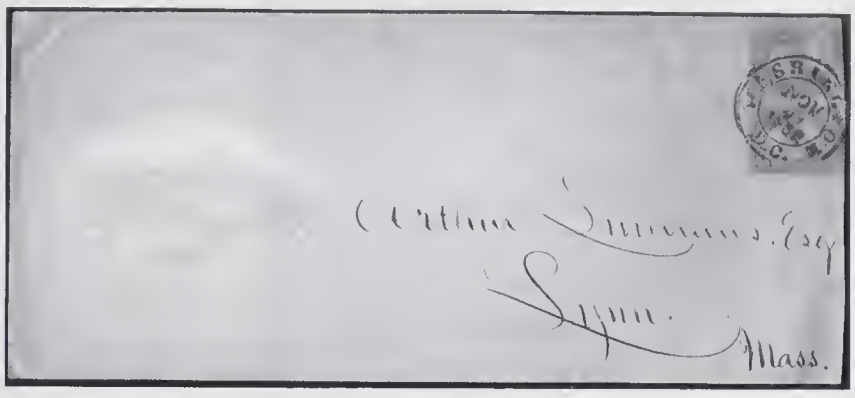
Your Collection Could Be Here!

R.M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks, and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy!

Call toll-free: 800-622-1880.

(NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Treasury Department



2387 Treasury Department Envelope. Letter size business envelope, with pink overprint over entire front, with Treasury Department vignette at left, "**National CURRENCY BUREAU**" around, "**FIRST DIVISION**" below. "Treasury Department / OFFICIAL BUSINESS / Comptroller of the Currency" at upper right. Two three cent stamps at top right, cancelled "WASHINGTON D.C. / Nov. 4, 1862." The first such Treasury envelope we have seen; no doubt quite rare. ***($400-600)***

2388 Treasury Department Rules for Redemption of Mutilated United States Notes. Treasury letter on the first page, 8" x 10", dated Jan. 14, 1863, and hand signed by **F.E. Spinner** as Treasurer. Second page (inside) has six printed rules for redemption, dated May 18, 1862. ***($100-150)***

Bond Detector Plates

2389 American Bond Detector Plates: 1) Pl.19 - 5/20 Consols. $10,000 6% Bond of March 3, 1864. Hessler X143F; **2)** Pl. 13. 5/20 Supplementary Bond. $1,000 6% Bond of July 1, 1867. Hessler X152J; **3)**"Pl. 4 - Sections of 5/20 Bonds 3rd & 4th Series. Three sections of "United States of America" and denomination titles, plus vignettes. These were printed by the Treasury Department from original plates for the Bond Detector. Each has small triangular defaced areas as are all plates from the Bond Detector books. No issued examples of the bonds are known to exist. ***($250-350)***

Now You Can Buy Directly From Smythe Online!

We now have our own online shop, with a large selection of stocks and bonds, and small size currency, and we are adding more every day. Please go to **smytheonline.com** and visit our online shop. We invite your comments.

United States Paper Money Records **$125.00**
By Martin Gengerke
1998. 237pp, spiral bound. Mint.

Before you buy a single piece of Federal Paper Money, there are several things you really need to know. How many times has a particular note appeared in auction or sales or in dealer price lists? How was a specific note graded in its previous appearances? What is the 50-year price history and provenance of that note? In United States Paper Money Records Gengerke, one of America's leading experts on Federal Currency has compiled and unprecedented data base of facts and figures that every major dealer or collector should have in their own library. There are close to 10,000 auction or price list appearances recorded; each note listed is identified by Friedberg number and serial number and Gengerke gives "summary" grades when more than one grade has been recorded for a single note. This priceless work, also available on CD-ROM, is autographed by the author.

2001 Print Version (10,000+ Listings) or 2003 CD Version (75,000+ Listings)

To order, call 800-622-1880.

U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE (Postage Currency)

2390 **5 Cents Fr.1228. Choice Uncirculated.** Fully bright and crisp - a Gem except for the centering. ***($200-300)***

2391 **5 Cents. Fr.1229.** Perforated edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** Off center, with some short perforations, and a slight bit of irregular trimming at the lower left, but bright, crisp, and **a very difficult variety to find in any decent condition.** ***($300-450)***

2392 **5 Cents Fr.1230; 10 Cents Fr.1242.** Both **Choice Uncirculated,** and very close to Gem. [2] ***($100-125)***

2393 **5 Cents Fr.1230; 10 Cents Fr.1242.** Both **Choice Uncirculated,** very nearly Gem. [2] ***($100-125)***

2394 **5 Cents. Fr.1231.** Straight edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated,** very nearly Gem. The toughest note of the type, and very attractive indeed. ***($300-400)***

2395 **10 Cents. Fr.1240.** Perforated edges, with monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** A lovely note, with full perforations all around - a full Gem except for the centering. ***($150-225)***

2396 **10 Cents. Fr.1243.** Straight edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem if the margins were just a bit better. The scarcest 10 Cent of the issue, and a very attractive example. ***($200-300)***

2397 **25 Cents. Fr.1279.** Perforated edges, with monogram. **Choice Uncirculated.** Full perforations, and Gem but for the centering. ***($225-275)***

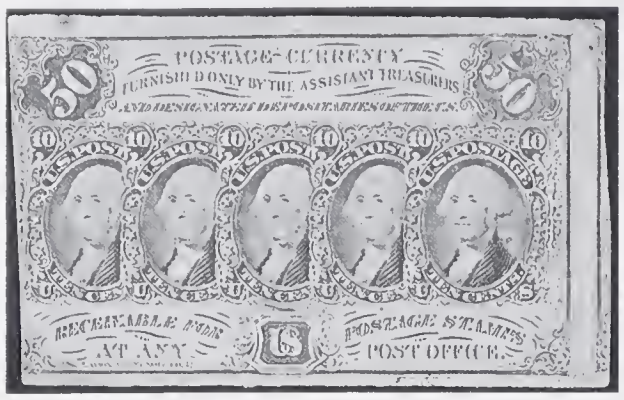
2398 **25 Cents Fr.1281. Choice Uncirculated; 50 Cents. Fr.1312. Choice Uncirculated,** with a small black ink spot on the back. [2] ***($200-250)***

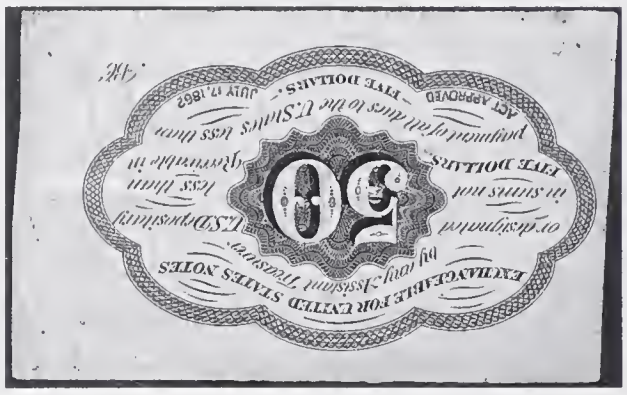
2399 **25 Cents Fr.1281, 50 Cents Fr.1312.** Both **About Uncirculated,** bright, crisp and nicely centered. [2] ***($70-90)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Rare 50 Cent Inverted Back





2400 **50 Cents Fr.1312. INVERTED BACK. Fine,** with a short hidden split at the top left. Off center to the left, but clean for the grade, and rare - Milt Friedberg's listing of this Invert as Unique is, of course, outdated, but **the current count of 4 or 5 still makes this quite a rarity.** ***($600-900)***

2401 **Perforated Edge Group. 5, 10 (2), and 25 Cents. Fr.1229, 1240, 1241, 1280. EF (3)** and **VF-EF.** The 10 Cent has a few faint brown areas, but all have perforations all around. [3] ***($150-225)***

2402 **10 Cents Fr.1242; 25 Cents Fr.1281; 50 Cents Fr.1312.** All are **Uncirculated,** but the 10 Cent is trimmed into the design at the left and the others are a bit closer than usual. [3] ***($125-175)***

Rare Perforated Edge, No Monogram Set

2403 **5, 10, 25 and 50 Cents, Fr.1229, 1241, 1280, 1311. A full set of the rare Perforated Edge, No Monogram Notes. AU, EF, AU, and VF-EF** respectively. All are clean, pleasing, problem-free notes that look a full grade better. All have good perforations, although the 1241 and 1280 are perforated a bit into the design on one side. A difficult group to assemble in decent condition. [4] ***($350-450)***

2404 **First Issue Type Set - 5, 10, 25 and 50 Cents. Fr.1230, 1242, 1281, 1312. Choice Uncirculated.** [4] ***($300-400)***

SECOND ISSUE

2405 **5 Cents. Fr.1232. UNCUT VERTICAL STRIP OF 4.** Folded between the notes, which individually grade from Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. ***($125-175)***

2406 **5 Cents. Fr.1232, 1233, 1234. Choice AU, VF** with a green surcharge, and **AU** respectively. [3] ***($80-120)***

2407 **5 Cents. Fr.1232, 1234. Choice Uncirculated and Choice AU.** Both are off center, the second is virtually Uncirculated, with just a couple of soft corner folds. [2] ***($80-120)***

2408 **5 Cents. Fr.1233.** 18-63. **Choice Uncirculated,** and very close to Gem. ***($90-125)***

2409 **5 Cents. Fr.1235.** Fibre Paper, R-1-18-63. **AU.** A nice bright note with a horizontal fold. The face is off center, but the back is nice, with sharp, clear surcharges. Very scarce and underrated, particularly this nice. ***($100-150)***

2410 **10 Cents Fr.1244, 1246. Choice Uncirculated and Choice EF.** The first is just a bit close at the top. With the 1246 is an old 58 x 90mm white card with a neatly hand lettered description and Valentine number, probably from one of the famous old time dealers of a century ago when such cards were common. [2] ***($80-120)***

2411 **10 Cents. Fr.1244, 1246,** and an **Uncut Pair of Fr.1244. Uncirculated, EF,** and **VF.** The first two are off center, the last a bit aged. [3] ***($100-125)***

2412 **25 Cents. Fr.1283, 1284, 1288.** The first is **Choice Uncirculated,** but with a very faint corner bend, the second is **Uncirculated,** but tight at the top. The scarcer 2-18-63 variety is **AU.** [3] ***($150-250)***

2413 **50 Cents. Fr.1318.** 1-18-63. **Choice Uncirculated.** The face is tight across the bottom, but the back is nearly perfect. ***($200-250)***

2414 **50 Cents. Fr.1322. Fibre paper, T-1-18-63. Choice Uncirculated,** fully Gem except for the centering. Fully bright, and as crisp as these fibre paper notes can get. The back is particularly nice, with vibrant color and sharp clear surcharges. ***($350-500)***

2415 **Second Issue Type Group. 5 Cents Fr.1232; 25 Cents Fr.1283; 50 Cents Fr.1317. Choice Uncirculated** and **AU** (2) respectively. The 50 Cent is nicely centered, and bright - Choice Unc. but for a faint vertical fold. [3] ***($125-175)***

2416 **Second Issue Fiber Paper Pair. 25 Cents Fr.1289, 50 Cents Fr.1322. Both F-VF,** the first close at the right. [2] ***($50-75)***

THIRD ISSUE

2417 **3 Cents Fr.1226, 1227.** The light and dark curtain varieties. The first is **Choice AU,** with a soft corner fold, the second a nice **EF.** [2] ***($90-120)***

2418 **3 Cents Fr.1226; 5 Cents Fr.1238. Uncirculated and Gem Uncirculated** respectively. [2] ***($175-225)***

2419 **5 Cent Clark Trio. Fr.1236, 1238, 1239.** The 1238 is **Choice Uncirculated,** the others **Choice AU.** [3] ***($90-120)***

A nice group of notes with the portrait of the man whose ego and arrogance prompted the law that to this day forbids the likeness of living persons on U.S. currency.

2420 **3 Cents Fr.1226. Uncut vertical strip of 3. VF-EF; 5 Cents Fr.1238. EF+, aged; 5 Cents. Fr.1236. Red Back. Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($150-225)***

2421 **Third Issue 10 Cent Set. Fr.1251, 1252, 1253, 1255, 1256. Choice EF to Choice AU.** The 1253 is a Choice EF that looks Choice CU, the 1251 has a faint brown spot in the margin, and the green backs each have one close margin. [5] ***($100-125)***

2422 **10 Cents Fr.1254, 1255; 25 Cents Fr.1294, 1295; 50 Cents Fr.1362.** The 1254 is **Uncirculated** but slightly dark, the Justice **VF**, the others **AU.** Both 25 Cent notes are off center. [5] ***($150-225)***

2423 **10 Cents. Fr.1253-SP Wide Margin Face and Red Back. Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-250)***

2424 **10 Cent Group. Fr.1251, 1253, 1255.** The first is **Uncirculated,** the others **AU.** The 1253 is far off center. [3] ***($100-150)***

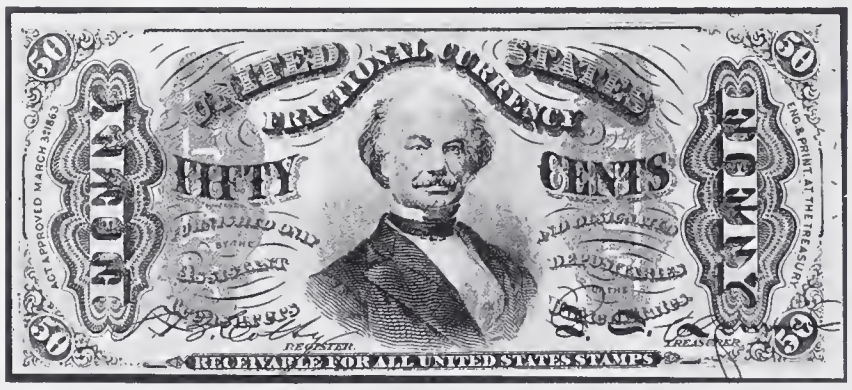
2425 **15 Cents Grant and Sherman. Fr.1274-SP Face and Fr.1272-SP Green Back.** Both are Narrow Margin pieces, but NOT from a shield - these have been trimmed from Wide Margin notes, and have note-sized margins. The face is **EF,** the back **AU,** but both look much nicer. [2] ***($200-300)***

2426 **15 Cents Grant and Sherman. Fr.1274-SP Narrow Margin Face And Red Back. Uncirculated.** Both are tightly margined notes from a Shield, but much nicer than the normal Shield notes. [2] ***($200-300)***

2427 **25 Cent. Fr.1292. Red back, position 'a'. Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and crisp, and Gem except for the margins. ***($150-225)***

2428 **25 Cents. Fr.1294, 1295. Choice Uncirculated** and **Choice EF** respectively. The first is very close indeed to full Gem. [2] ***($80-120)***

2429 **25 Cents. Fr.1294, 1295. AU** and **Uncirculated** respectively. Both trimmed into the design on one or two sides, the first with the surcharges oxidized green. [2] ***($80-120)***

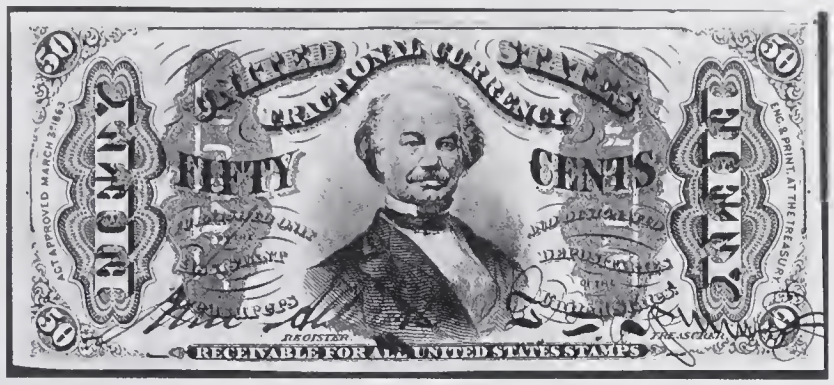


2430 **50 Cents. Fr.1324. Red back. Choice Uncirculated.** Beautifully bright and crisp, with nice original embossing. If the bottom margin weren't just a bit close at the left this would be a full Gem. ***($250-350)***

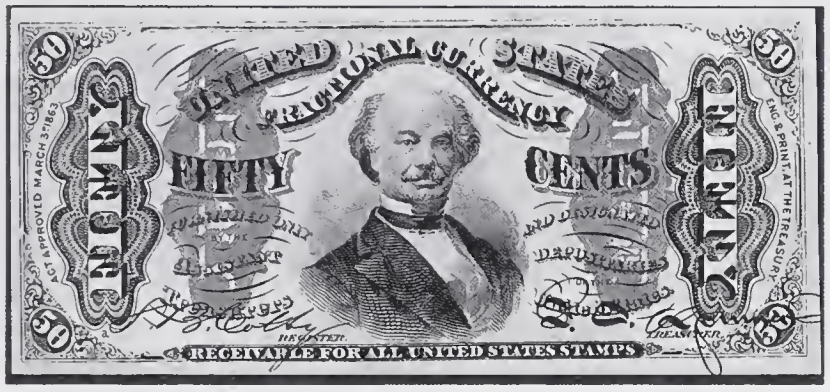
2431 **50 Cents. Fr.1326. Red back, position '1'. Uncirculated** or a bit better. Nice and original, but not fully bright, and a trifle close at the bottom right. ***($125-175)***

2432 **Spinner 50 Cent Trio. Fr.1326, 1334, 1335. EF, Choice AU, and EF-AU** respectively. The second is tight at the bottom, the others quite nice. [3] ***($150-225)***

Prices Realized will be available at **smytheonline.com** shortly after this sale. If you would like a **printed copy** mailed to you please contact us at **800-622-1880.**

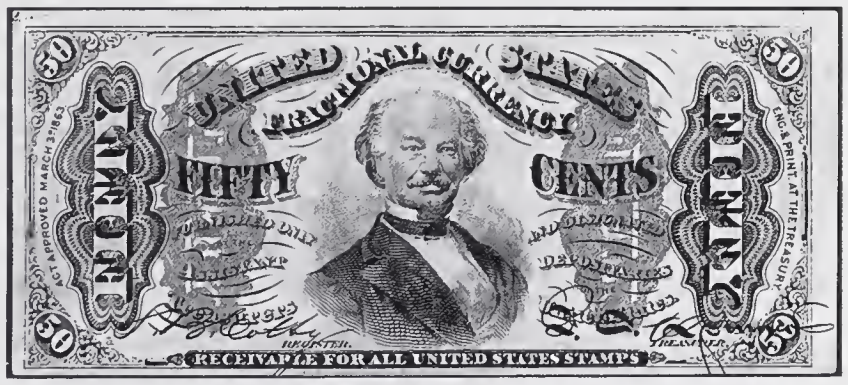


2433 **50 Cents. Fr.1329. Red back, Autographed Signatures of Allison and Spinner. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Very slight signature ink blurring at the bottom of "Allison", but a very nice example of this **very scarce** signature combination. ***($350-500)***



2434 **50 Cents. Fr.1334.** Green back, position 'a'. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful piece, with excellent color, paper, margins and embossing. ***($300-450)***

2435 **Justice and Spinner Pair. Fr.1339, 1362.** Both **Uncirculated,** but trimmed into the design on one or two sides. Both bright and crisp. [2] ***($200-300)***



2436 **50 Cents. Fr.1340.** The **rare** Spinner Type II, with '1' and 'a' position figures. **Uncirculated,** with a slightly close bottom margin and faint soiling on the back margins, reminiscent of sliding around on a dusty shelf. A decent unmolested note, with nice sharp original embossing. ***($400-600)***

2437 **50 Cents. Fr.1340.** Another **rare** Spinner Type II, with '1' and 'a' position figures. Technically **VF-EF,** but looks much nicer. Fully bright and crisp, though tightly trimmed at the bottom. ***($175-250)***

2438 **50 Cents. Fr.1355. Autographed signatures of Colby and Spinner. Choice AU.** Only a softly bent corner keeps this from Uncirculated. Tight at the left end, but only in comparison to other Fractional types - the Justice notes are notorious for their bad margins. A nice original note with good embossing. ***($200-300)***

2439 **Justice 50 Cent Group. Fr.1347, 1348, 1357, 1358. EF** with edge damage, **EF, VF,** an **EF.** [4] ***($250-350)***

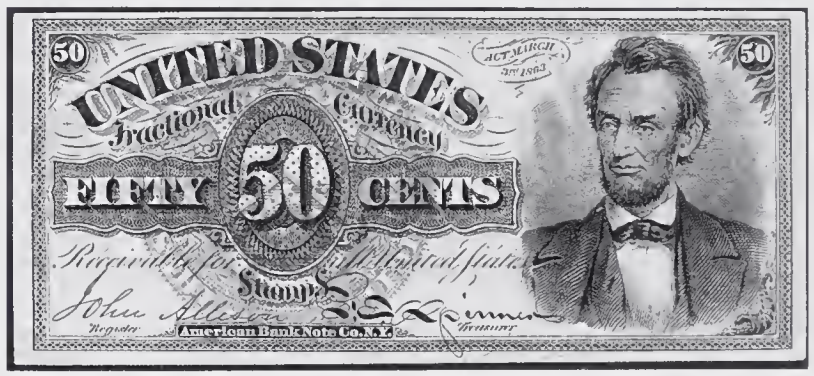
2440 **Justice Trio. Fr.1347, 1362** (2). The red back is **Uncirculated,** but trimmed into the design at the left; the green backs are **EF.** [3] ***($300-400)***

FOURTH ISSUE

2441 **15 Cents. Fr.1267. Choice Uncirculated,** with a very pronounced watermark. ***($100-125)***

2442 **15 Cents. Fr.1267, 1271.** The large and small seal varieties. Both are **Choice Uncirculated,** and very close to Gem. [2] ***($225-350)***

2443 **15 Cent Fr.1271; 50 Cents Fr.1376. AU.** The Stanton looks a grade better, with excellent color and margins. [2] ***($125-175)***



2444 **50 Cents. Fr.1374. Lincoln. Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem if the top margin were a bit better. A pretty note that shows off Charles Burt's artistic engraving of Lincoln to full advantage. ***($350-500)***

2445 **50 Cents. Fr.1374. Lincoln. AU-CU.** A nice original note that clearly saw little or no circulation, but picked up a soft "bump" at the right edge (only noticeable on the back). Close at the top and left end. ***($200-250)***

2446 **50 Cents. Fr.1374. Lincoln. AU** with a single light center fold, but good margins. ***($150-200)***

2447 **50 Cents. Fr.1376. Stanton. Choice Uncirculated.** Superb color and paper; a Gem but for the slightly close bottom margin. ***($125-175)***

FIFTH ISSUE

2448 **Fifth Issue Variety Group. Fr.1264, 1266, 1309, 1381.** The first is **EF**, the others **Uncirculated** or better. [4] ***($100-125)***

FRACTIONAL GROUP LOTS

2449 **Fourth and Fifth Issue 10 Cent Varieties. Fr.1258, 1259, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1266. Choice Uncirculated.** The first has a tiny bent corner tip, and the 1261, 1265 and 1266 are a trifle close on one side. [6] ***($150-200)***

2450 **10 Cents. Fr.1261, 1266; 25 Cents Fr.1308.** The 1266 is Uncirculated, tight at the bottom, the others **Choice Uncirculated.** [3] ***($100-125)***

2451 **Fourth and Fifth Issue Notes: Fr.1265 (3), 1303, 1376, 1379.** The Fourth Issue notes are nice looking **EF** or better, the Fifth Issue notes are damaged, with holes and ink drawing. [6] ***($75-100)***

2452 **Fourth and Fifth Issue Type Group. Fr.1261, 1267, 1307, 1374, 1376, 1381.** The Lincoln is nearly **EF**, the others **AU** to **Choice AU.** All have a close margin, but none have pinholes or any other defects. [6] ***($225-275)***

2453 **Fourth and Fifth Issue 25 Cent Notes. Fr.1303, 1307, 1308, 1309. Uncirculated** (2) **and Choice AU** (2). All have one close margin. [4] ***($90-120)***

2454 **50 Cents Fr.1379, 1381. Choice Uncirculated and Choice EF** respectively. The Crawford comes with an old 117 x 56mm hand lettered card with a description and the Valentine number, from a century old dealer inventory. [2] ***($100-125)***

Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money: All United States Federal Currency since 1812. **$65.00**

By Gene Hessler

1995. 508pp, Fifth Edition, hard cover. Some illustrations. Mint.

A comprehensive history and background for all varieties of U.S. paper money. This book is a much needed reference by a known expert.

To order, call 800-622-1880.

Fractional Currency Shield

2455 **Gray Fractional Currency Shield.** Some overall foxing, with water staining across the center rather than the bottom as usually seen. The water has seriously affected the Third Issue 10 Cent notes, but most others are well above average. In a contemporary gilt wood frame, the boards on the back warping slightly. Bright overall, and nicer than it sounds. ***($4,000-6,000)***

U. S. POSTAL NOTE

2456 **U.S. Postal Note. Issued in Detroit, MI, April 2, 1894.** A **Type V** note, issued for 25 Cents, an unusually high denomination, as most seen are for only a penny or two. **VF,** with the top edge very slightly rough, although nowhere near the engraving. Very scarce, and increasingly popular. ***($250-350)***

MILITARY CURRENCY

2457 **MPC: Series 541 25 Cents. REPLACEMENT. VF-EF.** Very scarce. ***($200-300)***

2458 **Small MPC/AMC Group.** Grades range from **VF** to **Choice Uncirculated,** average EF+. [17] ***($75-125)***

MPC: Series 481 $1; Series 521. 5 Cents (2). 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, $1; Series 541 5 Cents, 10 Cents; Series 591 10 Cents; Series 611 $1; Series 641 10 Cents, 25 Cents (2), 50 Cents, $1; **AMC:** 1,000 Lire, Series 1943A. VF.

No Lots: 2459 - 2464

U.S. National Bank Notes

California

2465 **Ch.P8504.** Sacramento. **California NB. $10. Fr.618.** 1902 DB. No.B477163B/38795 D. **VG-F.** Trimmed into the design across the bottom, with a very broad top margin. ***($200-300)***

2466 **Ch.10107.** Sacramento. **Capital NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B002071A. **Fine.** A bit close at the top, but pleasing otherwise, with the look of a higher grade. ***($150-200)***

2467 **Ch.2104.** Santa Barbara. **First National Trust & Savings Bank. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A046668. About Fine. A bit dirty, but well centered and undamaged. The third and final title for this bank. ***($75-100)***

Connecticut

2468 **Ch.5235.** Torrington. **Torrington NB. $5. Fr.606.** 1902 PB. No.11997/11997 B. **AU.** Bright and crisp, with good margins and bold black stamped signatures. The first of this bank's two titles. ***($100-150)***

Delaware

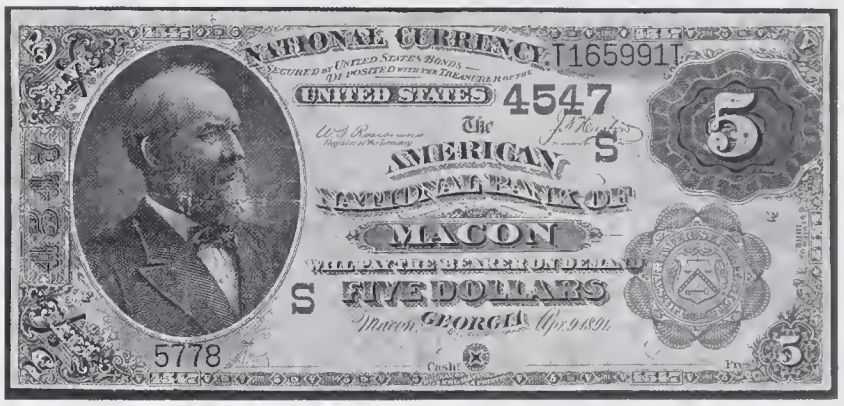
2469 **Ch.3395.** Wilmington. **Central NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001591. **Choice AU.** Actually a lovely Choice Uncirculated note that has picked up a faint center fold - really more of a pinch. Fully original, with good embossing. ***($400-600)***

Florida

2470 **Ch.5603.** Pensacola. **American NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A015811A. Choice EF, with good margins and embossing. Crisp, with just a few light folds. ***($150-225)***

2471 **Ch.11420.** Saint Augustine. **Saint Augustine NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B007522A. **VG.** Soiling typical of the grade, but no damage. Very seldom available; one just a half grade nicer realized over $900 last summer. ***($700-900)***

Georgia



2472 **Ch.S4547.** Macon. **American NB. $5. Fr.471.** 1882 BB. No.T165991T/5778 F. **Fine.** A scarce bank, and a very scarce type for the state of Georgia. This one is above average, with no worse problem than a small pinhole. The signatures a bit light, but fully legible. ***($750-1,250)***

Before You Buy Any Paper Money, Be Sure You Get This Guarantee

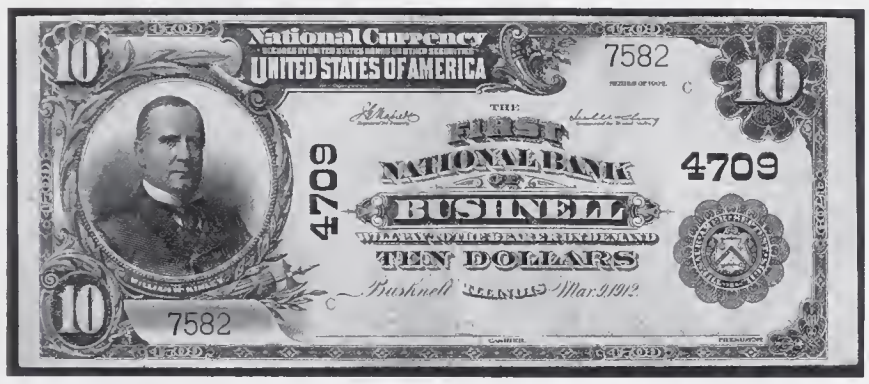
We will not knowingly sell any paper money that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "improved", "cleaned" or "conserved" in any way without disclosing those facts to the potential buyer.

Idaho

2473 **Ch.3471.** Boise. **Boise City NB. $5. Fr.599.** 1902 PB. No.46079/46079 I. **F-VF.** The second of this bank's two titles. Evenly worn, with nice purple stamped signatures. ***($250-350)***

2474 **Ch.9432.** Salmon. **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C001060A. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed at the top left, but undamaged. Kelly lists just eight Small notes known, and **the finest we have ever seen was only one grade better than this.** ***($500-750)***

Illinois

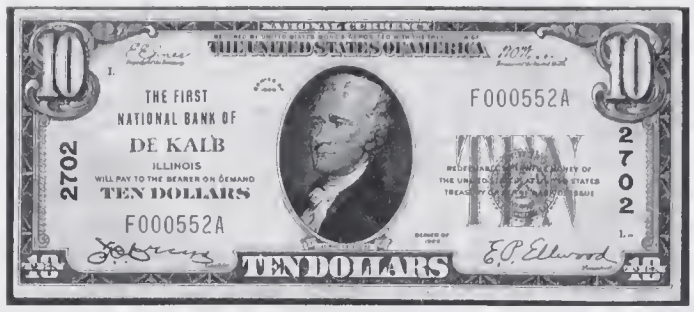


2475 **Ch.4709.** Bushnell. **First NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.7582/7582 C. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with decent margins and light but fully legible stamped signatures. ***($300-400)***

2476 **Ch.3593.** Canton. **Canton NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000172. **VF-EF,** but with a short hidden split at the upper left corner. ***($250-350)***

2477 **Ch.4934.** Carmi. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000288A/288 D. **Fine.** Centered quite low, but with no pinholes or other defects. Kelly shows a fair number of both Large and Small notes known, yet they are not often available. ***($150-225)***

2478 **Ch.12873.** Chicago. **Lawrence Avenue NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.23993/23993 C. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, but tight across the top. Good stamped signatures. A very scarce bank that issued only $5 notes throughout its short five-year existence. **Kelly list only six Large notes known.** ***($250-350)***

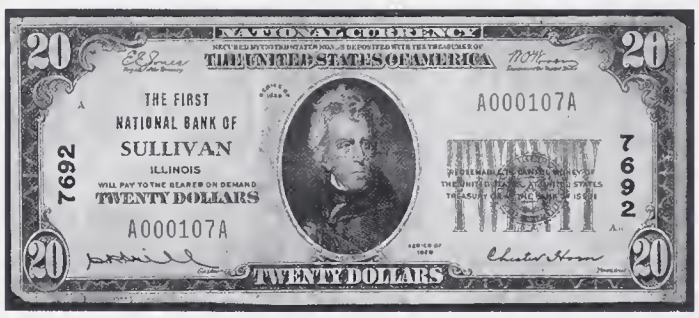


2479 **Ch.2702.** De Kalb. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000552A. **VF.** The second of this bank's two titles. Just slightly close at the left. A scarcer seldom-offered bank, with **just seven Small notes in Kelly's census. We've also traced seven, the best of them only a half grade better than this. One a half grade lower than this brought $770 two years ago.** ***($700-900)***

2480 **Ch.4737.** Duquoin. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000434A. **Fine.** Evenly worn and problem-free. ***($100-150)***

2481 **Ch.13695.** Freeport. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003014. **VG-F.** A scarcer Small Size only bank, with just ten notes reported. Decently centered and problem-free. ***($100-150)***

2482 **Ch.6219.** St. Charles. **St. Charles NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000113A. **VG+.** Soiling typical of the grade, but no splits, pinholes, etc. A scarcer bank, with just nine Small notes in the census. ***($125-175)***



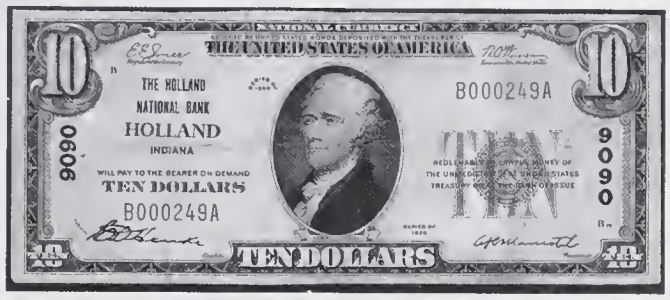
2483 **Ch.7692.** Sullivan. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000107A. **Fine.** The only bank in Sullivan, with just eight Large and **nine Small notes in the census. Evenly centered, with just a bit more soiling than usual.** ***($150-200)***

2484 **Ch.8940.** Taylorville. **Taylorville NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.V836760H/26549 F. **Fine.** Decent margins, with a minuscule split at the top, and a bit of pencil graffiti left of the bank title. Good purple stamped signatures. ***($80-120)***

Indiana

2485 **Ch.7805.** Brookville. **National Brookville Bank. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000214A. **VF-EF.** Clean and nicely centered, with no defects. ***($200-300)***

2486 **Ch.8426.** Gary. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000699A. **VG.** Slightly dirtier than usual, but with good margins and no damage. ***($125-175)***



2487 **Ch.9090.** Holland. **Holland NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000249A. **Fine.** A very scarce one-bank town, with just three Large and **five Small notes in Kelly's census.** The six we've traced range from a low of VG to a high of only VF+. ***($750-1,250)***

2488 **Ch.M2747.** Michigan City. **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.E634681E/9819 A. **Fine.** Good margins, with bold black stamped signatures and just a couple of tiny pinholes. Clean for the grade, and rather attractive. Kelly lists just nine Large notes known, and the ones we've traced range from a low of VG to a high of only VF. ***($400-600)***

Iowa

2489 **Ch.2763.** Fort Dodge. **Fort Dodge NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000161. **VF.** Centered slightly high, but clean for the grade, and attractive. ***($100-150)***

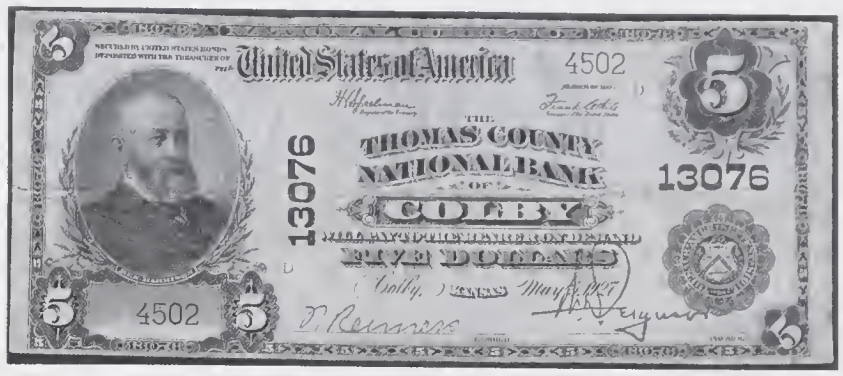
2490 **Ch.4814.** Glidden. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000212A. **VG+.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no defects. The only bank in Glidden, and slightly scarcer in Small Size than Large Size. ***($150-225)***

2491 **Ch.M3105.** Waverly. **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.D568295H/11473 B. **Fine.** Tight at the top right, with a short split at the left and a blue pencil "523" right of the portrait. ***($175-250)***

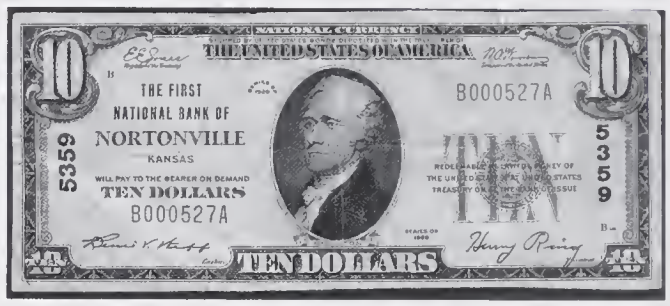
Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Kansas

2492 **Ch.3385.** Anthony. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000714. **Fine.** A nice first-name bank, unfortunately with some brown soiling. ***($100-125)***

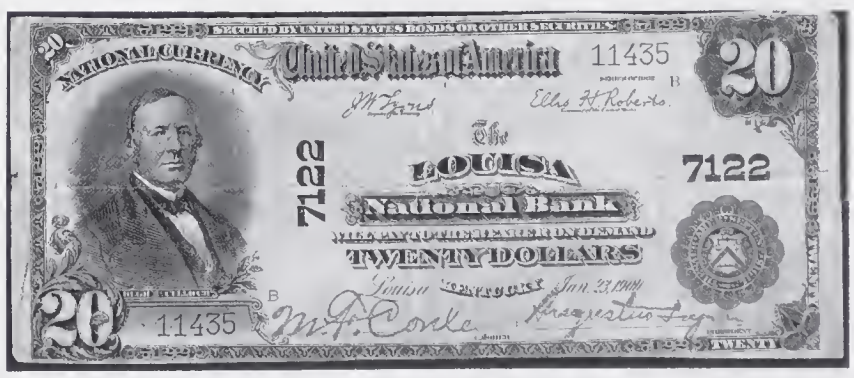


2493 **Ch.13076.** Colby. **Thomas County NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.4502/4502 D. **VG-F.** Slightly close at the bottom, but evenly worn, with strong signatures. Kelly lists a few uncut sheets and five single Large notes known. ***($300-400)***

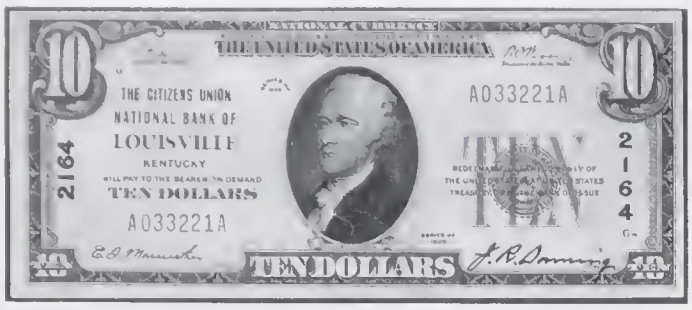


2494 **Ch.5359.** Nortonville. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000527A. **Fine.** Evenly worn and nicely centered. The only bank in Nortonville, with just six Large and **five Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($300-400)***

Kentucky



2495 **Ch.7122.** Louisa. **Louisa NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.11435/11435 B. **VG-F.** Tightly trimmed at the bottom, with a few very small rust spots of little consequence. Scarce nonetheless, as the Gengerke sales records show only ten appearances in fifty years. ***($300-400)***

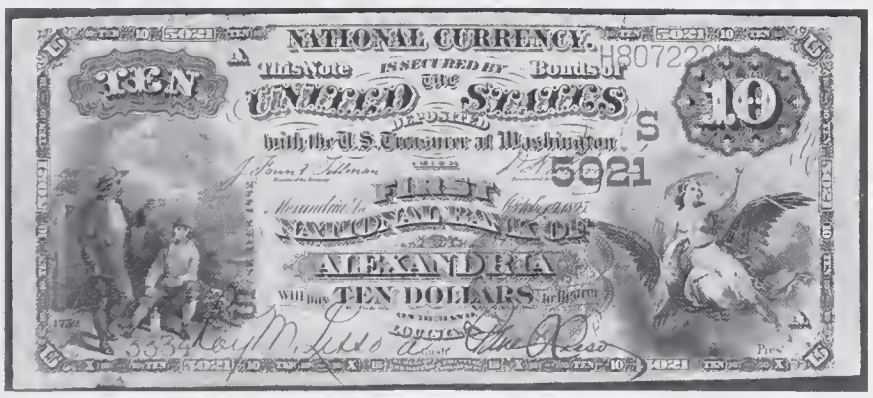


2496 **Ch.2164.** Louisville. **Citizens Union NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A033221A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A very nice original note with good embossing. Lacks only the centering for full Gem status. While there is no shortage of Small notes known on this bank, very few of them are this nice.
($200-300)

2497 **Ch.6100.** Paintsville. **Paintsville NB. $20. Fr.660.** 1902 PB. No.15221/15221 A. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, with a small pinhole, but the stamped signatures are dark and bold, and there are no significant problems. ***($150-225)***

2498 **Ch.1767.** Springfield. **First NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.9604/9604 B. **VG+.** Good margins, but a couple of folds are rather heavy, and the signatures are gone. Kelly lists just three Large notes known, and while we list a few more, not one of them is better than Fine+.
($600-800)

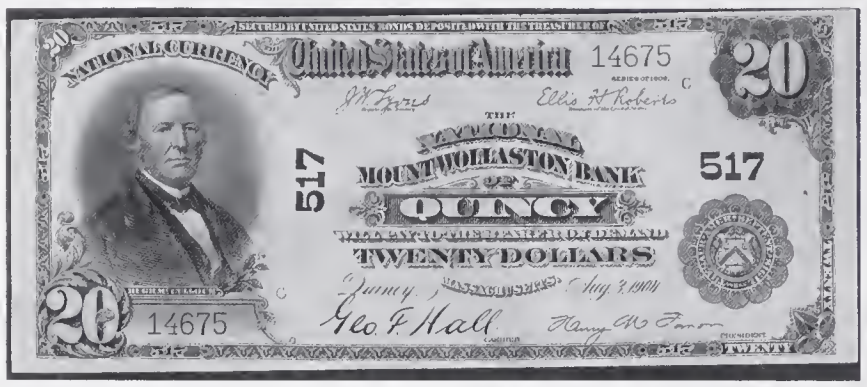
Louisiana



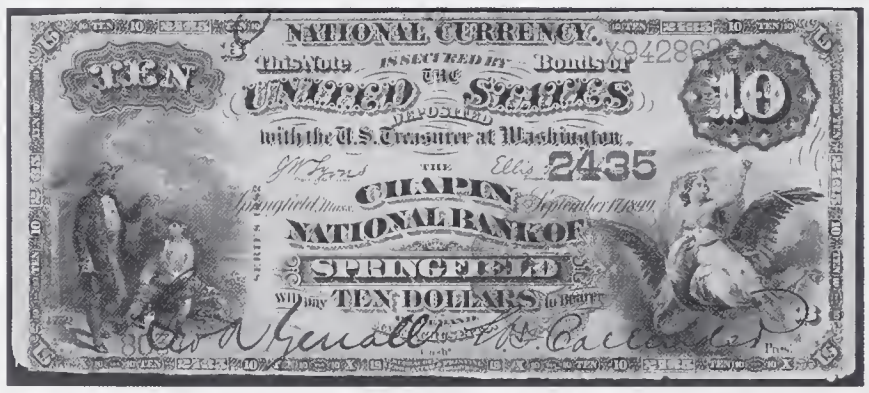
2499 **Ch.S5021.** Alexandria. **First NB. $10. Fr.487.** 1882 BB. No.H807222H/3334 A. **Fine.** Good margins, with sharp dark pen signatures. The bottom left margin shows just a small spot of rust thinning the paper. **Kelly lists just three notes known for this bank,** and we've recorded only two Brown Backs and two 1882 Date Backs. The Gengerke sales records show **only five public offerings since the Grinnell sales in the 1940s.** ***($2,500-4,500)***

Massachusetts

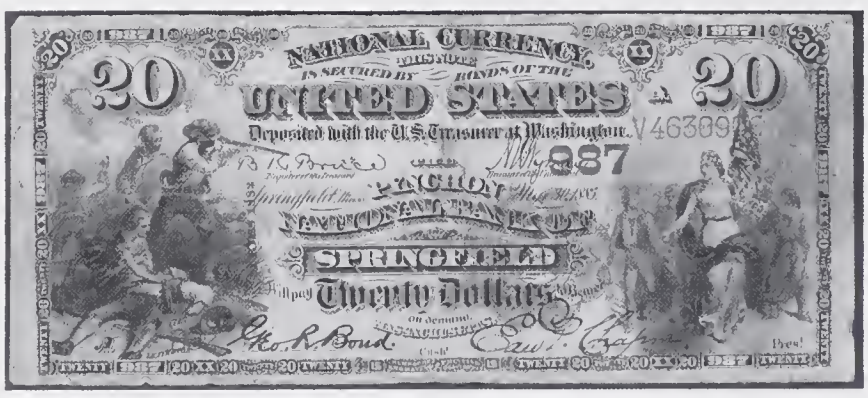
2500 **Ch.517.** Quincy. **National Mount Wollastan Bank. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E001596A. **EF.** Nice and original, with good embossing. Scarcer in Small Size than Large, and this is one of the nicer ones.
($175-250)



2501 **Ch.517.** Quincy. **National Mount Wollastan Bank. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.14675/14675 C. **EF+.** Tight at the top left, but bright, clean and crisp.
($350-450)



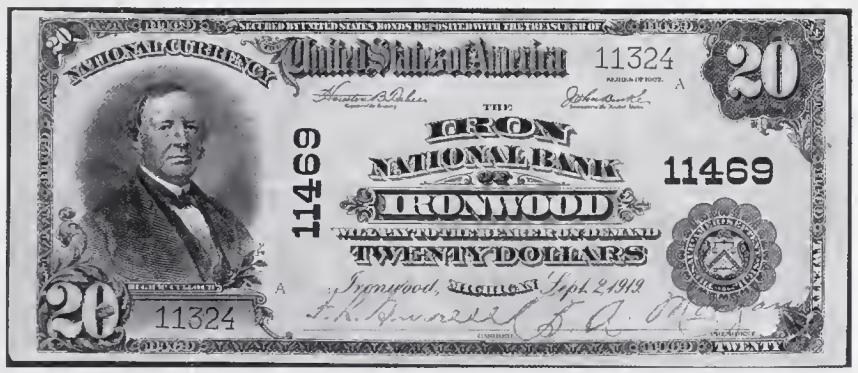
2502 **Ch.2435.** Springfield. **Chapin NB. $10. Fr.490.** 1882 BB. No.X942862/8037 B. Looks **VF** overall, but the edges show tiny weaknesses here and there. Bold pen signatures, with no significant problems.
($400-500)



2503 **Ch.987.** Springfield. **Pynchon NB. $20. Fr.494.** 1882 BB. No.V463090/892 A. **VG.** Some soiling at the right end, with scattered pinholes in the center, but nicely centered, and the pen signatures are dark and sharp. A rare bank, placed in receivership in 1901, with **just seven notes listed by Kelly.** The Gengerke sales records show only eight appearances in 60 years, the most recent being the sale of this note seven years ago. ***($600-900)***

Michigan

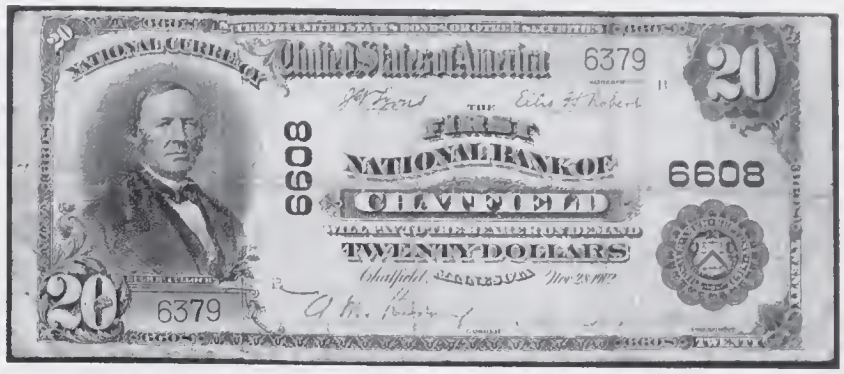
2504 **Ch.M9421.** Adrian. **NB of Commerce. $5. Fr.592.** 1902 DB. No.M198083/1 C. **VF.** Clean for the grade, with the cashier's blue signature strong, but the president's weak. Kelly's listing of seven Large notes known for this bank is a bit out of date, but while we've traced eleven, only two are even slightly nicer than this one. More importantly, **this is the only Number 1 note, Large or Small, reported for not only the bank, but the for the city and county as well!** ***($5,000-7,500)***



2505 **Ch.11469.** Ironwood. **Iron NB. $20. Fr.658.** 1902 PB. No.11324/11324 A. **VF.** Bright and clean for the grade, with decent margins and good stamped signatures. Kelly lists **just six Large notes known.** ***($500-750)***

2506 **Ch.12971.** Mount Clemens. **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D005374A. **EF.** A nice original example with good embossing. Just a center fold and some light edge handling keep it from the higher grade that it looks like. Kelly lists twenty Small notes known, and while we haven't seen quite that many, this is the finest of those that have crossed our path. ***($350-450)***

Minnesota



2507 **Ch.6608.** Chatfield. **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.6379/6379 B. **VG.** Evenly worn, with light but legible signatures and a couple of tiny pinholes, but no damage. Very rare, with **just three Large notes listed by Kelly.** Another $20, slightly lower grade, with a hole in the center failed to attract a buyer in our Memphis sale - this solid example should fare better. ***($800-1,200)***

2508 **Ch.M12282.** Minneapolis. **Transportation Brotherhoods NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.H708313H/5127 A. **VG.** A nice railroad bank, a bit scarcer than some. Somewhat soiled, with a tight top margin and no signatures, but undamaged. ***($250-350)***

2509 **Ch.7092.** New Prague. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000766A. **Fine.** Nicely centered, but with a bit of red pencil graffiti affecting the title. ***($175-250)***

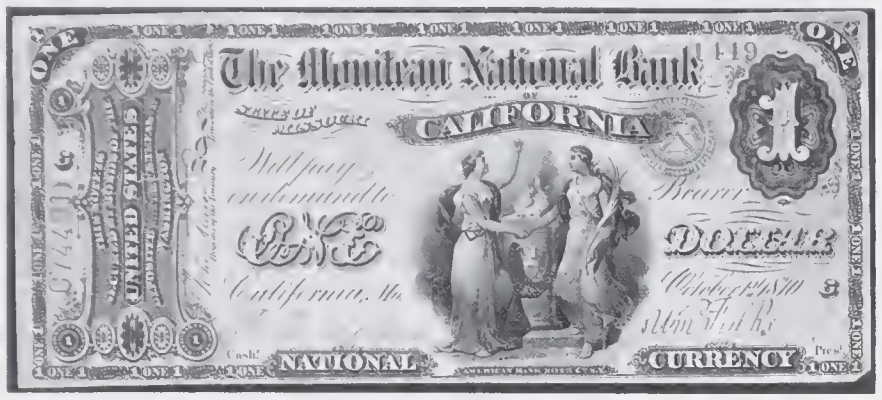
Mississippi

2510 **Ch.S7461.** McComb City. **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.R65156E/5344 D. **G-VG** in terms of wear, but with staining and discoloration, and rust damage at both ends. The only issuing bank in town, with just four Large notes known. ***($600-800)***

YOU'LL FIND IT ALL AT OUR TABLE IN STRASBURG!

A Huge Selection of Small Size Currency, CSA Notes and Bonds, Obsolete Currency, Federal Type Notes and Nationals, and Much, Much More!

Missouri



2511 **(Ch.1712).** California. **Moniteau NB. $1. Fr.382.** Original Series. No.C74401/1449 C. **F-VF.** Good margins, with sharp pen signatures. A famous bank for its hoard of Uncirculated $1 notes - this lower grade one is still quite attractive, and will be far more affordable. ***($350-500)***

2512 **Ch.4215.** Plattsburg. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000088A. **VF-EF.** Slightly close at the right, but clean and crisp. Kelly lists eleven Small notes known, but we've not seen a nicer one than this. ***($200-300)***

2513 **Ch.9042.** Saint Joseph. **American NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E002788A. **Fine.** Nicely centered, with just a short bit of a red teller stamp on the back. ***($100-150)***

2514 **Ch.M6272.** Saint Joseph. **Tootle-Lacy NB. $5. Fr.606.** 1902 PB. No.Z430049E/26713 A. **VG.** Trimmed in across the bottom, and somewhat dirty, with hinge remnants at the bottom corners. The bank's second title, about equal in rarity with the first. ***($225-300)***

2515 **Ch.M6272.** Saint Joseph. **Tootle-Lemon NB. $5. Fr.590.** 1902 DB. No.E917633A/4967 E. **VF.** The first of this bank's two titles. Clean, nicely centered and problem-free. ***($350-450)***

2516 **Ch.9519.** Windsor. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000195A. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with a couple of small pinholes at the left. Very scarce, with just an uncut sheet and four single notes reported. A bit nicer than the one that brought $288 early last year. ***($350-500)***

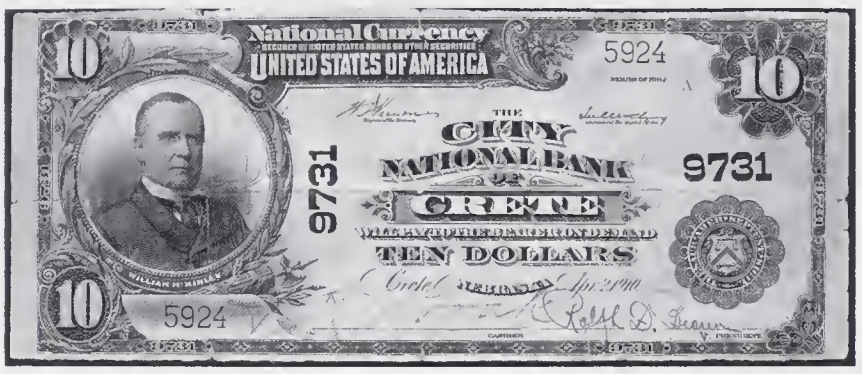
We welcome visitors to our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York, Call or drop by!

Nebraska

2517 **Ch.5657.** Alliance. **Alliance NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000899A. **VG.** Well centered and undamaged, but more soiled than usual. ***($80-120)***

2518 **Ch.3419.** Blue Hill. **First NB. $10. Fr.625.** 1902 PB. No.K702626E/1204 D. **Choice EF.** Bright and crisp, with a bold pen signature of the assistant cashier and stamped signature of the president. The only bank in Blue Hill, with just five Large notes in Kelly's census. They must be very tightly held, as the Gengerke sales records show **only one public offering of a note from this bank (Large or Small) in over sixty years. A great Nebraska rarity destined for an important collection.** ***($5,000-7,500)***



2519 **Ch.9731.** Crete. **City NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.5924/5924 A. **F-VF.** Decently centered, with a small fold juncture hole and trivial edge weaknesses of no real consequence. Clean for the grade, with nice purple stamped cashier's signature and black pen-signed vice president's signature. Although the Gengerke sales records show numerous public appearances, nearly all were for old fixed price lists by two dealers. Closer analysis shows that **only two Large Size notes from this bank have ever appeared at auction!** ***($300-450)***

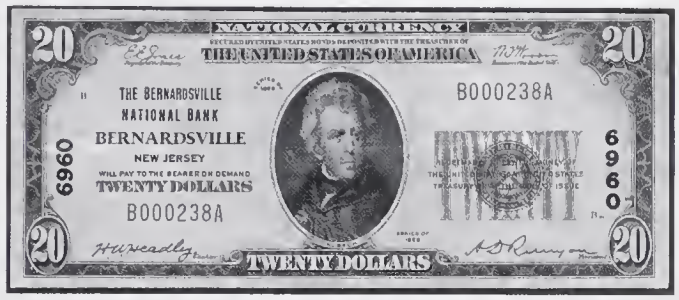
2520 **Ch.1417.** Nebraska City. **Otoe County NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000599A. **EF-AU.** Close at the bottom center, but otherwise very nice, with strong original embossing. Far scarcer in Small Size than Large, and this is the nicest we've seen. ***($200-300)***

2521 **Ch.7477.** Randolph. **Security NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000136A. **F-VF.** Close at the left, with some light soiling on the back, but pleasing nonetheless. ***($200-300)***

New Hampshire

2522 **Ch.5183.** Colebrook. **Farmers & Traders NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000868A. **VG-F.** Close at the right, with some moderate soiling, and a couple of tiny edge splits.One a grade nicer brought $373 in our Memphis Sale a few months ago. Kelly's listing of seven Small notes known is a bit low today, but this is still a scarce bank. ***($225-300)***

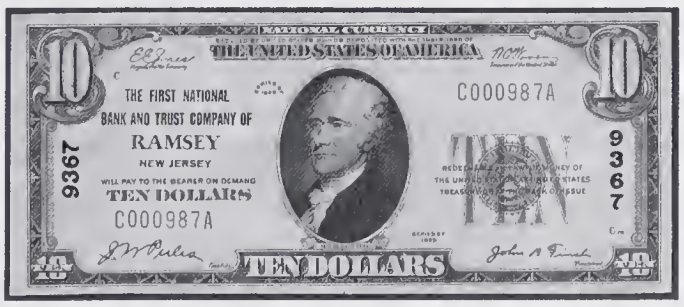
New Jersey



2523 **Ch.6960.** Bernardsville. **Bernardsville NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000238A. **VF-EF.** A bit close at the top right, but much closer to EF than VF. Much scarcer in Small Size than Large, with only nine notes listed by Kelly. ***($250-350)***

2524 **Ch.12902.** Hillsdale. **Hillsdale NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A016349. **Choice Uncirculated.** An exceptional note, very close to Gem, and the only bank in town. ***($200-300)***

2525 **Ch.7754.** Metuchen. **Metuchen NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D003580A. **VG-F.** Close at the top left, and a bit dirtier than usual, but undamaged. ***($150-225)***



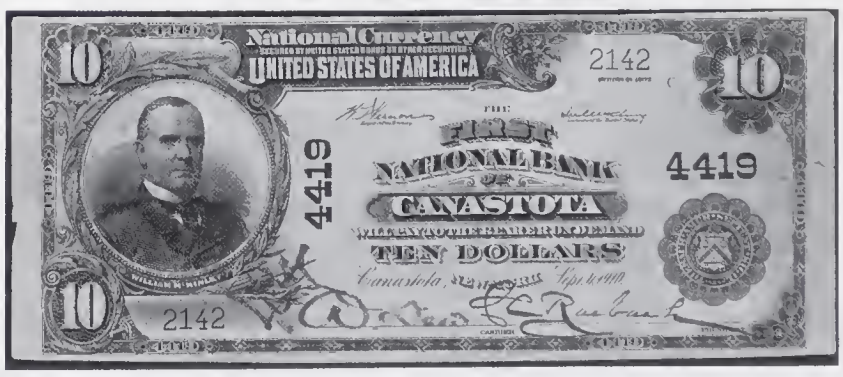
2526 **Ch.9367.** Ramsey. **First NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000987A. **EF.** Bright, crisp and nicely centered, with the look of a higher grade. A much scarcer Type 1 from this bank. ***($150-225)***

2527 **Ch.5005.** Rutherford. **Rutherford NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A009902. **Choice Uncirculated.** A pretty note with good embossing, Gem but for the close right margin. ***($250-350)***

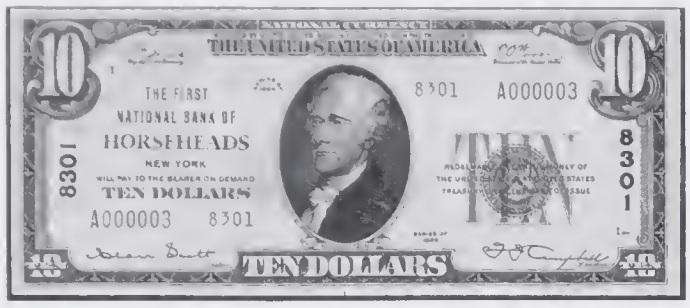
2528 **Ch.8777.** Westwood. **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000126A. **Choice AU. Choice Uncirculated** but for a vertical fold in the extreme right margin. The only bank in this Bergen County community, and the nicest we can recall seeing. ***($175-250)***

New York

2529 **Ch.13965.** Brockport NB.**$5.** Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2; **Ch.382.** First NB of Brockport. **$10.** Fr.1801-1. 1929 T1. Both grade VG, but make up the two dirtiest notes in the sale. The first is quite rare - the **census shows only a sheet and four single notes,** and **only two notes have ever been sold publicly.** The second is also fairly scarce, with nine Small notes known. [2] ***($200-300)***

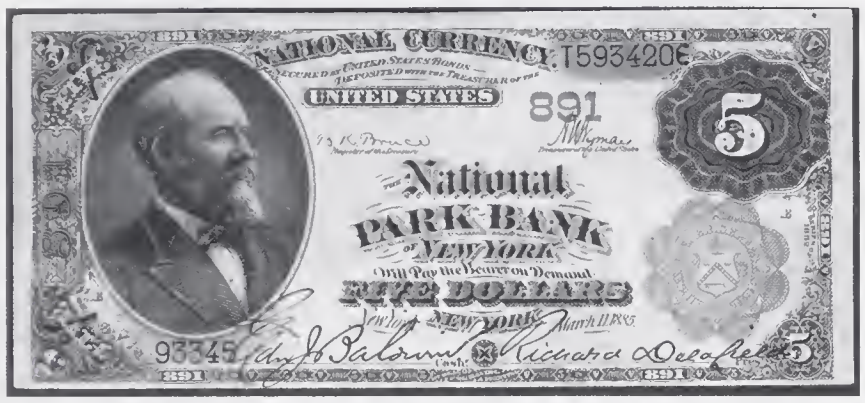


2530 **Ch.4419.** Canastota. **First NB. $10. Fr.627.** 1902 PB. No.2142/2142 C. **Fine.** Decent margins, and clean for the grade. Bold light and dark blue signatures make this a very attractive note. **Kelly lists only four Large notes known of the minuscule $800 outstanding.** We've traced five, all within a half grade of each other. ***($750-1,250)***



2531 **Ch.8301.** Horseheads. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000003. **Choice Uncirculated.** Decent margins, with the paper showing just a faint bit of toning. Good embossing and margins. ***($900-1,200)***

2532 **Ch.E1461.** New York. **National City Bank. $5. Fr.588.** 1902 RS. No.H747066/62798 K. **VG.** No damage, but dirtier than usual, and trimmed in at the top right. ***($80-120)***



2533 **Ch.891.** New York. **National Park Bank. $5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.T593420/93345 E. **VF-EF.** One of New York City's largest issuers, but a pleasing Brown Back. Clean and bright, with good margins and no worse problem than a tiny brown spot in the top right margin. ***($350-500)***

2534 **Ch.6809.** North Tonawanda. **State NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.55056/55056 H. **VF.** Bright and clean, and looks a full grade better. Nice purple stamped signatures. ***($125-175)***

2535 **Ch.13664.** Painted Post. **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000001A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A great Number One note, with nearly perfect centering and good embossing. Popular not only for the town name, but since it was chartered in 1933 it was the **last bank in the country to issue 1929 Type 1 notes.** The "F" position note from this sheet realized $2,420 at auction over three years ago. ***($3,000-4,000)***

2536 **Ch.893.** Saratoga Springs. **Saratoga NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000228A. **Fine.** Nicely centered, with a trace of a teller stamp ***($125-175)***

North Carolina

2537 **Ch.7536.** Gastonia. **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D010906A. **VG.** Evenly worn, with moderate soiling. ***($90-120)***

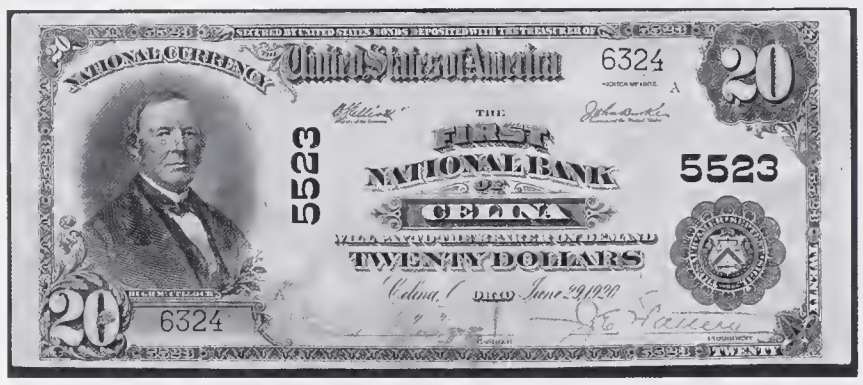
North Dakota

2538 **Ch.2792.** Casselton. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000344A. **VG.** Average soiling, with a short trivial split in the bottom margin. ***($325-425)***

2539 **Ch.2377.** Fargo. **First NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D001355A. **Fine.** A bit close at the bottom, but decent for the grade. ***($150-225)***

Ohio

2540 **Ch.443.** Bucyrus. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000127A. **Fine.** Close at the right end, but pleasing. ***($150-225)***



2541 **Ch.5523.** Celina. **First NB. $20. Fr.659.** 1902 PB. No.6324/6324 A. **VF-EF.** Good margins and stamped signatures, with just a bit of smudging at the cashier's signature. Kelly lists eight Large notes known, and the ones we've traced are all within a half grade of this one. ***($600-900)***

2542 **Ch.128.** Chillicothe. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003459. **VG-F.** There is a light smudge in the right field, and a few small pinholes, but no splits or other defects. Popular, as **this note is from the last Treasury shipment of National Bank Notes to any National Bank.** ***($125-175)***

2543 **Ch.M2495.** Cincinnati. **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.490.** 1882 BB. No.U668684U/56636 B. Graded **Fine-15** by C.G.A., and we see no reason to disagree. The top margin is slightly close at the left, and the lower left corner is a bit brown, but the signatures are strong and there is no damage. ***($300-400)***

2544 **Ch.M2495.** Cincinnati. **Citizens NB. $20. Fr.555.** 1882 DB. No.R569957/95643 C. **VG.** Trimmed slightly into the design across the top, with some pen graffiti on the back, but the signatures are good, and there are no serious problems. ***($250-350)***

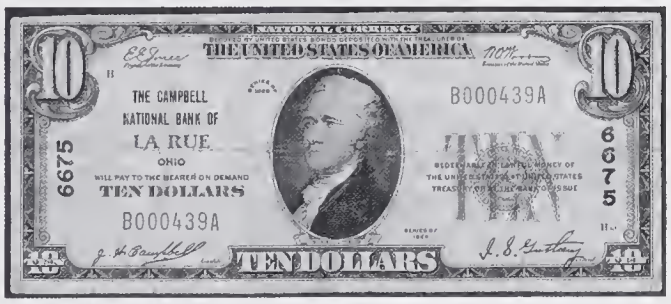
2545 **Ch.2495.** Cincinnati. **Citizens NB & TC. $10. Fr.633.** 1902 PB. No.A177068K/52136 C. **F-VF.** Tight at the top left, but the stamped signatures are good. The face is clean and looks a grade better; the back shows just a bit of soiling in the left margin.The second title for this Large Size only bank, outnumbered four to one by the first title. This is one of the nicest of the few we've seen. ***($150-225)***

2546 **Ch.24.** Cincinnati. **First NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000198A. **VG-F.** The solid problem-free body of a Fine+, but with soiling more typical of a VG-F. ***($250-350)***

2547 **Ch.M2524.** Cincinnati. **Lincoln NB. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.D428123H/20262 A. **VG** in terms of wear, but with no bottom margin, no signatures, and two 1" central splits. ***($100-125)***

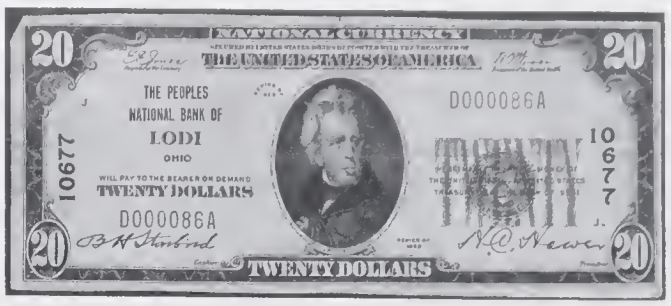
2548 **Ch.32.** Cincinnati. **Second NB. $10. Fr.635.** 1902 PB. No.32259/32259 A. **VG+.** Tight across the top, but the stamped signatures are good. A very common bank in Small Size, but Large notes are much scarcer. ***($150-225)***

2549 **Ch.10105.** Greenfield. **Peoples NB. $10. Fr.628.** 1902 PB. No.6853/6853 A. **Fine.** The top edge is very slightly rough, and there is some browning about the edges, but no serious problems. Good stamped signatures. Kelly lists **just four Large notes known,** and they are seldom available. ***($300-400)***



2550 **Ch.6675.** La Rue. **Campbell NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000439A. **VG+.** Decent margins, with none of the weakness usually associated with the grade. Very scarce, with just nine Small notes in the census. There are few public sales on record, and **the last Small note sold publicly was a VF $20 that brought over $400 in a soft market six years ago.** ***($400-600)***

2551 **Ch.9547.** Lancaster. **Lancaster NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000019. **EF+.** Fully bright and crisp, with a few light folds. Completely original, with decent embossing. Although a common bank, Type 2s are far scarcer than Type 1, with only about a tenth as many printed. ***($175-250)***



2552 **Ch.10677.** Lodi. **Peoples NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000086A. **Fine.** Centered a bit right, but a relatively clean, solid example. Kelly lists **just five Small notes known,** and the ones we've traced are all in the same grade. Very few have been sold publicly over the years, the most recent four years ago. ***($450-650)***

2553 **Ch.M6308.** Marion. **Marion NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.A423084D/12417 F. **VG-F.** Tight across the top, with a small ink spot in the lower left margin, and faint signatures. Although well used, there are no pinholes, splits, or other problems. ***($175-250)***

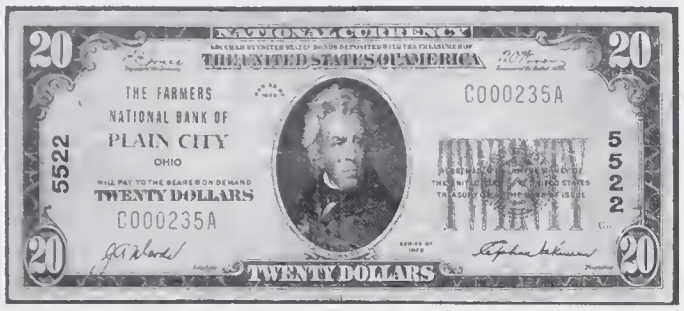
2554 **Ch.11831.** Marion. **National City Bank & TC. $5. Fr.607.** 1902 PB. No.25849/25849 D. **VG.** Although washed long ago and now retaining general faint pink cast, the stamped signatures are good, and there are only minor splits at the edges. ***($150-200)***

2555 **Ch.6620.** Mount Gilead. **Mount Gilead NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000324A. **Good.** Well used, with soiling and slight edge weaknesses typical of the grade, but no serious damage. With only seven Small notes in the census it may be a long wait to find a nicer one. ***($150-200)***

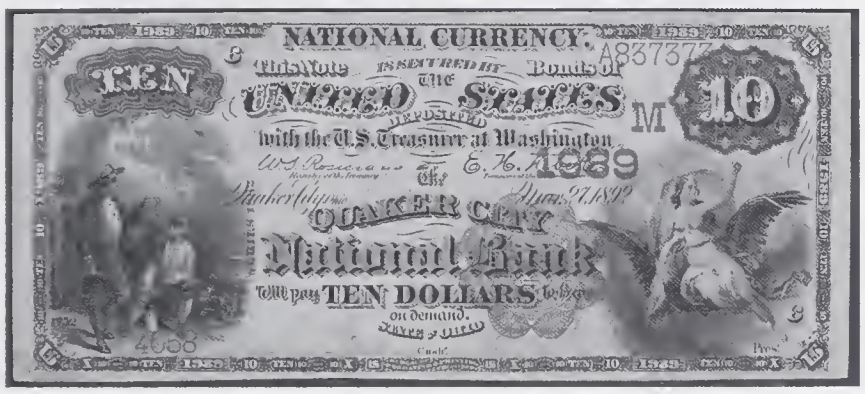
2556 **Ch.858.** Newark. **First NB. $50. Fr.1803-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000256A. **F-VF.** Bright, with good margins and the look of a higher grade, but with a 1" segment of a curved teller stamp in the title. ***($175-225)***

2557 **Ch.6362.** Orrville. **Orrville NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000349A. **Fine.** The upper right corner has an easily overlooked repair, but this is an attractive note nonetheless. The census shows five Large and twelve Small notes known, but they are very rarely available. One appeared on a few fixed price lists in the early 1970s, and two Small notes have since appeared at auction. The most recent was three years ago, when a $20 just a slight bit better than this realized $1,000. ***($750-1,000)***

2558 **Ch.1006.** Piqua. **Piqua NB & TC. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.6384/6384 C. **Fine.** Tightly trimmed across the bottom, with light but legible signatures. Large notes are far scarcer with the second title; **Kelly lists just a sheet and three single notes in his census.** ***($300-400)***

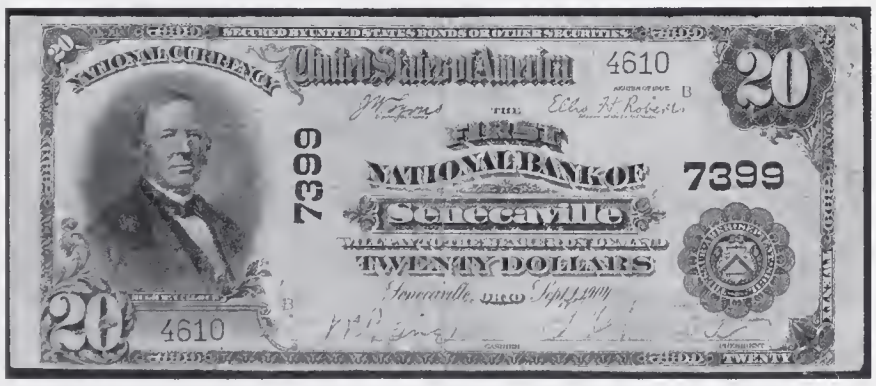


2559 **Ch.5522.** Plain City. **Farmers NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000235A. **F-VF.** Clean for the grade, with excellent margins and not a single problem. The only bank in the town, with **just ten Small notes in Kelly's census.** ***($200-275)***



2560 **Ch.M1989.** Quaker City. **Quaker City NB. $10. Fr.485.** 1882 BB. No.A837373A/4058 C. **EF.** Good margins and signatures, but uniformly aged brown. ***($600-800)***

2561 **Ch.12347.** Rocky River. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000415A. **F/VG.** Evenly worn, but just a bit dirtier than usual.A Small Size only bank, and the only issuing bank in town. ***($200-300)***

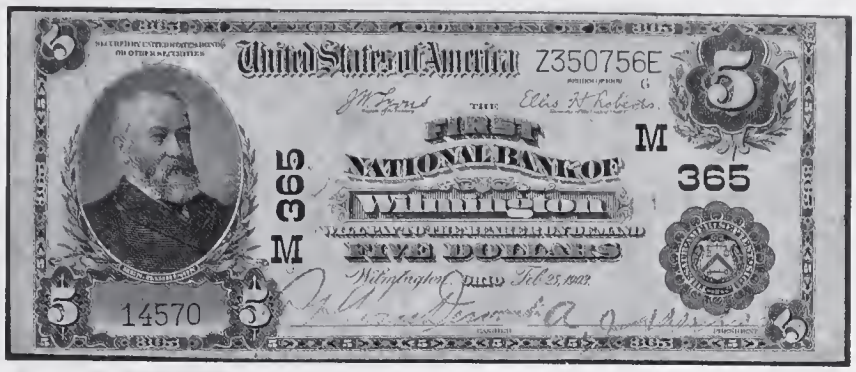


2562 **Ch.7399.** Senecaville. **First NB. $20. Fr.650.** 1902 PB. No.4610/4610 B. **VG+.** A trifle close at the bottom, but with good signatures and no pinholes, splits, etc. The only bank in this community, with **just six Large notes in Kelly's census.** ***($500-750)***

2563 **Ch.M501.** Smithfield. **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.X931147B/8706 D. **VG.** Some blotchy brown soiling on both sides, and the president's signature is gone, but there are no major problems. A Large Size only bank liquidated just before the Small Size era. **Kelly lists just eight notes known,** and they are not often available. There are some fixed price offerings on record (the most recent 1997), but **the last auction sale of a note from this bank was a Donlon sale 27 years ago!** ***($300-400)***

2564 **Ch.6662.** Summerfield. **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.4990/4990 F. **VG.** Good signatures are partially obscured by heavier than average soiling, and there are a few tiny fold juncture holes, but no major weaknesses. Kelly lists **just five Large notes known,** and all the ones we've seen have been low grade. ***($450-650)***

2565 **Ch.8839.** Tippecanoe City. **Citizens NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000762A. **VF.** A pleasing, problem-free example. ***($225-275)***



2566 **Ch.M365.** Wilmington. **First NB. $5. Fr.598.** 1902 PB. No.Z350756E/14570 G. **Fine.** A defect-free example, with decent margins and good stamped signatures. Kelly lists ten Large notes known, but they are offered rather infrequently. ***($250-350)***

Oklahoma

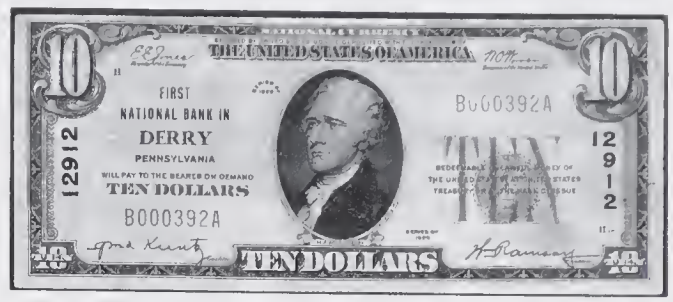
2567 **Ch.5401.** Nowata. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000024A. **VG.** Solid for the grade, with some soiling, but no damage. ***($150-225)***

Oregon

2568 **Ch.4514.** Portland. **United States NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.E084528A. **Fine.** Decent margins, with a bit of light soiling, mainly on the back. Reasonably attractive nonetheless, with an ever-popular **"forbidden title."** ***($75-100)***

2569 **Ch.11200.** St. Helens. **First NB. $10. Fr.632.** 1902 PB. No.2376/2376 B. **VG-F.** Tightly trimmed across the top, but the pen signatures are strong, and there is no damage. The only bank in St. Helens, with **just three Large notes in the census.** A rare and seldom available bank; **for Large and Small combined there have been only two auction appearances of this bank** (in 1985 and 1996), plus some scattered fixed price lists over the past sixty years. ***($1,000-1,500)***

Pennsylvania



2570 **Ch.12912.** Derry. **First NB in. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000392A. **F-VF.** Centered a bit high, but a solid, problem-free note. A short-lived Small Size only bank with **just six notes in Kelly's census.** We've also traced six, **only one of them nicer than this.** ***($350-450)***

2571 **Ch.3255.** Emporium. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.B000407A. **VG-F.** Decently centered, with light soiling, but no defects. ***($150-225)***

2572 **Ch.5454.** Freedom. **Freedom NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000673A. **VG-F.** Decent margins and no defects. ***($80-120)***

2573 **Ch.2864.** Gap. **Gap NB & TC. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000567A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A nice original example of the more common second title for this bank. ***($150-200)***

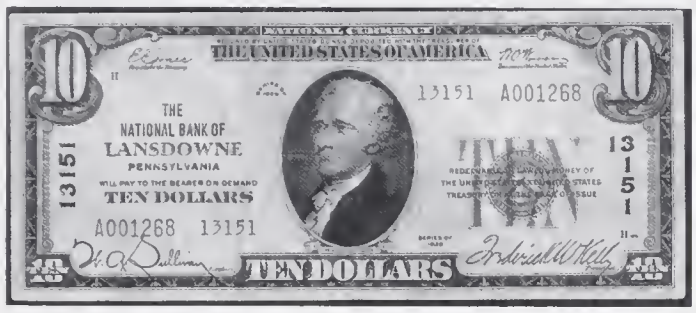
2574 **Ch.E2562.** Greensburg. **Merchants & Farmers NB. $10. Fr.545.** 1882 DB. No.E387165/1971 D. **VG-F.** Evenly worn, and the signatures are nearly gone, but it still has a decent overall appearance. Kelly lists just nine Large notes known, and all we've seen have been fairly well circulated. ***($250-350)***

2575 **Ch.4965.** Huntingdon. **Union NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000398A. **VG-F.** Nicely centered, with just one pinhole. This is the **very rare** first title for this bank; Kelly lists **only two Small Size notes known** with this title vs. 19 for the second title. ***($450-650)***

Please note that a 15% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

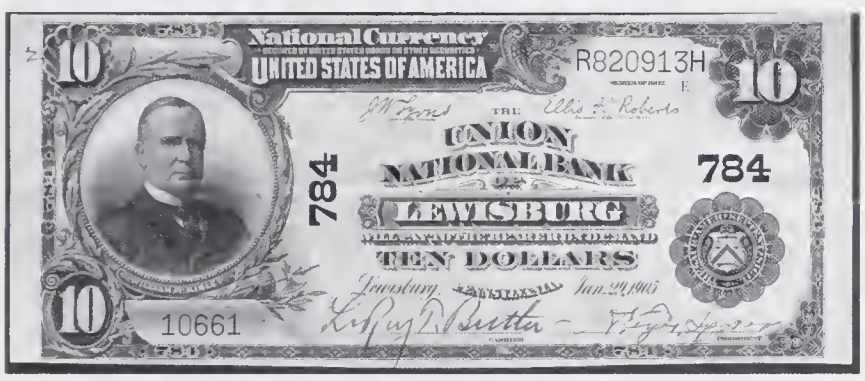
2576 **Ch.12029.** Jerome. **First NB. $5. Fr.1800-1.** 1929 T1. No.D002046A. A classic **VF,** with good margins and not a single defect. Kelly lists **just four Small notes known,** and they are seldom available.

($275-350)



2577 **Ch.13151.** Lansdowne. **NB of Lansdowne. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001268. **Fine.** A Small Size only bank chartered in 1927. Although Kelly lists fourteen known, they are seldom offered publicly - the last one sold publicly was over seven years ago.

($250-350)



2578 **Ch.784.** Lewisburg. **Union NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.R820913H/10661 E. **VF-EF.** Bright, crisp and well centered, with bold pen signatures. Kelly lists **just seven Large notes known,** and this is virtually as nice as the $20 we sold in Memphis for $575.

($500-650)

We're Eager to Buy Notes in Strasburg.

Please stop by our table and visit with one of our specialists. We pay top prices for choice material, from single items to entire estates. Smythe pays by cash, check, or bank wire, immediately, and no deal is too large or too small.

General Ledger Books for New Bloomfield, PA

2579 **Ch.5133. General Ledger Book for the First National Bank of New Bloomfield, PA.** Ledger No.1. Dating from July 1, 1907 to March 16, 1912. Cloth bound, measuring about 16.5" x 18", and weighing over 17 pounds. ***($150-250)***

This and the following two ledgers contain one page per day, listing the bank's circulation, assets, liabilities, etc., and includes information on some subsidiary banks. Although the bank was chartered in 1898, this volume is labeled "No.1" and begins in 1907. ***Please note that additional freight charges based on weight will be added to the bidder's invoice, unless the lot is picked up.***

2580 **Ch.5133. General Ledger Book for the First National Bank of New Bloomfield, PA.** Ledger No.2. Dating from March 18, 1912 to January 3, 1917. Cloth bound, measuring about 16.5" x 18", and weighing over 17 pounds. ***($150-250)***

Please note that additional freight charges based on weight will be added to the bidder's invoice, unless the lot is picked up.

2581 **Ch.5133. General Ledger Book for the First National Bank of New Bloomfield, PA.** Ledger No.3. Dating from January 4, 1917 to October 11, 1921. Cloth bound, measuring about 16.5" x 18", and weighing over 17 pounds. ***($150-250)***

Please note that additional freight charges based on weight will be added to the bidder's invoice, unless the lot is picked up.

2582 **Ch.5133. General Ledger Book for the First National Bank of New Bloomfield, PA.** Ledger No.1. Dating from 1898 to 1902. Cloth bound, measuring about 12" x 18", and weighing over 17 pounds.

($150-250)

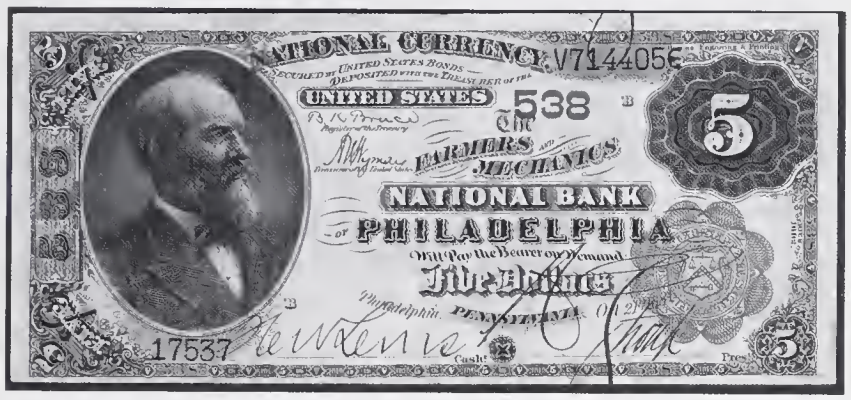
This and the following ledger list the bank's assets (including furniture, etc.), loans, interest, bonds, expenses, etc., and includes information on some subsidiary banks. Those banks include the Girard NB, Merchants NB, Harrisburg NB, Franklin NB, Hannover NB, Fourth Street NB, and the Port Royal Bank. ***Please note that additional freight charges based on weight will be added to the bidder's invoice, unless the lot is picked up.***

2583 **Ch.5133. General Ledger Book for the First National Bank of New Bloomfield, PA.** Ledger No.2. Dating from 1903 to 1907. Cloth bound, measuring about 12" x 18", and weighing over 17 pounds.

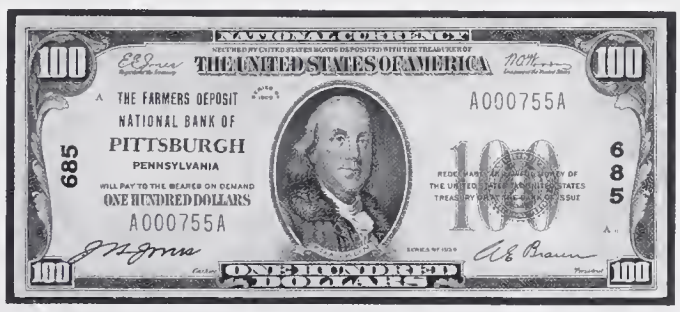
($150-250)

This ledger lists the bank's assets (including furniture, etc.), loans, interest, bonds, expenses, etc., and includes information on some subsidiary banks. Those banks include the Girard NB, Merchants NB, Harrisburg NB, Franklin NB, Hannover NB, Fourth Street NB, and the Port Royal Bank. ***Please note that additional freight charges based on weight will be added to the bidder's invoice, unless the lot is picked up.***

2584 **Ch.542.** Philadelphia. **Corn Exchange NB. $20. Fr.494.** 1882 BB. No.V918378/8983 A. **VG.** Well circulated, but undamaged, with light but legible pen signatures. ***($300-450)***

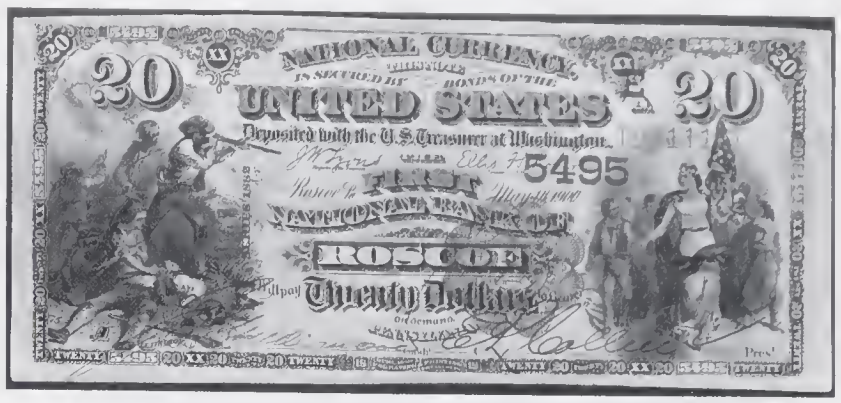


2585 **Ch.538.** Philadelphia. **Farmers & Mechanics NB. $5. Fr.467.** 1882 BB. No.V714405/17537 B. **VF+.** A particularly attractive Brown Back, with an unusual title layout, three broad margins, and bold sharp signatures. Not a rare bank, but certainly a very attractive circulated type note. ***($350-550)***

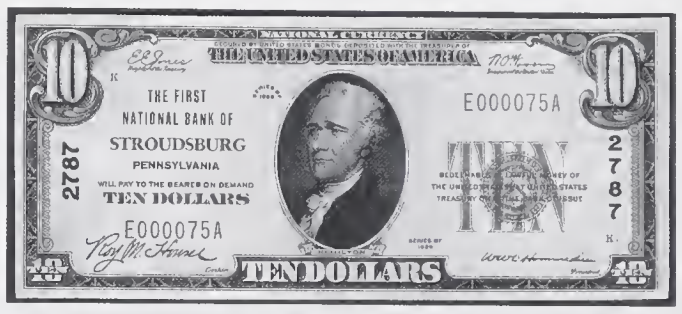


2586 **Ch.685.** Pittsburgh. **Farmers Deposit NB. $100. Fr.1804-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000755A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright, clean and crisp. The higher denominations are becoming increasingly hard to find in top condition, even on common banks. ***($500-750)***

2587 **Ch.6114.** Point Marion. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001386. **Fine.** Good margins, with just a few very small areas of brown smudging. Kelly lists just two Large and **seven Small notes known,** and they aren't easy to come by. ***($275-375)***



2588 **Ch.E5495.** Roscoe. **First NB. $20. Fr.504.** 1882 BB. No.T991116T/3532 A. **Fine.** Quite clean and attractive for the grade, with excellent margins and bold brown pen signatures. **Kelly lists just five Large notes known,** and this is the earliest of the six we've traced. ***($1,000-1,500)***



2589 **Ch.2787.** Stroudsburg. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.E000075A. **EF.** Looks a grade better on the face. Kelly lists eight Small notes known, and this is easily the finest we have seen. Only one note (Large or Small) from this bank has crossed the auction block in the past six years. ***($300-400)***

2590 **Ch.6499.** Tyrone. **Farmers & Merchants NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000213A. **VF.** Clean, well margined, and a pleasing example overall. Kelly lists ten Large notes, but **only four Small notes are known.** ***($300-400)***

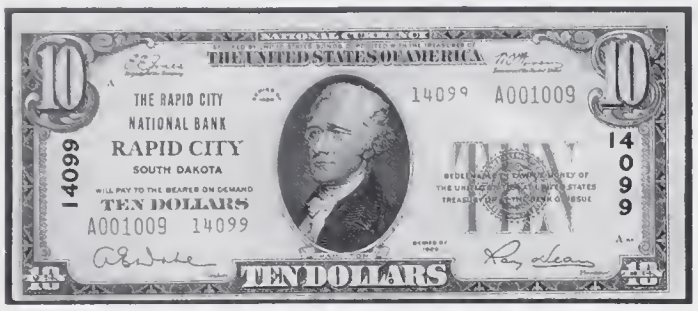
2591 **Ch.8498.** Wellsville. **Wellsville NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.F000405A. **EF.** Clean, with decent margins. Kelly lists only three Small notes in his census; our census of six shows this to be **the second finest known.** ***($300-400)***

2592 **Ch.8954.** West Alexander. **Peoples NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A000157. **VG+.** Decent margins, with a bit more dirt than usual, but no defects. ***($150-200)***

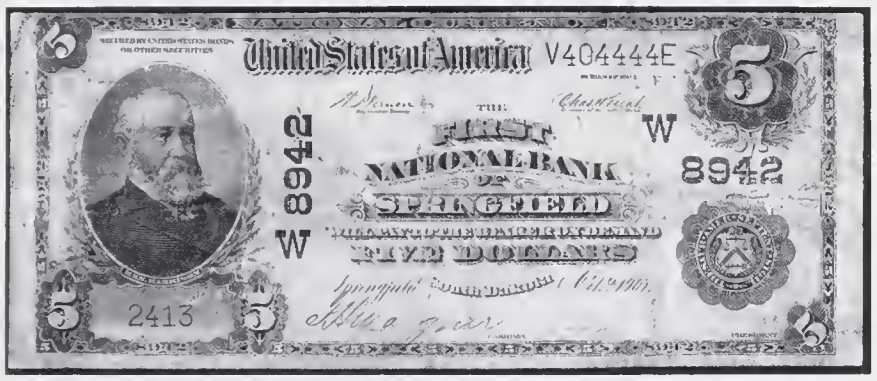
We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide. Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule, or log on to our website at smytheonline.com.

South Dakota

2893 **Ch.9958.** Pukwana. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000310A. **About Fine.** Evenly worn and problem-free. The only bank in this small town, with just over a dozen Small notes reported.
($150-225)



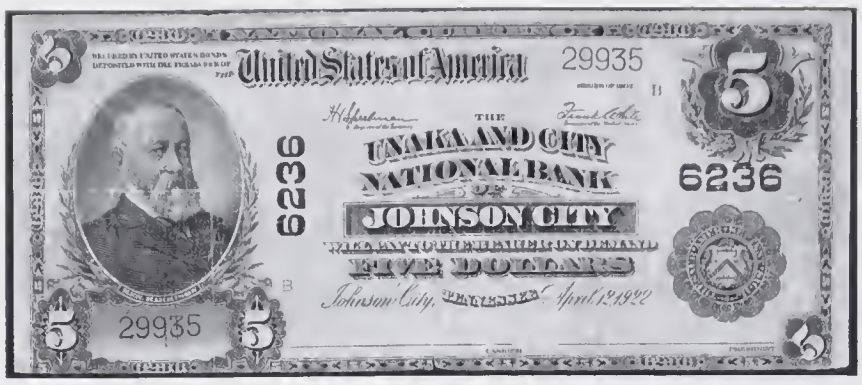
2594 **Ch.14099.** Rapid City. **Rapid City NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A001009. **Choice Uncirculated.** Slightly close at the bottom left, with trivial teller handling at the right end, but fully original, with good embossing. ***($600-800)***



2595 **Ch.W8942.** Springfield. **First NB. $5. Fr.600.** 1902 PB. No.V404444E/2413 F. **VG.** A bit soiled, and the top margin is tight. The president's signature is gone, but the Cashier's pen signature is strong. Curt Iversen had a Springfield note on his fixed price lists from 1984 through 1985, but the only other public offering in history was our offering of this note in our 1990 Memphis Sale. This note and a $20 Red Seal in the Higgins Museum are the **only two notes known for this one-bank town.** ***($5,000-7,500)***

Tennessee

2596 **Ch.1666.** Cleveland. **Cleveland NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.22774/22774 F. **VG.** Soiling typical of the grade, with no top margin, but no significant problems. **A nice "Christmas" note,** with the engraved plate date Dec. 25, 1906. ***($250-350)***



2597 **Ch.6236.** Johnson City. **Unaka and City NB. $5. Fr.609.** 1902 PB. No.29935/29935 B. **VG.** Trimmed into the design across the bottom, with some trivial edge weakness. Lightly washed at some point to minimize wallet soiling in one quarter of the back.
($125-150)

Texas

2598 **Ch.4710.** Amarillo. **Amarillo NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.D002099A. **VF-EF.** Clean but for an inconsequential pinpoint purple spot in the left margin. Scarce, with eleven Small notes in the census.
($250-350)

2599 **Ch.4866.** Beeville. **Commercial NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000156A. **Fine.** Good margins, but with a small light purple spot in the president's signature, and some small pen graffiti to the upper right of the portrait. Very scarce, with just five Large and ten Small notes known. ***($300-400)***

2600 **Ch.7838.** Franklin. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000412A. **VG-F.** A bit close at the bottom, with some soiling on the back, but the face is attractive. Kelly lists just a sheet and eight single notes known. ***($250-350)***

2601 **Ch.5721.** Nevada. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.D000117A. **Fine.** Slightly irregular margins and a couple of tiny pinholes, but no other problems. Kelly lists just two Small notes known; we've traced six, all within a half grade or so of each other. **This is the only $20 known. A $10, just a half grade lower than this, brought $1,150 early this year.**
($1,000-1,500)

Utah

2602 **Ch.P2597.** Ogden. **First Utah NB. $10. Fr.634.** 1902 PB. No.M305794H/3462 B. **VG-F.** Close at the bottom, and a bit dirty, but one of the scarcer of this banks five issuing titles, **with just six notes reported by Kelly.** ***($500-750)***

Signed as president by M.S. Eccles, later Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board.

Vermont

2603 **Ch.122.** Springfield. **First NB. $10. Fr.416.** 1875. No.A180331/140 B. **VG.** Closely trimmed all around, although never actually into the design. Attractive, with good pen signatures and the colorful blue-stained anti-counterfeiting paper. ***($1,500-2,250)***

Virginia

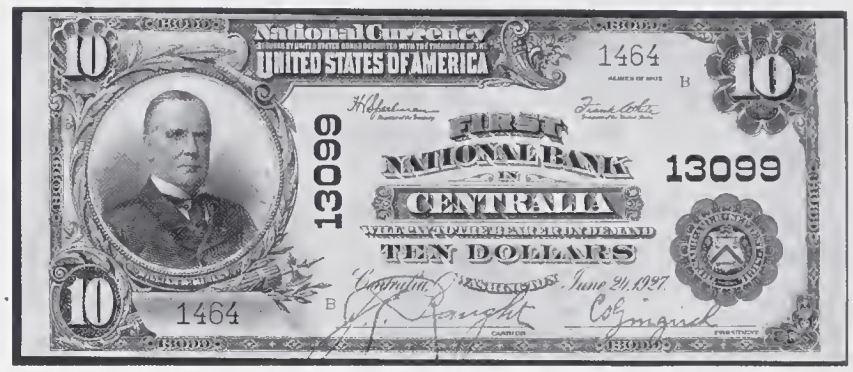
2604 **Ch.S10968.** Louisa. **First NB. $5. Fr.606.** 1902 PB. No.X290056B/1025 D. **EF.** Close at the bottom, but bright and clean, with attractive red stamped signatures. A very rare Large-only bank, with **just four notes known.** A VG-F brought $690 early this year. **This is the finest of the four known by a wide margin,** and will bring substantially more. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2605 **Ch.7150.** Orange. **Citizens NB. $10. Fr.1801-2.** 1929 T2. No.A003992. **VG.** Well used, but solid, with good margins and no defects. ***($125-175)***

2606 **Ch.13792.** Petersburg. **Citizens NB. $5. Fr.1800-2.** 1929 T2. No.A011932. **Fine.** Slight soiling, but good margins and no defects. A scarcer bank that issued only T2 notes, with ten reported. ***($140-170)***

Washington

2607 **Ch.9808.** Burlington. **First NB. $10. Fr.1801-1.** 1929 T1. No.A000955A. **EF-AU.** Bright and clean, but a trifle close at the right end. Kelly lists just **eight Small notes known,** and they are infrequently offered. This is easily the finest we can recll seeing. ***($300-450)***



2608 **Ch.13099.** Centralia. **First NB in. $10. Fr.635.** 1902 PB. No.1464/1464 B. **EF.** Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but clean, bright and crisp, with vivid purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists just two Large notes known; our census shows four, of which **this is the undisputed finest known.** A F-VF $20 realized $1,760 over two years ago. ***($1,500-2,500)***

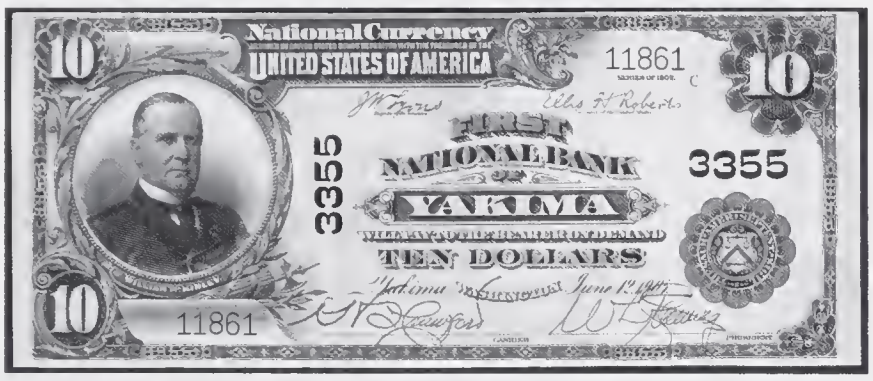
2609 **Ch.11280.** Seattle. **First Seattle Dexter Horton NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.E021235A. **Fine.** A bit close at the right, with a few pinholes, but no damage. The third of this bank's four titles. ***($75-100)***

2610 **Ch.P4044.** Spokane. **Exchange NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.T576471E/94409 I. **VG-F.** Trimmed in across the bottom, and some folds are heavy and and white due to an old washing. ***($60-80)***

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids to our office.

2611 **Ch.11935.** Stanwood. **First NB. $20. Fr.1802-1.** 1929 T1. No.C000054A. **EF-AU.** Close at the bottom, but a particularly bright, clean, crisp attractive note. A **rare** one-bank town, with just one uncut sheet and ten single notes reported by Kelly. They must be very tightly held, as **there have been only three offerings of notes from this bank in sixty years.** The most recent sale was over ten years ago, whena VG $10 was sold. ***($750-1,250)***



2612 **Ch.3355.** Yakima. **First NB. $10. Fr.624.** 1902 PB. No.11861/11861 C. **VF+.** Looks a grade better, with bright paper and bold signatures. Kelly lists no Large notes known with the first title, and only two known with the second title. **The only other Large note we've traced is a $20 first title, a few grades lower than this.**A great new Washington discovery to excite the advanced collector. ***($2,000-3,000)***

Wyoming

2613 **Ch.W8612.** Evanston. **Evanston NB. $10. Fr.626.** 1902 PB. No.N537113E/7301 D. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with one pinhole and faint signatures. Rare, with **just six Large notes in the Kelly census,** and most of the few public offerings on record accounted for by Small Size notes. ***($2,250-3,000)***

Place Bids for Smythe Auctions on the Internet at **smytheonline.com.**

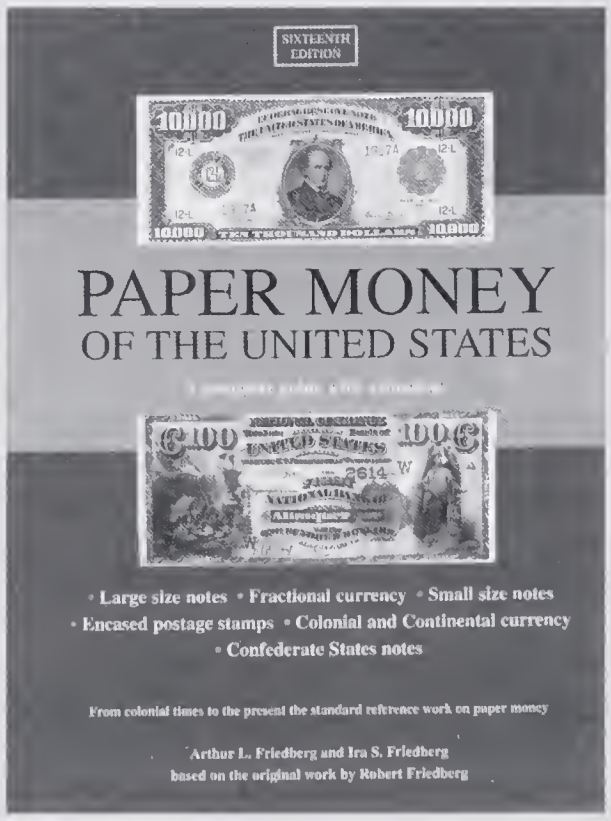
Contact us via the web at info@smytheonline.com.

Paper Money of the United States **$38.75**

By Arthur L. and Ira Friedberg
2001. 340pp, fully illustrated, hard cover. Mint.

The standard reference guide with values in all areas of the U.S. paper money field. This complete guide covers Large and Small size notes, Fractional currency, Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate State Notes and Encased postage stamps. A must have reference for the expert and neophyte alike.

To order, call 800-622-1880.



U.S. Small Size Currency

Legal Tenders

2614 **$1. LT. 1928.** No.A00808485A. Well centered and pristine in every way. **Gem.** ***($400-600)***

2615 **$2. LT. 1928C. STAR** No.★01422442A. A scarcer series star rarely found in grades above **VF. Fine.** ***($400-600)***

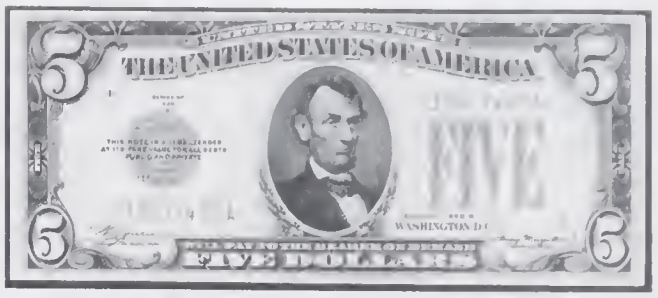
2616 **$2. LT. 1928D.** No.C92222222A. A near solid on a Legal Tender deuce. **EF-AU.** ***($75-150)***

2617 **LT.** Four Piece Legal Tender Group. 1) $2. 1928D. CA. **Mule. AU.** 2) $2. 1928D. CA. **Mule. EF.** 3) $5. 1928C. EA. **Mule. EF.** 4) $5. 1928F. IA. Wide I. **EF.** [4] ***($60-100)***

2618 **$5. LT.** 1) 1928C. No.E67242492A. 2) 1928B. **Mule.** No.E67242493A. Reverse Changeover Pair. Only one other pair listed in Oakes & Schwartz. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-500)***

2619 **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G63876422A. A gorgeous key to the set. **Choice Uncirculated-Gem.** ***($250-400)***

2620 **$5. LT. 1928D.** No.G53916844A. A popular key series in a CGA holder. **CGA Gem Uncirculated 65.** ***($350-500)***



2621 **$5. LT. 1928B.** 1) No. D15397428A. 2) No. D15397437A. 3-31) **Consecutive Numbers.** No. D15397450-78A. A nice original group of 31, nearly all are consecutive. **Choice Uncirculated-Gem.** [31] ***($1,000-1,500)***

2622 **LT. 1953A. STAR Legal Tender Pair.** 1) **$2. STAR** No. ☆02523486A. 2) **$5. STAR** No. ☆07308058A. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

Silver Certificates

2623 **$1. SC. 1928D.** No.D82598779B. A much scarcer series and block funnyback. **Ch-Gem Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

2624 **$1. SC. 1928E.** No.H09794456B. The key to the funnyback series and difficult to find even in this grade. **VG/Fine.** ***($175-300)***

2625 **$1. SC. 1928E.** No.I81457215B. Another affordable key to the set. **VG/Fine.** ***($175-300)***

2626 **$1. SC. 1934. STAR** No.★04896585A. With small margin stain. Scarce in CU or better. **Ch-VF/EF.** ***($100-200)***

2627 **$1. SC. 1957A.** No.A00009614A. A Superb Gem note with a low 4 digit serial number. **CGA-68.** ***($30-60)***

2628 **$5. SC. 1934.** No.E25060772A. Pristine paper with great embossing! Listed in Oakes & Schwartz at $1500, we have never had one in Uncirculated to offer. This note could end a decades long search for one lucky collector. **Ch-Gem Cu.** ***($1,000-2,000)***

2629 **$5. SC.** 1) 1934. **Mule.** No. E25060764A. 2) 1934A. No. E25060765A. Changeover Pair. A rare, never seen or recorded COP with the rare 1934 EA block printed with 1934A. An incredible find with no offerings in the making after these two COPs sell. **Ch-Gem Cu.** [2] ***($1,500-2,500)***

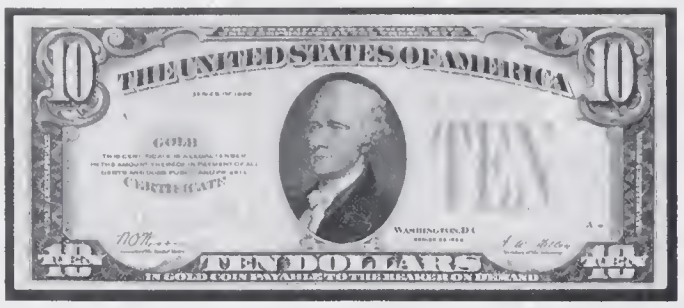
2630 **$5. SC.** 1) 1934A. No. E25060782A. 2) 1934. **Mule.** No.E25060783A. Reverse Changeover Pair. A final chance at a great COP rarity! **Ch-Gem.** [2] ***($1,500-2,500)***

2631 **$10. SC. 1934B.** No.B18051963A. The key to the $10 SC series not counting the 1933 series. **AU** with a partial teller stamp in purple on the face. ***($300-500)***

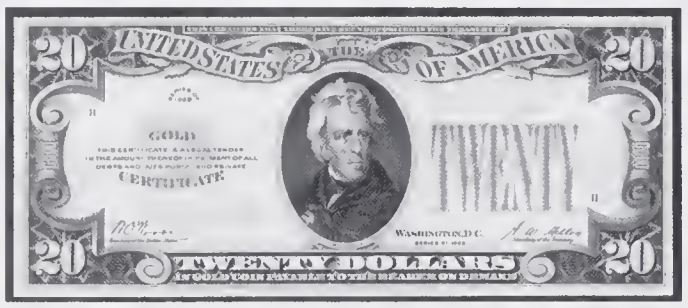
WWII - Emergency Notes

2632 **$20. WWII - Hawaii. 1934A. STAR** No.L00866012★. Our last VF with rust sold for $1840 and a problem free VF sold for $2875. **Fine.** ***($1,000-1,500)***

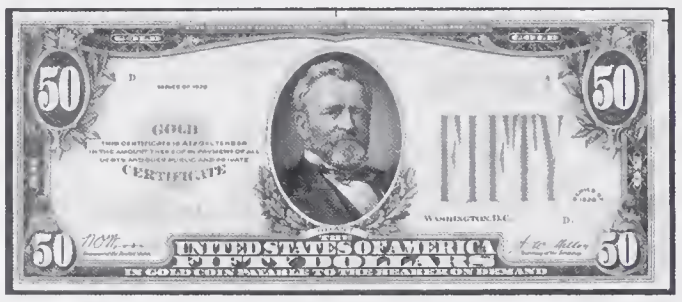
Gold Certificates



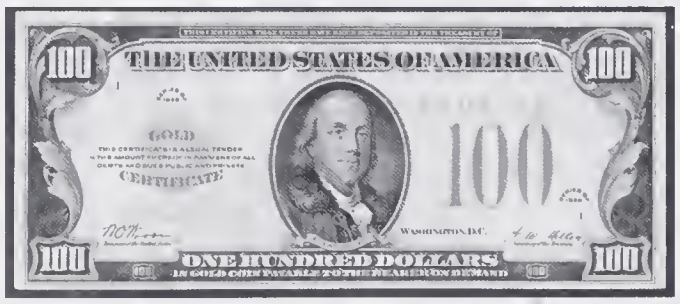
2633 **$10. GC. 1928.** No.A82816027A. An attractive and original Gold Certificate. **CU to CCU.** ***($400-600)***



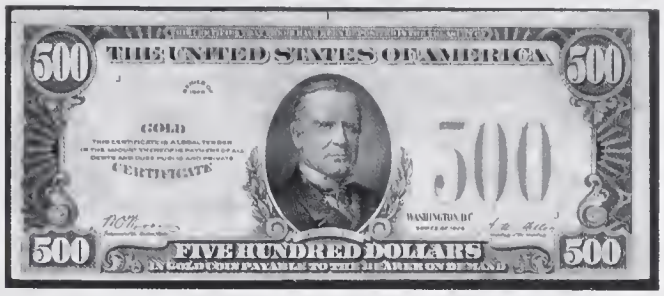
2634 **$20. GC. 1928.** No.A36523418A. A gorgeous example of this popular Gold Certificate issue. A Gem but for centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($600-1,000)***



2635 **$50. GC. 1928.** No.A02467318A. A definite center fold keeps it from a higher grade.The demand for these higher denomination Gold Certificates has never been stronger, and this note is fully original and scarce as such. **Ch EF/AU.** ***($600-1,000)***



2636 **$100. GC. 1928.** No.A01449513A. Difficult to grade, as someone may "turn" his note into an AU or even a CU. Difficult to find this nice, and looks EF. **CH/VF or Better.** ***($600-900)***

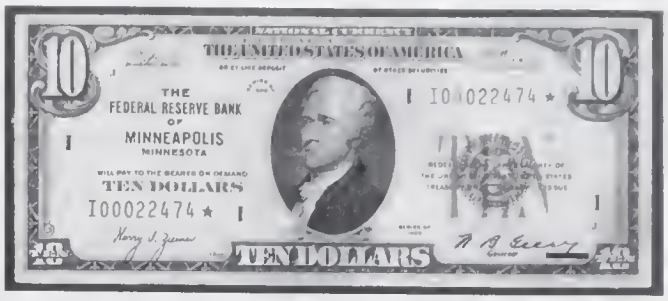


2637 **$500. GC. 1928.** No.A00113656A. Original circulated grade with a few centrally located pinholes. With few circulated examples available, this mid-grade note represents an affordable alternative. There is evidence of general circulation and light soiling is evenly distributed on original paper surfaces. All high denominations are experiencing steady collector interest, making it likely that this note will bring the higher end of this estimate. **VF.** ***($3,000-5,000)***

2638 **$1000. GC. 1928.** No.A00102383A. The last circulated example we offered comparable to this note brought $8800 in July 2002, with a small closed tear. It is difficult to find an unfettered circulated example of this type with so many being "improved". This piece is superior to the one mentioned, and is gaining in popularity by the month. **Ch VF/EF.** ***($6,000-10,000)***

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

2639 **$5. FRBN. 1929.** No.H00262494A. Fully original, and untampered with, scarce St. Louis FRBN. Rarely is this note found in this grade. **CH/EF.** ***($1,500-2,500)***



2640 **$10. FRBN. 1929. STAR** No.I00022474★. With small taped tears. Only seventeen are known, with this being the fifth appearance. The last offering by us was a Fine/VF which sold for $1725. **VF.** ***($800-1,200)***

2641 **$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.J00062665A. Loaded with original embossing. **CU to CCU.** ***($250-450)***

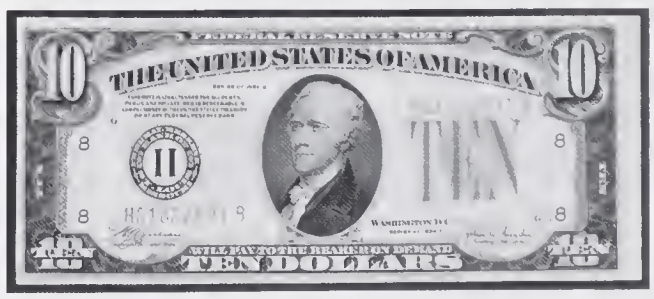
Federal Reserve Notes

2642 **$1. FRN. 1969A.** No.A00000011B. Fancy Two-Digit Binary Low Number. **Choice AU.** ***($75-150)***

2643 **$1. FRN. 1981.** Three 32 Subject Sheets. A99840804D-A99995804D; A99841067D-A99996067D; A9999841065D-A99996065D. Listed as single notes in Oakes at $10 each, these sheets are issued by the B.E.P. The original packaging will be shipped at the bidders expense if requested. **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] ***($200-300)***

2644 **$1. FRN. 1988.** Four 32 Subject Sheets. Two each of the AA and BA blocks. The B.E.P. thought it prudent to tape some of the corners to the original packaging. Some tape gum and tape remain on half the sheets. Viewing is recommended. The original packaging will be shipped at the bidders expense if requested. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [4] ***($200-300)***

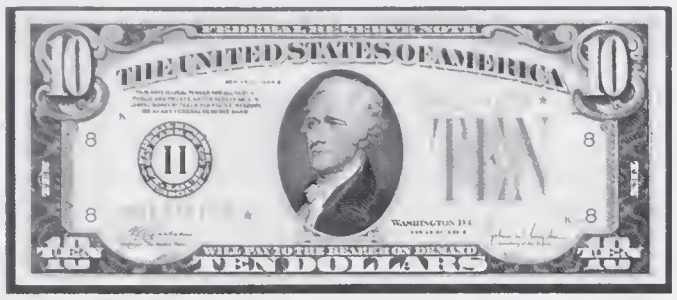
2645 **FRN. STAR** Pair. 1) $2. 1976. STAR No. L00020758☆. **Gem.** 2) $20. 1950D. STAR No. L13168981☆. **EF.** [2] ***($75-125)***



2646 **$10. FRN. 1934C.** 1-100) H01822501-600B. Still has original B.E.P. band with teller name and date in pencil. A beautiful unbroken pack of FRNs. **CH-Gem.** [100] ***($2,000-3,000)***

2647 **$10. FRN. 1934C.** 1-80) No. H01822418-500B. A nice consecutive run on a better district. **CH/Gem.** [80] ***($1,100-1,700)***

2648 **$10. FRN.** STAR Group. 1) 1934A. STAR No. F00677841★. **Fine.** 2) 1934C. STAR No. H01247189★. **VF.** 3) 1934C. STAR No. H01259783★. **VF.** 4) 1934C. No. H06371450B. **CCU.** [4] ***($75-125)***



2649 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.H01379129★. Near superb. A better district and not able to be improved. Consecutive to the following two lots. **Gem.** ***($200-400)***

2650 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.H01379128★. A near Gem example. **Ch-Gem.** ***($200-300)***

2651 **$10. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.H01379127★. A great start to a Star set. **CCU.** ***($150-250)***

2652 **$10. FRN. 1934D. STAR** No.H01679590★. A better series and district star. **VF.** ***($100-200)***

2653 **$10. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.J06912023☆. A better district that is Gem but for centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

2654 **$10. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.J06912025☆. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($100-200)***

2655 **$10. FRN. 1950D. STAR** No.J06912026-27☆. Consecutive pair **Gem** but for centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($300-500)***

2656 **$10. 1950D. STAR** No.J06912028-29☆. Another consecutive pair, that is Gem but for centering. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

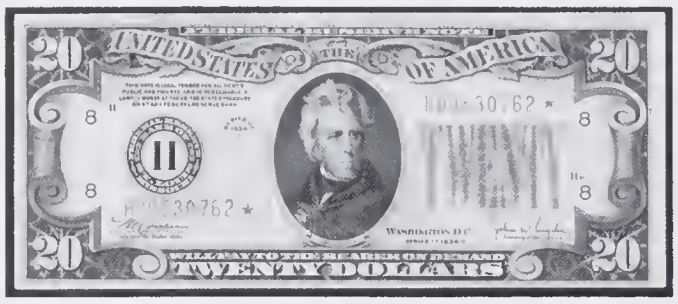
2657 **$10. FRN. 1969B.** No.A18508372B. With some handling, but very scarce. **Uncirculated.** ***($100-150)***

2658 **FRN. 1950A.** Star Group. 1) $10. 1950A. **STAR.** H03200117☆. **AU.** 2) $10. 1950A. **STAR.** H18690683☆. **CCU.** 3) $20. 1950A. **STAR.** B03795368☆. **CU/CCU.** 4) $20. 1950A. **STAR.** H01307028☆. **CH-AU.** [4] ***($200-400)***

2659 **$20. FRN. 1934C.** No.H44171226-50A. New Back. Mostly Gem consecutive run. **CCU/Gem.** [25] ***($700-1,000)***

2660 **$20. FRN. 1934C.** No.H44171151-75A. New back. A nice consecutive group. **CCU/Gem.** ***($700-1,000)***

2661 **$20. FRN. 1934C.** 1) STAR No. H00443719★. **AU.** 2) STAR No. H00552413★. **EF/AU.** Scarce Old backs, but both with paper clip rust. [2] ***($200-400)***



2662 **$20. FRN. 1934C. STAR** No.H00530762★. Normally only seen in Chicago as a star on this series and type. A light paper clip depression is all that keeps this new back STAR from a higher grade. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($300-500)***

2663 **$20. FRN. 1950A. STAR** No.L01383862☆. **Choice AU.** ***($100-200)***

2664 **$20. FRN. 1950D.** No.L13109885. Gem but for one internal handling bend. From the scarce San Francisco district. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

2665 **$20. FRN.** 1) 1963. STAR No. L00226543☆. **AU.** 2) 1963A. STAR No. L02257957☆. **EF/AU.** The 1963 series is the most difficult of all the $20 FRNs to complete. [2] ***($150-225)***

2666 **$100. FRN. 1934B.** No.H02556213A. A much scarcer series and district. **EF-AU.** ***($200-300)***

2667 **$100. FRN. 1934C.** No.H03737474A. **VF-EF.** ***($150-250)***

2668 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.H00471011A. Small red ink mark on face. A much scarcer St. Louis issue. **AU.** ***($125-225)***

2669 **$100. FRN. 1950.** No.H00471012A. One small spot on margin. **AU.** ***($150-300)***

2670 **$100. FRN. 1950C.** No.H03475721A. **Choice AU.** ***($150-250)***

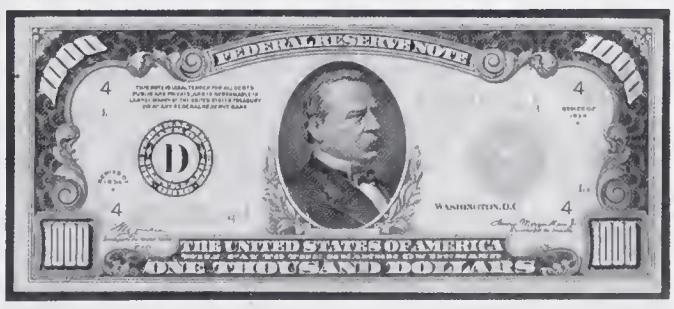
2671 **$100. FRN. 1950C.** No.H03475720A. These St. Louis notes look Gem at a glance. **Choice AU.** ***($150-250)***

2672 **$100. FRN. 1974.** No.D13285480A. An attractive Cleveland FRN of the "Old Style" design. **Choice Uncirculated-Gem.** ***($125-200)***

2673 **$100. FRN. 1981A.** No.I02681640A. Only 3,200,000 were printed on this Minneapolis district. **Choice Uncirculated-Gem.** ***($175-250)***

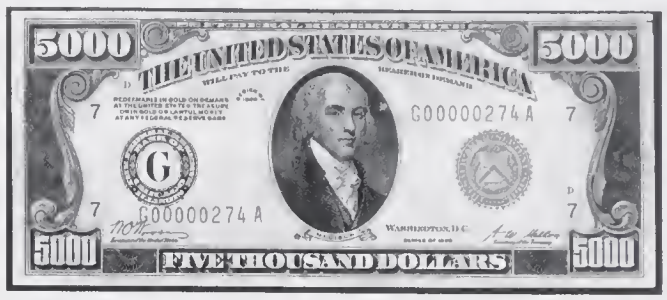
2674 **FRN. STAR Two Contemporary FRN Stars.** 1) **$50**. FRN. 1996. STAR No. AB04856264☆. **Gem.** 2) **$100**. FRN. 1990. STAR No. B02412302☆. **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] ***($200-300)***

2675 **$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.D00049670A. A popular denomination on a less frequently seen district. This note has great embossing with only the lightest center bend keeping it from the designation of Uncirculated. **Choice AU.** ***($850-1,150)***



2676 **$1000. FRN. 1934A.** No.D00035634A. These high denomination notes are attaining an ever increasing popularity and demand. A perfect match to the $500. This note has original embossing and only the lightest center fold and teller handling. **Choice AU.** ***($1,800-2,300)***

First Auction Appearance Rare 1928 Series $5000



2677 **$5000. FRN. 1928.** No.G00000274A. One of only thirteen Five Thousand dollar 1928 FRNs recorded on all issuing districts. Although technically Uncirculated this note has teller handling and light counting smudges along with two pinholes near Madison's portrait. The pinholes look to be easily repairable and do not detract from the overall appearance of this rare FRN. This Chicago note is only the third example to show up as a survivor from this district that printed only 3,480 notes. The condition of the paper is pristine with perfect centering and strong embossing of all the third printing elements.

Aside from the few appearance of Boston District notes in the last four years, with prices realized ranging from $38,000 to $82,500, there have been few opportunities to acquire any note in this series or denomination from any district. Many collectors fail to make the important rarity distinction between the 1928 and 1934 series Five Thousands. Based on current census data of surviving examples the 1928 series is 27 times scarcer than the 1934 series. The 1928 series is undervalued by comparision and increasing in popularity due to the combination of the Gold-Redemption Clause, the attractive contrasts in the darker inks on this earlier series and the obvious attributes of greater rarity and value. **Uncirculated.** ***($50,000-70,000)***

Mixed Group Lots

2678 **Mixed Group Of U.S. Small Size & Fractional Currency.** [17] ***($250-500)***

1) $1. LT. 1928. AA. 2) $1. SC. 1928C. IB. 3) Four $1. SC Funnybacks. 4) $1. SC. 1957. TA. 5) $20. GC. 1928. AA. 6) $20. FRN. Hawaii. 1934A. LA. 7) $85 Face value in various FRBN $5-$10-$20 denominations plus three fractionals. All graded **Fine** and **Better**.

2679 **FRNs.** One courtesy autograph **$1 FRN** in **AU,** seven $1 FRN minor errors and a **$10 FRN** with a 10% wet transfer overprint on back. **Fine** to **VF** group. [9] ***($40-70)***

2680 $1. **Mixed Group Of Seven Short Snorters.** (Three on Hawaii $1's) and three courtesy autographs, the best being a $1. FRN. 1969. EA. signed by Dorothy Andrews Elston in **CCU** to **Gem.** Average grade of the remaining notes is **Fine**. [10] ***($150-250)***

2681 **Mixed Small Size Lot.** 1) $10. SC. 1953B. AA. VF. 2) $10. SC. 1953B. AA. EF. 3) Face Plate #86. $10. SC. 1934A. AA. VF/EF. 4) $1. SC. Hawaii. 1935A. FC. Scarce Block Fine. 5) Bound in small bank booklet. Fresh, crisp, clean money from the Commerce Bank of St. Joseph, Missouri. (25 pieces). $1. FRN. 1969D. GB. CCU-Gem. 5) $1. FRN. 1963A. LA. A two digit repeater in Fine and a CCU radar. 6) $1. FRN. 1985. BI. Radar Note CU. [6] ***($125-250)***

Did You Know?

Mule = When one plate is paired with another plate of two different series designations.

For instance, when a 1935 face plate is paired with a 1935A back plate. Easily determined by comparing the face and back plate number sizes.

If a micro (.06mm high) plate number is paired with a macro (1mm high) plate number in any face to back combination you have a mule.

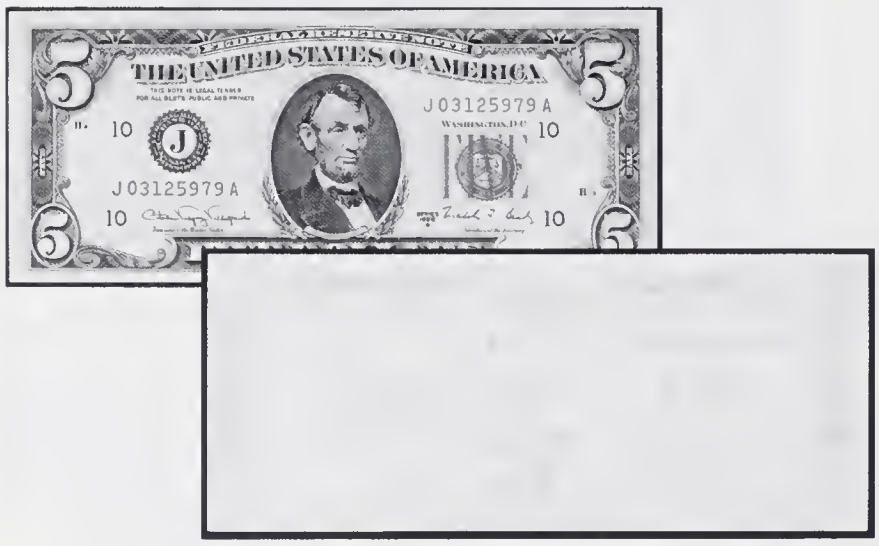
Error Notes

2682 **Ink Smear Mixed Groups. $1. SC.** 1928B, five **$1 FRNs** and two **$5 FRNs** with ink smears of varying degree. **VF to AU**. [8] ***($100-200)***

2683 **$1. FRN. 1985.** Missing third printing. **Choice AU.** ***($100-200)***

2684 **$1. FRN. 1988A. Rare Web Error First Public Offering.** Missing third printing. The third printing on back is known but this is the first missing overprint offered in auction or by private sale. This is the second one to be discovered this year, with the other being a Gem which has just recently come out of the numismatic woodwork. The first and possibly only chance for the general public to acquire this scarcer and desirable WEB error. ***($1,000-1,500)***

2685 **$1. Error Pair.** 1) $1. SC. 1935E. V85495692H. Missing digits of the right serial number. **EF.** 2) $1. FRN. 1977. Missing third printing. **CH-AU.** [2] ***($200-400)***



2686 **$5. FRN. 1988A.** No.J03125979A. Missing first printing blank back error. Only a corner tip fold and light handling is evident on an otherwise Gem note. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-250)***

2687 Three blank back FRNs missing first print errors.1) $1. FRN. 1977. G04914110D. **CH-AU.** 2) $1. FRN. 1985. B56528879E. **EF-AU.** 3) $20. FRN. 1977. G25961564B. **VF-EF.** [3] ***($250-500)***

2688 **$20. 1985.** No.B53295529R. Full, dark face on back offset overprint with very light handling. **Choice Uncirculated.** ***($150-300)***

2689 **$5. FRN. 1981. Mismatched Number. B44559370B / B45559370B.** Unlisted in any error note references, this is possibly the first offering of this series mismatch. It has been well circulated with problem free paper for the grade. **Fine.** ***($300-500)***

2690 **$5. FRN. 1977.** No.G57863163B. Ten nearly consecutive under-inked notes missing part of the second printing in a one inch band running through the left half of the portrait. **Choice-Gem Uncirculated.** [10] ***($150-250)***

2691 **Three Piece Error Group.** 1) $1. FRN. 1988. E12499891A. 2) $1. FRN. 1988. E12499892A. Two consecutive under inked backs in **GEM** missing a two inch strip of the back on the first printing. 3) $10. FRN. 1985. **VF-EF**. Missing third printing except for the treasury seal and part of the serial number on the back caused by an evident fold over error. [3] ***($200-350)***

2692 **Three Butterfly Errors.** 1) $1. FRN. 1969D. L66559679A. **AU.** 2) $1. FRN. 1999. F19144558H. **VF.** 3) $10. FRN. 1977A. K06394142B. **VF.**Three lightly circulated butterfly fold errors caused when diagonal folds in the blank paper are opened after printing. [3] ***($75-150)***

2693 **Three minor,** one vertical and two horizontal, **Miscut errors.** 1) $1. FRN. 1993. F61057345E. **AU.** 2) $1. SC. 1935E. S41720442G. **Fine.** 3) $5. FRN. 1950A. D56415234A. **AU.** [3] ***($75-125)***

End of Session B

End of Public Sale No.232

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy.

Small Size Definitions and Terminology

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Bp = Black plate or Back check. The small number engraved into the lower right field used by the BEP as a control or reference number for tracking plate use and inventory.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.

COP = Changeover Pair. Also called cross-over pairs, which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter. When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as Reverse Changeover Pair.

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper for the purposes of testing wear and durability in circulation and designated by special blocks and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.

Fp = Face plate or Face check. The small number engraved into the lower right face field used by the BEP as a control or reference number.

Funnyback = A slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates. Coined because of the "Monopoly" or play money look to the reverse design.

Our Outstanding Team of Experts Can Help You
Get the Most for Your Collection

You've spent years putting together an outstanding collection, and now you are ready to sell. Will the people who handle the disposition of your collection know as much about it as you do? They will at Smythe!

Autographs; Manuscripts; Photographs; International Stocks and Bonds.

DIANA HERZOG President, R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. BA, University of London; MA, New York University—Institute of Fine Arts. Former Secretary, Bond and Share Society; Past President, Manuscript Society; Editorial Board, *Financial History.* Board Member: PADA.

U.S. Federal & National Currency; U.S. Fractional Currency; Small Size U.S. Currency; U.S. MPC.

MARTIN GENGERKE Author of U.S. Paper *Money Records* and *American Numismatic Auctions* as well as numerous articles in *Paper Money Magazine,* the *Essay Proof Journal, Bank Note Reporter* and *Financial History.* Winner of the only award bestowed by the Numismatic Literary Guild for excellence in cataloging, and the 1999 President's Medal from the American Numismatic Association. Member: ANA, SPMC.

Small Size U.S. Currency; Canadian Banknote Issues; U.S. Coins.

SCOTT LINDQUIST BA, Minot State University, Business Administration/Management. Contributor to the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money & U.S. Paper Money Records.* Professional Numismatist and sole proprietor of The Coin Cellar for 16 years. Life Member: ANA, CSNS. Member: PCDA, FCCB, SPMC.

Antique Stocks and Bonds; U.S. Coins; Paper Money.

STEPHEN GOLDSMITH Executive Vice President, R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. BA, Brooklyn College. Contributor to *Paper Money of the United States, Collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency, Financial History,* and *Smart Money.* Editor, *An Illustrated Catalogue of Early North American Advertising Notes;* Past President and Board Member, Professional Currency Dealers Association. Member: PCDA, ANA, SPMC, IBSS, New England Appraisers Association.

U.S. Coins and Medals.

JAY ERLICHMAN Contributor to *A Guide Book of U.S. Coins and A Guide Book of British Coins.* Assembled and managed investment portfolios of U.S. coins. Employed by the Federal Trade Commission as an expert witness on consumer fraud. Member: ANA, PCGS, NGC.

Ancient Coins and Medals.

DAVID VAGI BA, University of Missouri—Columbia. Author of *Coinage and History of the Roman Empire;* columnist for *The Celator; Numismatic News,* and *World Coin News.* Editor of the *Journal for the Society for Ancient Numismatics;* twice received the Numismatic Literary Guild's "Best Column" award. A recipient of the American Numismatic Association's Heath Literary Award and the Presidential Award. Member: ANA, ANS.

Auction Calendar

November 2003: Autographs — New York City
February 6–7th, 2004: Stocks and Bonds — Strasburg, PA
March 2004: Coins — New York City
May 2004: Paper Money — New York City

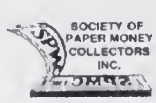
Why do so many collectors and major dealers consign to Smythe's Auctions?

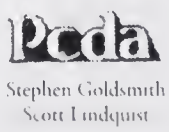
- Competitive commission rates
- Expert staff of numismatic specialists
- Flexible terms
- Record breaking prices
- Cash advances available
- Thoroughly researched and beautifully illustrated catalogues

We buy, sell, and auction the very best in Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photography

26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004-1703
TEL: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-908-4670

E-MAIL: info@smytheonline.com
INTERNET: www.smytheonline.com





The Best Paper Money Show in the Northeast

Returns to The Historic Strasburg Inn
September 4–7, 2003

The Strasburg Paper Money Show is clearly the Northeast's very best event for dealers and collectors of paper money. The show is held annually at the Historic Strasburg Inn in the heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch countryside. The setting makes this truly unique show a pleasurable and profitable experience for everyone. This year's bourse will feature the trade's leading specialists from more than 30 states. Tables are at a premium, and should be reserved a year in advance (there is a waiting list, but openings do occur from time to time, so please check with the bourse chairman for availability). Smythe will conduct a major two-session paper money auction on Friday and Saturday evenings—consignments are being accepted now! Already in house is the **Chester L. Krause Collection of CSA Notes, Cardboard Money, Depression Scrip,** and many, many other significant numismatic properties. To arrange having your paper money collection showcased and sold at this important event, or to order an auction catalogue for this major paper money sale, contact us today.

Stephen Goldsmith
800-622-1880
sgoldsmith@smytheonline.com

Martin Gengerke
800-622-1880
mgengerke@smytheonline.com

Scott Lindquist
800-622-1880
slindquist@smytheonline.com

Show and Auction Venue

The Historic Strasburg Inn
Route 896 / 1 Historic Drive
Strasburg, PA 17579
800-872-0201 • historicstrasburginn.com
An easy drive from Philadelphia, Baltimore, New York City, or Washington, D.C.

2003 Show Hours

■ **Thursday, Sept 4**
1 P.M.–3 P.M.
Table Holder Setup
3 P.M.–6 P.M.
Professional Preview
(PCDA Members or by Invitation Only)

■ **Friday, Sept 5**
10 A.M.–6 P.M.
Show Open to the General Public

■ **Saturday, Sept 6**
10 A.M.–6 P.M.
Show Open to the General Public

■ **Sunday, Sept 7**
9 A.M.–2 P.M.
Show Open to the General Public

ADMISSION IS FREE FRIDAY–SUNDAY.

Booth Holders to Date

- David Amey
- Bill Aquilino
- Archives International
- Dave Berg
- Carl Bombara
- C.E. Bullowa
- David Cieniewicz
- Currency Unlimited
- Alex Delatola
- Tom Durkin
- DDS Coin and Currency
- Early American Numismatics
- Lawrence Falater
- Pierre Fricke
- Bob Giamboi
- John Hanik
- Bob Kvederas
- Long Island Numismatics
- Main Line Coin & Stamp
- Leo May
- MidAmerican Currency
- Claud & Judith Murphy
- Numisvalu
- Ossie's Coin Shop
- Panther Precious Metals
- Alex Perakis
- Tony Pisciotta
- Vern Potter
- Sergio Sanchez
- Allan Teal
- Smythe & Co.
- TNA Associates

Auction Information

Paper Money Auctions
Friday–Saturday, September 5–6,
Catalogued and Conducted by:
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973,
New York, NY 10004

Pennsylvania Firm Auction License Number: AY-000186-L. Licensed Auctioneer: Ron Guth, License Number AU-0004035

Illustrated Catalogue: $25 ($45 overseas).

Bids accepted by mail, telephone, FAX, email or in person at the auction site.

For additional show information contact:
Stephen Goldsmith—
Convention Chairman
R.M. Smythe & Co, Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973,
New York, NY 10004
Toll Free: (800) 622-1880
Local: (212) 943-1880
FAX: (212) 908-4670
Email: sgoldsmith@smytheonline.com

We are Accepting Consignments Now!

We offer Competitive Commission Rates, Flexible Terms, and Advances. If necessary, we will travel to see your collection!

26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004-1703 TEL: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-908-4670

E-MAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: smytheonline.com

SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED 1880

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 Broadway, Suite 973, New York, NY 10004-1703
TELEPHONE: 212-943-1880 TOLL FREE: 800-622-1880 FAX: 212-908-4670
E-MAIL: info@smytheonline.com INTERNET: smytheonline.com